

"LOW/MEDIUM SECURITY"

NO SECURITY MEASURE NECESSARY

DOLLAR TREE

ABBREVIATIONS			SYMBOLS	
AFC ABOVE FINISH AFF ABOVE FINISH	SABILITIES ACT FRP FIBERGLASS REINF HED CEILING PANEL HED FLOOR FIN FINISH, FINISHED RCHITECTURAL FT FOOT, FEET E FTG FOOTING FV FIELD VERIFY GA GAGE GWB GYPSUM WALL BOA H HIGH HARDWARE HM HOLLOW METAL UNTAIN HGT HEIGHT HOL HOLLOW HORIZ HORIZONTALLY HR HOUR SULATION HVAC HEATING, VENTILAT AIR CONDITIO JT JOINT L LENGTH, LONG LAM LAMINATE IR LVT LUXURY VINYL TILE	MIN MINIMUM, MINUTE TYP TYPICAL MTD MOUNTED UL UNDERWRITERS, LABORATORIES NIC NOT IN CONTRACT UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OC ON CENTER VCT VINYL COMPOSITION TILE OPP OPPOSITE VTR VENT THROUGH ROOF PEJ PREFORMED EXPANSION W WIDE, WIDTH JOINT WD WOOD PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE W/ WITH PLYWD PLYWOOD WWF WELDED WIRE FABRIC PR PAIR & AND PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH \angle ANGLE PTD PAINTED @ A RELO RELOCATE Q CENTER LINE PTD PAINTED % DEGREES DNING SC SOLID CORE Ø, DIA DIAMETER SF SQUARE FEET # NUMBER SHT SHEET ± PLUS OR MINUS SIM SIMILAR	$\begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	DN DATUM NE CMU 5 DOOR GYP
PROJECT DIRECTORY		BUILDING CODE SUMMARY	GENERAL NOTES	NEW WORK NOTES
<u>PROJECT MANAGERS</u> : <u>TENANT</u> :	CASCO 12 SUNNEN DRIVE, SUITE 100 ST. LOUIS, MO 63143 PHONE: (314) 821-1100 FAX: (314) 821-4162 CONTACT: BRIAN NAST EMAIL: brian.nast@thecdcompanies.com DOLLAR TREE / FAMILY DOLLAR 500 VOLVO PARKWAY CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA 23320 PHONE: (757) 991-5831 EXT. 14831 CELL: (757) 406-1444	APPLICABLE BUILDING CODE:INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE:INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE MECHANICAL CODE:INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ELECTRICAL CODE:NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2014 EDITIONAPPLICABLE FIRE CODE:INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ENERGY CODE:IECC, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ENERGY CODE:IECC, 2015 EDITION	 CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES AND REGULATIONS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH LANDLORD'S CRITERIA (UNLESS PRECLUDED BY CODE). ALL WOOD FRAMEWORK, WOOD BLOCKING AND PLYWOOD SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED PER CODE. ALL FINISH MATERIALS SHALL MEET FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING CLASS C (OR CLASS 3). WALL CONSTRUCTION BY THE TENANT'S CONTRACTOR IS SHOWN HATCHED. 	 PROVIDE TENANT IDENTIFICAT DOOR PER LANDLORD'S CRITE (6) 2A-10BC RATED FIRE EXTIN TENANT SUPPLIED. SIMILAR TO MODEL COSMIC 5E. LOCATE E SHOWN. PROVIDE WALL BRAC CONTROLS AT 48" AFF MAX. F EXTINGUISHER" SIGNS ON WA EACH UNIT. CONTRACTOR SHA EXTINGUISHERS INSPECTED A TO J/A4.1 FOR ADDITIONAL INF
LANDLORD:	CONTACT: KEITH SULLIVAN EMAIL: ksulli69@dollartree.com CHENG ZENG PROPERTIES, LLC 2219-D MISSOURI BLVD. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65106	APPLICABLE ACCESSIBILITY CODE:ICC/ANSI, A117.1, CURRENT EDITION, TASTYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:TYPE II BUSE GROUP:M - MERCANTILENUMBER OF STORIES:ONE (1)	 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND THE TENANT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING. 	3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VER ROOM(S), INCLUDING FIXTURE (BOTH EXISTING AND NEW) ME LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND LAWS.
SIGN CONTRACTOR:	PHONE: (573) 645-1688 CONTACT: DANNY CHENG EMAIL: DannyCheng1688@gmail.com	NUMBER OF STORIES:ONE (1)SPRINKLERED:YESFIRE MONITORING REQUIRED:YES	6. ALL MATERIALS INDICATED ARE NEW, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS EXISTING, AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR . ITEMS INDICATED AS TENANT SUPPLIED SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR PER TENANT'S REQUIREMENTS AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED STANDARDS.	 PROVIDE EXTERIOR LIGHT AB APPROVED BY LANDLORD, IF WITHIN 10 FEET OF REAR DOC PAINT ALL EXPOSED SURFACE TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL C
	1711 SCHEURING RD. DE PERE, WI. 54115 PHONE: (800) 536-7446 x1088 FAX: (920) 983-9145 CONTACT: MICKEY WISKOW	TOTAL LEASE AREA: 14,487 AREA CALCULATIONS:	 ALL EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN WHICH ARE DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE PATCHED OR REPAIRED TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT MATERIALS, SO THAT THE REPAIR IS IMPERCEPTIBLE. BURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, IF THE CONTRACTOR 	YELLOW). 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAULK A BOTTOM EDGES OF COLUMN AVOID INJURY. REFER TO DET ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
BUILDING DEPARTMENT:	CITY OF JEFFERSON BUILDING REGULATIONS DIVISION 320 E McCARTY ST. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65101 PHONE: (573) 634-6451	TOTAL AREA: 14,487 SF OCCUPANCY CALCULATIONS: SALES 12,137 SF / 60 SF = 203 OCCUPANTS NON-SALES 2,350 SF / 300 SF = 8 OCCUPANTS TOTAL: 211 OCCUPANTS	 UNCOVERS ANY CODE VIOLATION KNOWN TO HIM OR ANY DISCREPANCY WITH THE DESIGN, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF SUCH IMMEDIATELY. 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL MATERIALS/ PRODUCTS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S 	7. REPAIR AND CLEAN ALL EXIST STOREFRONT FRAMING AND CEILING, ETC) TO REMAIN TO CONDITION.
FREEZER/COOLER VENDOR	R: ORIGIN RETAIL SOLUTIONS 12220 BIRMINGHAM HIGHWAY BUILDING 90 MILTON, GA 30004 PHONE: (770) 374-9362 CONTACT: TONY O'CONNOR	EGRESS CALCULATIONS: SALES AREA: 203 x 0.20 INCHES = 40.6 INCHES NON-SALES AREA: 8 x 0.20 INCHES = 1.60 INCHES TOTAL EGRESS WIDTH REQUIRED: = 42.20 INCHES EGRESS PROVIDED 99 INCHES > 42.20 INCHES REQUIRED THEREFORE OK	 RECOMMENDATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL/ASSOCIATION STANDARDS. 10. FIELD VERIFY AND/OR REPORT ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIAL TO ARCHITECT AND TENANT UPON DISCOVERY. 11. SMOKE AND FIRE PARTITIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE DESIGNATED UL DESIGN AND SHALL BE EXTENDED VERTICALLY TO THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. PROVIDE FIRE STOPS AND SEAL ALL PIPE AND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS WITH SEALANT THAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM FIRE RATED REQUIREMENTS FOR THE 	 NOTIFY DOLLAR TREE'S CONS THE CONDITION OF EXPOSED WALL TO REMAIN ON THE SAL TREE WILL MAKE THE DETERN WHETHER THE WALL'S CONDI FOR PAINTING OR NEEDS TO METAL STUDS AND GWB. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL FIXTURES TO INCLUDE BUT NO
		GENERAL SITE ACCESSIBILITY NOTES 1. THE EXTERIOR ROUTES OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING ARE EXISTING PRIOR TO THE OCCUPANCY OF THE NEW TENANT. ALL ACCESSIBILITY COMPLIANCE AND SITE PLANNING ISSUES OUTSIDE THE DOLLAR TREE/FAMILY DOLLAR SPACE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, THEIR CONSULTANTS,	 PARTITION. DUCT PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SMOKE AND/OR FIRE DAMPERS. 12. ALL INTERIOR CONCRETE SHALL BE PORTLAND CEMENT BASED TO INCLUDE PATCHING, FLOATING/LEVELING OF FLOORS AND INFILLING. 13. FIRE WALLS, FIRE BARRIERS, FIRE PARTITIONS, SMOKE BARRIERS AND SMOKE PARTITIONS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY IDENTIFIED WITH 	CORRAL, PERIMETER WALL G GONDOLA, BALLOON CENTER CORRALS, HELIUM TANK CABI HELIUM TANK BRACKETS (STO DETAIL), GRAVITY CONVEYOR MOBILE FIXTURES PER TENAN CALIFORNIA PROJECTS ONLY
2. ADDING NEW ADA COMP		 PROPERTY MANAGERS, AND/OR ASSIGNED REPRESENTATIVES. NO CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY OR EXTERIOR SITE MODIFICATION SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT PRIOR PERMITTING AND COMPLIANCE TO ABOVE MENTIONED CODE. REQUIRED SITE DEVELOPMENT OR COMPLIANCE TO ABOVE MENTIONED CODE 	SIGNS OR STENCILING. LETTERING SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3" IN HEIGHT LOCATED ABOVE AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND REPEATED IN INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 30' HORIZONTALLY ALONG THE WALL OR PARTITION. SUGGESTED WORDING SHALL BE " FIRE AND/OR SMOKE BARRIER-PROTECT ALL OPENINGS."	STRAP ALL FIXTURES AS PER DRAWINGS PROVIDED. CONTA CONSTRUCTION PM IF FIXTUR WAS NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO BIDDING PROCESS.
 ADDING NEW EMS SYST INSTALLING NEW WALK- FREEZER/COOLERS. BUILDING NEW WALL BE BUILDING NEW OFFICE I STOCKROOM. REMOVING 4 EXISTING F NEW MECHANICAL DUCT 	IN FREEZER/COOLER AND NEW REACH-IN TWEEN SALES AND PRE-SALES. IN SALES AREA & EMPLOYEE AREA IN RTU AND ADDING 5 NEW RTU.	SHALL BE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF LANDLORD AND/OR OWNER OF EXISTING BUILDING AND SITE.	14. ANY DETAIL WHICH MAY BE INCOMPLETE OR LACKING IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE CLAIM FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION. SUCH DETAIL, IF REQUESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT AND SUBMITTED TO THE CONTRACTOR IN ADVANCE OF ITS REQUIREMENT ON THE JOB. THE TRUE INTENT OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE WORKING FACILITY AND INCOMPLETE DETAIL WILL NOT ABROGATE THIS INTENT.	10. DOORS AND FRAMES (OTHER AS EXIST) ARE TENANT SUPPL CONTRACTOR INSTALLATION. DOORS (WHEN NOTED) SHALL INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR AUTOMATIC DOORS (WHEN NO SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY (CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIB CONNECTION).
11.NEW PLUMBING FOR NE 12.PAINTING WALLS. 13.POLISH CONCRETE FLO 14. ADDING NEW CHECKOU	ORS.		15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SHOP DRAWINGS (WITH THEIR STAMP OF APPROVAL) AS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION FOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD.	11. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SIGNAGE THAT HAS PREVIOU (INTERIOR AND/OR EXTERIOR IS REQUIRED SHALL BE REPL/ WITH DOLLAR TREE'S NAME.

ABBREVIATIONS			SYMBOLS	
ACT ACOUSTICAL O ADA AMERICAN DIS AFC ABOVE FINISH AFF ABOVE FINISH	SABILITIES ACT FRP FIBERGLASS REINF IED CEILING PANEL IED FLOOR FIN FINISH, FINISHED RCHITECTURAL FT FOOT, FEET FTG FOOTING FV FIELD VERIFY GA GAGE GWB GYPSUM WALL BOA H HIGH ASONRY UNIT HDW HARDWARE HM HOLLOW METAL JNTAIN HGT HEIGHT HOL HOLLOW HORIZ HORIZONTALLY HR HOUR SULATION HVAC HEATING, VENTILAT AIR CONDITION JT JOINT L LENGTH, LONG LAM LAMINATE R LVT LUXURY VINYL TILE	MIN MINIMUM, MINUTE TYP TYPICAL MTD MOUNTED UL UNDERWRITERS, LABORATORIES MTL METAL LABORATORIES NIC NOT IN CONTRACT UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OC ON CENTER VCT VINYL COMPOSITION TILE OPP OPPOSITE VTR VENT THROUGH ROOF PEJ PREFORMED EXPANSION W WIDE, WIDTH JOINT WD WOOD PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE W/ WITH PLYWD PLYWOOD WWF WELDED WIRE FABRIC PR PAIR & AND PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH \angle ANGLE PTD PAINTED @ A RELO RELOCATE Ç CENTER LINE DEGREES NING SC SOLID CORE Ø, DIA DIAMETER SF SQUARE FEET # NUMBER SIM SIMILAR	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	MBER IN DATUM NE DOOR
PROJECT DIRECTORY		BUILDING CODE SUMMARY	GENERAL NOTES	NEW WORK NOTES
PROJECT MANAGERS: TENANT:	CASCO 12 SUNNEN DRIVE, SUITE 100 ST. LOUIS, MO 63143 PHONE: (314) 821-1100 FAX: (314) 821-4162 CONTACT: BRIAN NAST EMAIL: brian.nast@thecdcompanies.com DOLLAR TREE / FAMILY DOLLAR 500 VOLVO PARKWAY CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA 23320 PHONE: (757) 991-5831 EXT. 14831 CELL: (757) 406-1444 CONTACT: KEITH SULLIVAN	APPLICABLE BUILDING CODE:INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE PLUMBING CODE:INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE MECHANICAL CODE:INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ELECTRICAL CODE:NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2014 EDITIONAPPLICABLE FIRE CODE:INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ENERGY CODE:IECC, 2015 EDITIONAPPLICABLE ACCESSIBILITY CODE:ICC/ANSI, A117.1, CURRENT EDITION, TAS	 CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES AND REGULATIONS. CONSTRUCTION SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH LANDLORD'S CRITERIA (UNLESS PRECLUDED BY CODE). ALL WOOD FRAMEWORK, WOOD BLOCKING AND PLYWOOD SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED PER CODE. ALL FINISH MATERIALS SHALL MEET FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING CLASS C (OR CLASS 3). WALL CONSTRUCTION BY THE TENANT'S CONTRACTOR IS SHOWN HATCHED. 	 PROVIDE TENANT IDENTIF DOOR PER LANDLORD'S C (6) 2A-10BC RATED FIRE EXTENANT SUPPLIED. SIMILA MODEL COSMIC 5E. LOCAT SHOWN. PROVIDE WALL E CONTROLS AT 48" AFF MA EXTINGUISHER" SIGNS ON EACH UNIT. CONTRACTOR EXTINGUISHERS INSPECT TO J/A4.1 FOR ADDITIONAL THE CONTRACTOR SHALL
LANDLORD:	EMAIL: ksulli69@dollartree.com CHENG ZENG PROPERTIES, LLC 2219-D MISSOURI BLVD. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65106 PHONE: (573) 645-1688 CONTACT: DANNY CHENG EMAIL: DannyCheng1688@gmail.com	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:TYPE II BUSE GROUP:M - MERCANTILENUMBER OF STORIES:ONE (1)SPRINKLERED:YESFIRE MONITORING REQUIRED:YES	 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND THE TENANT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING. ALL MATERIALS INDICATED ARE NEW, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS EXISTING, AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR . ITEMS INDICATED AS TENANT SUPPLIED SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR PER TENANT'S REQUIREMENTS 	 ROOM(S), INCLUDING FIXT (BOTH EXISTING AND NEW LOCAL, STATE AND FEDEF CODES AND LAWS. 4. PROVIDE EXTERIOR LIGH^T APPROVED BY LANDLORE WITHIN 10 FEET OF REAR
SIGN CONTRACTOR:	JONES SIGN 1711 SCHEURING RD. DE PERE, WI. 54115 PHONE: (800) 536-7446 x1088 FAX: (920) 983-9145 CONTACT: MICKEY WISKOW CITY OF JEFFERSON BUILDING REGULATIONS DIVISION 320 E McCARTY ST.	TOTAL LEASE AREA:14,487AREA CALCULATIONS:SALES:12,137 SFNON-SALES:2,350 SFTOTAL AREA:14,487 SFOCCUPANCY CALCULATIONS:	 AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED STANDARDS. 7. ALL EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN WHICH ARE DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE PATCHED OR REPAIRED TO MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT MATERIALS, SO THAT THE REPAIR IS IMPERCEPTIBLE. 8. DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, IF THE CONTRACTOR UNCOVERS ANY CODE VIOLATION KNOWN TO HIM OR ANY DISCREPANCY WITH THE DESIGN, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF SUCH IMMEDIATELY. 	 5. PAINT ALL EXPOSED SURF TO MATCH ADJACENT WA YELLOW). 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAL BOTTOM EDGES OF COLU AVOID INJURY. REFER TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATIO 7. REPAIR AND CLEAN ALL E STOREFRONT FRAMING A
FREEZER/COOLER VENDOR	JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65101 PHONE: (573) 634-6451 2: ORIGIN RETAIL SOLUTIONS 12220 BIRMINGHAM HIGHWAY BUILDING 90 MILTON, GA 30004 PHONE: (770) 374-9362 CONTACT: TONY O'CONNOR	SALES 12,137 SF / 60 SF = 203 OCCUPANTS NON-SALES 2,350 SF / 300 SF = 8 OCCUPANTS TOTAL: 211 OCCUPANTS EGRESS CALCULATIONS: 203 x 0.20 INCHES = 40.6 INCHES SALES AREA: 203 x 0.20 INCHES = 1.60 INCHES NON-SALES AREA: 8 x 0.20 INCHES = 1.60 INCHES TOTAL EGRESS WIDTH REQUIRED: = 42.20 INCHES EGRESS PROVIDED 99 INCHES > 42.20 INCHES REQUIRED THEREFORE OK	 CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL MATERIALS/ PRODUCTS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL/ASSOCIATION STANDARDS. FIELD VERIFY AND/OR REPORT ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIAL TO ARCHITECT AND TENANT UPON DISCOVERY. SMOKE AND FIRE PARTITIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER THE DESIGNATED UL DESIGN AND SHALL BE EXTENDED VERTICALLY TO THE BOTTOM OF THE STRUCTURE ABOVE. PROVIDE FIRE STOPS AND SEAL ALL PIPE AND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS WITH SEALANT THAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM FIRE RATED REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PARTITION. DUCT PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH 	 CEILING, ETC) TO REMAIN CONDITION. NOTIFY DOLLAR TREE'S C THE CONDITION OF EXPORE WALL TO REMAIN ON THE TREE WILL MAKE THE DET WHETHER THE WALL'S CO FOR PAINTING OR NEEDS METAL STUDS AND GWB. CONTRACTOR SHALL INST FIXTURES TO INCLUDE BU CORRAL. PERIMETER WAL
		 GENERAL SITE ACCESSIBILITY NOTES 1. THE EXTERIOR ROUTES OF TRAVEL AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING ARE EXISTING PRIOR TO THE OCCUPANCY OF THE NEW TENANT. ALL ACCESSIBILITY COMPLIANCE AND SITE PLANNING ISSUES OUTSIDE THE DOLLAR TREE/FAMILY DOLLAR SPACE SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, THEIR CONSULTANTS, PROPERTY MANAGERS, AND/OR ASSIGNED REPRESENTATIVES. 	SMOKE AND/OR FIRE DAMPERS.	GONDOLA, BALLOON CEN CORRALS, HELIUM TANK (HELIUM TANK BRACKETS DETAIL), GRAVITY CONVE MOBILE FIXTURES PER TE CALIFORNIA PROJECTS O STRAP ALL FIXTURES AS F
 ADDING NEW ADA COMP REUSING EXISTING ELEC ADDING NEW EMS SYST INSTALLING NEW WALK- FREEZER/COOLERS. BUILDING NEW WALL BE BUILDING NEW OFFICE II STOCKROOM. REMOVING 4 EXISTING F NEW MECHANICAL DUCT 	CTRICAL PANELS. REMOVING ONE PANEL. EM. IN FREEZER/COOLER AND NEW REACH-IN TWEEN SALES AND PRE-SALES. N SALES AREA & EMPLOYEE AREA IN RTU AND ADDING 5 NEW RTU. TWORK. L NEW LIGHTS, RECEPTACLES, ETC. W ADA RESTROOMS.	 2. NO CHANGE OF OCCUPANCY OR EXTERIOR SITE MODIFICATION SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT PRIOR PERMITTING AND COMPLIANCE TO ABOVE MENTIONED CODE. REQUIRED SITE DEVELOPMENT OR COMPLIANCE TO ABOVE MENTIONED CODE SHALL BE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF LANDLORD AND/OR OWNER OF EXISTING BUILDING AND SITE. 	 SIGNS OR STENCILING. LETTERING SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3" IN HEIGHT LOCATED ABOVE AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND REPEATED IN INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 30' HORIZONTALLY ALONG THE WALL OR PARTITION. SUGGESTED WORDING SHALL BE " FIRE AND/OR SMOKE BARRIER-PROTECT ALL OPENINGS." 14. ANY DETAIL WHICH MAY BE INCOMPLETE OR LACKING IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE CLAIM FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION. SUCH DETAIL, IF REQUESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT AND SUBMITTED TO THE CONTRACTOR IN ADVANCE OF ITS REQUIREMENT ON THE JOB. THE TRUE INTENT OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE WORKING FACILITY AND INCOMPLETE DETAIL WILL NOT ABROGATE THIS INTENT. 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SHOP DRAWINGS (WITH THEIR STAMP OF APPROVAL) AS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION FOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD. 	 DRAWINGS PROVIDED. CC CONSTRUCTION PM IF FIX WAS NOT MADE AVAILABL BIDDING PROCESS. 10. DOORS AND FRAMES (OTH AS EXIST) ARE TENANT SU CONTRACTOR INSTALLATI DOORS (WHEN NOTED) SH INSTALLED BY CONTRACT AUTOMATIC DOORS (WHE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED (CONTRACTOR IS RESPON CONNECTION). 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL REM SIGNAGE THAT HAS PREV (INTERIOR AND/OR EXTER IS REQUIRED SHALL BE RE WITH DOLLAR TREE'S NAM

\square \square

HOBBY LOBBY CENTER 2225 MISSOURI BLVD. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65109 DEAL # 13255 STORE # 9204

	DRAWING	INDEX AND	DATE	S		
]] [Participant and the second sec	² REVISION 08/24/22 TEVISION	PERMIT/BID 08/01/22		
		•	• •	•	CS1	NOTES, CODE DATA, DRAWING INDEX, AND KEY PLAN
				•	CS2	PARTIAL FLOORING PLAN, NOTES, AND ACCESSIBILITY DETAILS
				•	D1	DEMOLITION PLAN & NOTES
		•	•	•	D2	DEMOLITION REFLECTED CEILING PLAN & NOTES
			• •		A1	FLOOR PLAN, WALL CONSTRUCTION TYPES AND ENLARGED OFFICE, TOILET, AND EMPLOYEE AR
				•	A2	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, LEGEND & NOTES, OFFICE ELEVATIONS & TOILET ELEVATIONS
				•	A2.1	SEISMIC CEILING SECTIONS, DETAILS & NOTES
			• •		A3	EXTERIOR ELEVATION & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
		•		•	A4	DETAILS, SECTIONS & SCHEDULES
				•	A4.1	DETAILS & SECTIONS
			•	•	A4.2	DETAILS & SECTIONS
			•		EI	ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN
				•	E2	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN
			•	•	E3	ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM AND PANEL SCHEDULES
				•	E4	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
					MP1	FLOOR PLAN HVAC/PLUMBING
				•	MP2	SCHEDULES AND DETAILS HVAC/PLUMBING
				•	MP3	SPECIFICATIONS HVAC/PLUMBING
			•		S1	GENERAL NOTES, PARTIAL FOUNDATION PLAN AND DETAILS
			•		S2	ROOF FRAMING PLAN AND DETAILS
			•	•	SA1.1	FIXTURE PLAN
				•	SA2.1	FIXTURE DETAILS
				•	SA2.2	FIXTURE DETAILS
WOOD TRIM			•	•	SA2.3	FREEZER / COOLER ANCHORAGE
				•	FAD1	FIRE ALARM PLAN - DEMOLITION WORK
NEW WALL CONSTRUCTION				•	FA1	FIRE ALARM PLAN - NEW WORK
				•	FA2	FIRE ALARM NOTES, DETAILS AND MATRIX
CMU				•	FA3	
				•	FDP1 FP1	FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN - DEMOLITION WORK FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN - NEW WORK AND RISER DETAIL
CONCRETE				•	FP2	FIRE SPRINKLER NOTES, DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATIONS
GYPSUM WALL BOARD	FOR REFE		IY		112	
				•	DS1	REACH-IN DETAILS & SPECIFICATIONS
			-	•	DS2	WALK-IN DETAILS & SPECIFICATIONS
					DS3	WALK-IN SPECIFCATIONS
					EM1	
					EM2	ENERGY MANAGEMENT DRAWINGS
					EM3	
				-	EM4	ENERGY MANAGEMENT DRAWINGS

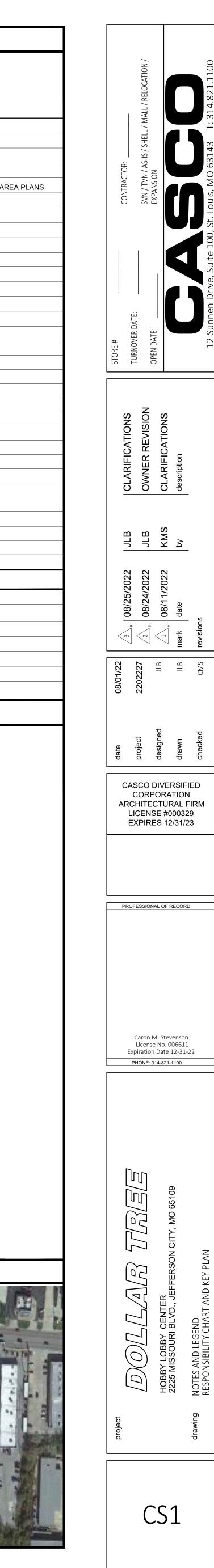
S CRITERIA.

- EXTINGUISHERS TO BE IILAR TO JL INDUSTRIES CATE EXTINGUISHERS AS L BRACKETS AND MOUNT MAX. PROVIDE "FIRE ON WALL DIRECTLY ABOVE OR SHALL HAVE
- CTED AND TAGGED. REFER NAL INFORMATION.
- ALL VERIFY THAT TOILET IXTURES AND ACCESSORIES DERAL ACCESSIBILITY
- GHT ABOVE REAR DOOR, AS RD, IF ONE DOES NOT EXIST AR DOOR.
- JRFACE MOUNTED CONDUIT WALL COLOR (IE WHITE OR
- AULK AROUND TOP AND LUMN SURROUNDS TO TO DETAIL 4/CS2 FOR
- EXISTING MATERIALS (IE GAND GLAZING, WALLS, AIN TO A LIKE NEW
- CONSTRUCTION PM AS TO POSED CONCRETE BLOCK HE SALES FLOOR. DOLLAR DETERMINATION AS TO CONDITION IS SUITABLE DS TO BE FURRED OUT WITH
- NSTALL TENANT SUPPLIED BUT NOT LIMITED TO CART VALL GONDOLA, FLOOR ENTER, HANGING BALLOON IK CABINET (SALES FLOOR),
- S (STOCKROOM, SEE VEYOR SYSTEM, AND
- TENANT'S FIXTURE PLAN.
- AS PER THE SEISMIC CONTACT THE **FIXTURE/SEISMIC DRAWING**
- OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED SUPPLIED FOR
- ATION. STOREFRONT SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND CTOR AS REQUIRED. HEN NOTED) WILL BE LED BY TENANT'S VENDOR PONSIBLE FOR ELECTRICAL
- EMOVE ANY EXISTING EVIOUS TENANT'S NAME ERIOR) ANY SIGNAGE THAT REPLACED IN LIKE KIND

- TIFICATION SIGN AT REAR 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY IF THERE IS AN EXISTING ACCESS PANEL TO TENANT'S SIGNAGE. IF 20. PROVIDE NEW ALUMINUM AND GLASS ACCESS PANEL DOES NOT EXIST, INSTALL 2'-0" X 2'-0" ACCESS PANEL EITHER INSIDE AT DOLLAR TREE'S SPACE ABOVE THE CEILING (VERIFY FIRE RATINGS AND CODE REQUIREMENTS) OR IN THE EXTERIOR SOFFIT TO MATCH CANOPY CONSTRUCTION AS ALLOWED BY LANDLORD. CONFIRM WITH SIGN VENDOR FOR LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLING.
 - 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION PM OF ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS TO ROOF PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY OR ALL WORK.
- EW) MEET ALL APPLICABLE 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ANY AND ALL PREVIOUS TENANT'S EXTERIOR SIGNAGE LEFT BEHIND. ALL EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN WHICH ARE DAMAGED OR OTHERWISED DISTURBED BY REMOVAL OF PREVIOUS TENANT SIGNAGE SHALL BE PATCHED OR REPAIRED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT MATERIALS SO THAT THE REPAIR IS IMPERCEPTIBLE. CONTRACTORS SHALL NOT INCLUDE THIS SCOPE OF WORK IN THEIR BID AND WILL BE HANDLED VIA CHANGE ORDER AFTER SITE EVALUATION IS DONE BY WINNING BIDDER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FORWARD THE EVALUATION AND PRICE QUOTE TO THE CONSTRUCTION PM FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY AND ALL WORK.
 - 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TENANT SUPPLIED INTERIOR GRAPHICS AND SIGNS TO INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO PERIMETER WALL GRAPHICS/SIGNAGE, HANGING GRAPHICS/SIGNAGE AND STOREFRONT WINDOW DECALS. CONTACT THE CONSTRUCTION PM FOR GRAPHIC/SIGNAGE DRAWINGS.
 - 16. CONTRACTOR SHALL SEAL ALL EXTERIOR PENETRATIONS INCLUDING CRACKS, HOLES, GAPS, AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SELECT MATERIAL APPROPRIATE FOR CONDITION TO PROVIDE PERMANENT RODENT-PROOF INFILL (INSULATION SPRAY FOAM IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE FINISHED MATERIAL.)
 - 17. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEW ENTRY "DECO **RIB" CARPET TILE W/ TRANSITION STRIP.** TRANSITION STRIP TO BE SECURED TO FLOOR W/ 3/16" X 1 3/4" TAPCON SCREWS.
- S ONLY, CONTRACTOR SHALL 18. CONTRACTOR SHALL POST ON BULLETIN BOARD IN OFFICE FINAL INSPECTIONS AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
- ABLE TO YOU DURING YOUR 19. AT ROOF, FLASH NEW MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CURBS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOFING MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. REFER TO MECHANICAL AND/OR STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION PM PRIOR TO STARTING WORK & TO USE LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR AS NOT TO VOID LANDLORD ROOF WARRANTY.

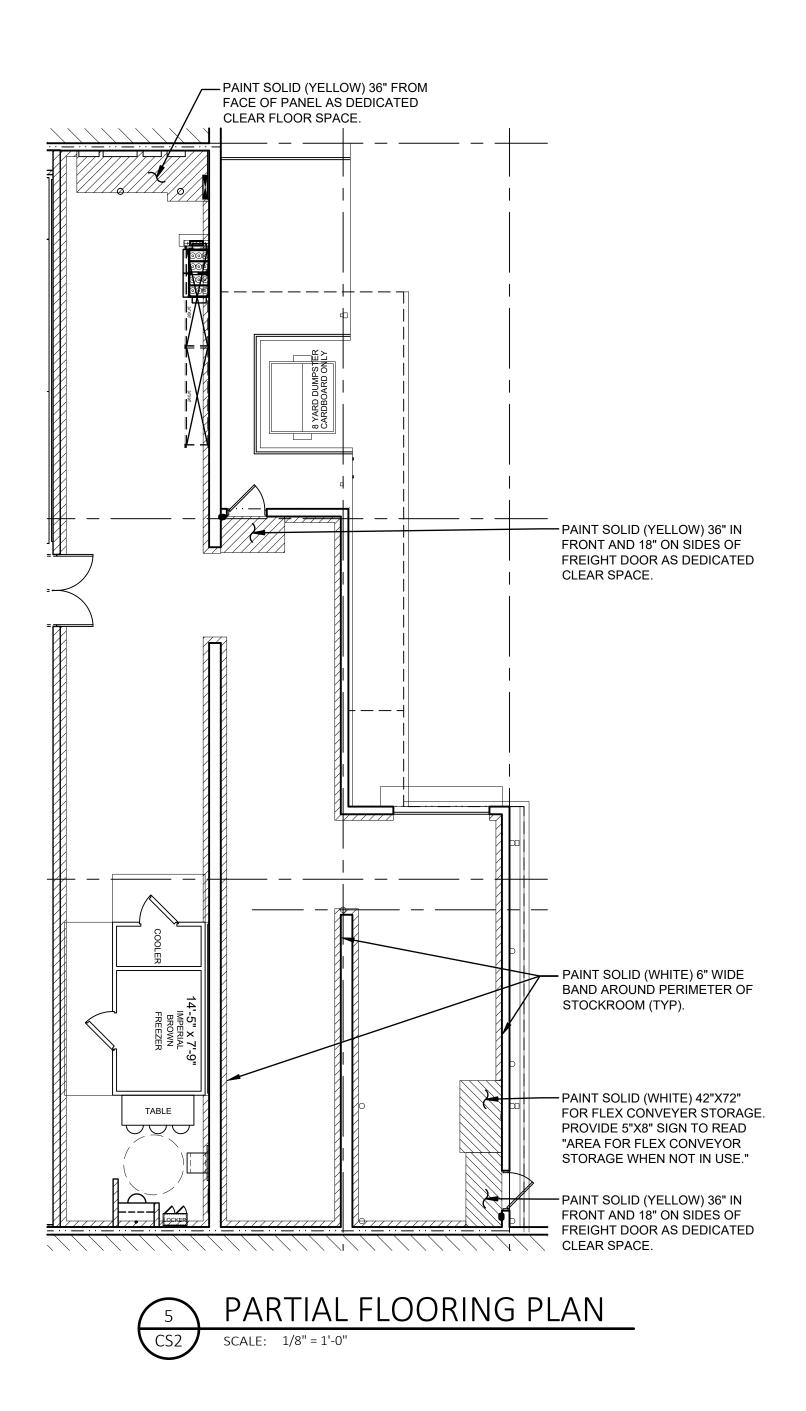
- STOREFRONT SYSTEM EQUAL TO KAWNEER TRIFAB VG 451 SERIES, STICK SYSTEM FABRICATION, TO MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE TEMPERED 1" INSULATED LOW E GLAZING AS INDICATED. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL FIELD CONDITIONS, AND FOR ALL ACCESSORY PARTS AND HARDWARE REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE LANDLORD FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 21. ALL PLAQUE SIGNAGE INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TOILET SIGNS, LADDER STORAGE SIGN, AND FLEX CONVEYOR SIGN SHALL BE ATTACHED TO MOUNTING SURFACE WITH CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE.





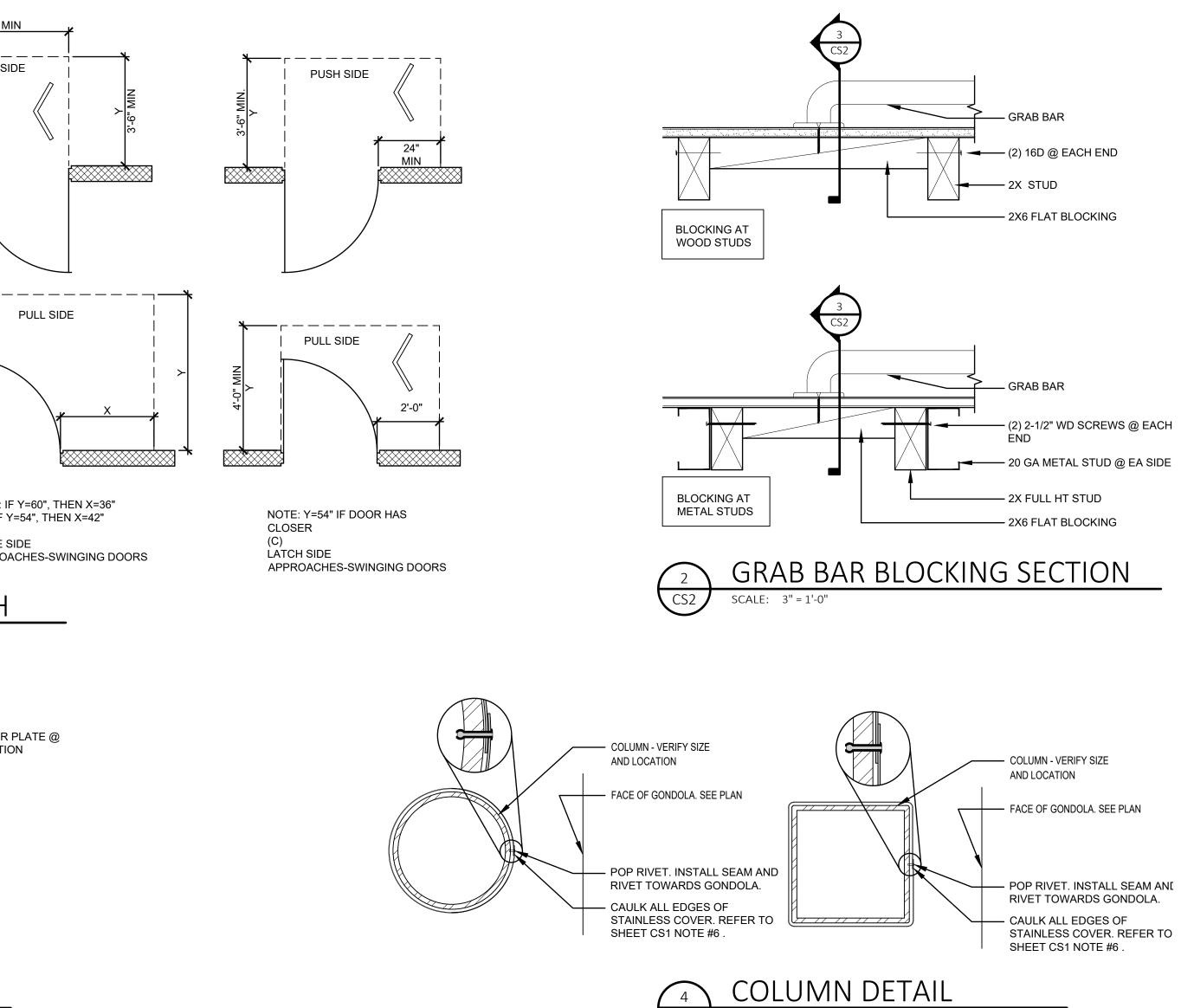
_		
E	VIRONMENTAL HEALTH NOTES	GENERAL FIRE PROTECTION NOTE
1.	THIS FACILITY CARRIES ONLY 100 % PRE-PACKAGED FOOD TO INCLUDE THE FREEZER/COOLER PRODUCT.	CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF LANDLORD'S AND FIRE MARSHAL'S FIRE ALARM REQUIREMENTS, SYSTEM DESIGN/BUILD, APPROVAL BY
2.	THIS FACILITY IS A NON DINING FACILITY. NO DINING SEATING WILL BE PROVIDED TO CUSTOMERS.	LANDLORD AND FIRE MARSHAL AND INSTALLATION USING FIRE ALARMS PANELS SPECIFIED BELOW. ARRANGE FOR CONNECTION AND MONITORING BY VECTOR SECURITY
3.	THIS FACILITY DOES NOT PERFORM ANY TYPE OF FOOD PREPARATION WITHIN THE STORE FOR CUSTOMER CONSUMPTION AND/OR EMPLOYEE CONSUMPTION.	ONLY. YOU MUST PROVIDE ONE OF THE ALARM PANELS LISTED BELOW SO THAT VECTOR SECURITY CAN MONITOR THE SYSTEM: A. SILENT KNIGHT 5700 - TO BE USED WHEN
4.	THIS FACILITY HAS NO FOOD EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE STORE.	 AHJ REQUIRES AN ADDRESSABLE PANEL. B. DMP XR100 - TO BE USED AS A BA/FA COMBO PANEL.
5.	THIS FACILITY WILL HAVE 3 TO 4 EMPLOYEES PER SHIFT MAXIMUM. ONE STORE MANAGER, ONE TO TWO CASHIERS AND ONE STOCKER.	C. BOSCH D7412GV2 - TO BE USED AS A BA/FA COMBO PANEL. D. MIRTONE FS100 4RD - TO BE USED AS A
6.	EMPLOYEE LOCKERS- EASILY CLEANABLE LOCKERS WILL BE PROVIDED TO ALL EMPLOYEES, REFER TO FIXTURE PLAN FOR LOCATION.	STANDARD FA PANEL CONTACT VECTOR SECURITY AT 703-468-6100. ASK FOR THI DOLLAR TREE SUPPORT TEAM AT LEAST 7 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE YOU NEED THE PANEL DOWNLOADED SO WE CAN
7.	MOP SINK- THIS FACILITY WILL BE SUPPLIED WITH A 24"x36" FLOOR MOUNTED MOP SINK WITH APPROVED VACUUM BREAKER FAUCET. WALLS SURROUNDING MOP SINK WILL HAVE FRP TO 8'-0" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR FOR EASY CLEANABLE SURFACE.	ASSIGN AN ACCOUNT MANAGER. YOU WILL NEED TO PROVIDE ZONE INFORMATION AND VERIFY CORRECT SIGNALS ARE BEING RECEIVED PRIOR TO INSPECTIONS BY THE FIRE MARSHAL. REFER TO NOTES IN SLM FOR ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT INFORMATION.
8.	NSF, ANSI AND UL APPROVED- ALL EQUIPMENT WITHIN THIS FACILITY IS NSF, ANSI AND UL APPROVED, CUT SHEETS FOR EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.	GENERAL NOTES GENERAL
9.	FINISH SCHEDULE- A FINISH SCHEDULE IS INCLUDED IN THIS SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND LOCATED ON SHEET A4 FOR YOUR USE.	1. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND ASSEMBLIES SHOWN OF SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OR PERFORMANCE STANDARDS. LOCAL JURISDICTIONS
10	QUESTIONS- EXAMINER PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CONTACT THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERS LISTED ON SHEET CS1 WITH ANY QUESTIONS OR ITEMS YOU NEED CLARIFICATION ON. ALSO YOU CAN CONTACT KEITH JOHNSON, DIRECTOR OF ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES FOR DOLLAR TREE STORES, INC AT 757-321-5435.	MAY REQUIRE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS BEYOND THOSE SHOWN OR SPECIFIED. FURTHERMORE, LOCAL JURISDICTIONS MAY PREVENT THE USE OF COMMONLY ACCEPTED MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL LOCAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING, MATERIALS, AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS, PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID. ALL CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE CONTRACT
GE	ENERAL SPRINKLER NOTES	DOCUMENTS AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE OWNER'S ATTENTION AND
1.	MODIFY EXISTING SPRINKLER SYSTEM AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMODATE THE FLOOR PLAN.	RESOLVED, BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT, PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID OR HIGHEST PRICED WORK. LOCAL REQUIREMENTS VERSUS SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID.
2.	SHOP DRAWINGS OF THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEPARTMENTS OF THE COUNTY FIRE INSPECTION DIVISION, STATE FIRE MARSHALL, INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS, MECHANICAL ENGINEER AND ANY OTHER OFFICES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE WRITTEN APPROVALS PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY MODIFICATIONS.	2. THIS DESIGN CRITERIA IS PROVIDED FOR BUILDING OFFICIAL REVIEW CONVENIENCE ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY COMPONENT DESIGNERS OR MANUFACTURERS AS THEIR SOLE DESIGN CRITERIA WITHOUT VERIFICATION. EACH DESIGNER AND/OR MANUFACTURER MUST INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRM ALL CODE CRITERIA WITH WHICH HIS ELEMENTS OR
3.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE APPROVED SPRINKLER DRAWINGS TO THE LANDLORD PRIOR TO MAKING ANY MODIFICATIONS.	COMPONENTS MUST COMPLY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOADING, APPLICATION, FUNCTIONALITY, ETC. PERFORMANCE CRITERIA PROVIDED ELSEWHERE BY A SPECIFIC DISCIPLINE SHOULD BE
4.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXTEND THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AND PROVIDE DRY PENDANT HEADS IN WALK-IN COOLER AND FREEZER SECTIONS PER NFPA 13 REQUIREMENTS.	REGARDED AS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACCEPTABLE TO THE CLIENT. EACH SUPPLIER MUST EVALUATE THESE MINIMUMS AGAINST SPECIFIC INDUSTRY STANDARDS AS WELL AS CODES, LAWS,
MC	OLD & MILDEW NOTES	ORDINANCES, AND UNDERWRITER REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING HIS PRODUCT AS WELL AS OWNER INSURER REQUIREMENTS, AS APPLICABLE. THE MOST
1.	THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS SHALL APPLY TO ALL NEW AND REMODEL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	STRINGENT OF THESE CRITERIA SHALL GOVERN.
2.	IN THE EVENT THE CONTRACTOR DISCOVERS, AT ANY TIME	PRESCRIPTIVE METHOD
3.	DURING DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION, AND/OR REMODELING OPERATIONS, EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT COULD INCLUDE THE PRESENCE OF MOLD AND/OR MILDEW, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD, IN WRITING, OF THE CONCERNS AND/OR SUSPICIONS.	1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD INSPECT EXISTING MASONRY ASSEMBLES FOR UL CLASSIFICATION AND/OR MASONRY MANUFACTURER MARKINGS. CORE DRILL EACH WALL TO DETERMINE UNIT THICKNESS AND CORE FILL MATERIAL. REPORT FINDINGS TO ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. FIRE RATING SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE "PRESCRIPTIVE METHOD" ACCORDING TO SECTION 721 AND TABLE 720.1(2) OF
	TO RETAIN A MOLD AND MILDEW CERTIFIED TESTING AGENCY TO PERFORM AN INVESTIGATION AND TESTING AS REQUIRED TO EVALUATE THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE PROBLEM. IF THE TESTING AGENCY CONFIRMS HAZARDS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO OBTAIN A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) BIDS FROM COMPANIES QUALIFIED AND LICENSED TO PERFORM ALL NECESSARY REMEDIATION WORK, COMPLYING WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL	THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, CURRENT EDITION. * PER THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY - VOLUME 1, 2000 EDITION, THE (CAZT) "CONCRETE BLOCKS" CATEGORY COVERS SOLID AND HOLLOW BLOCKS OF PORTLAND CEMENT AND FINE AND COARSE AGGREGATES. BLOCKS
4.		PRODUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD FOR CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS (UL-618) ARE CLASSIFIED WITHOUT FURTHER FIRE TESTS.
	MADE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL REASONABLE AND PRACTICAL PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT ALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL AND THE PUBLIC FROM EXPOSURE TO MOLD AND/OR MILDEW, AND SUCH PRECAUTIONS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE OWNER OR HEALTH AUTHORITY DIRECTS OTHERWISE. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE STOPPED OR CURTAILED, EXCEPT IN THE AREA OF MOLD/MILDEW CONCERN, DUE TO THESE	$\frac{\text{PRESCRIPTIVE CALCULATION FOR FIRE RATING}}{\text{OF STD 8" CMU}}$ $\text{LENGTH (L) = 16"} \text{HEIGHT (H) = 8"}$ $\text{WIDTH (W) = 8"} \text{HOLLOW CORE = 6"(L) X 5"(W) X 8"(H)}$
5.	REQUIRED PRECAUTIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS TO AVOID CONDITIONS FAVORABLE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF MOLD AND MILDEW, ESPECIALLY IN VOIDS WHICH WILL BE CONCEALED AND NOT VENTILATED. IN ALL CASES, INTERIOR SPACES AND INTERIOR FINISHED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN DRY AND WELL-VENTILATED CONDITIONS.	$\frac{\text{TOTAL VOLUME}}{\text{V}_{\text{TOT}}} \bigvee_{\text{TOT}} \frac{\text{UNIT VOLUME}}{\text{V}_{\text{UNIT}}} \frac{\text{UNIT VOLUME}}{\text{V}_{\text{UNIT}}} \frac{\text{UNIT VOLUME}}{\text{V}_{\text{UNIT}}} \frac{1024}{\text{V}_{\text{CORE}}} \frac{2(240)}{\text{V}_{\text{CORE}}} \frac{\text{CORE VOLUME}}{\text{V}_{\text{CORE}}} \frac{1024}{\text{V}_{\text{CORE}}} \frac{1024}{\text{V}_{\text{CORE}$
6.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND OSHA REGULATIONS AND ALL LOCAL AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING MOLD AND MILDEW.	V _{TOT} = 544
7.	ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL BE SEALED WATER-TIGHT TO PREVENT MOISTURE MIGRATION FROM ENTERING THE BUILDING OR WALL CAVITIES.	MINIMUM EQUVILENT THICKNESST(MIN SECTION 721.3.1.1
8.	ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS SHALL BE CLEANED AND KEPT FREE FROM DEBRIS UNTIL AND WHEN THE FACILITY IS TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER OR TENANT. ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL DRAIN PANS. ENSURE THAT ALL "COLD" SURFACES ARE INSULATED AND COVERED WITH A FULLY SEALED AND CONTINUOUS VAPOR BARRIER. ("COLD" SURFACES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING, CHILLED WATER PIPING, INTERIOR RAIN LEADERS, OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES, AND DUCTWORK CARRYING AIR CONDITIONED SUPPLY AIR.)	$T_{MIN} = V_{TOT} / LxH$ $T_{MIN} = 544 / 16x8$ $T_{MIN} = 544 / 128$ $T_{MIN} = 4.25$ $T_{MIN} = 4.25$ $FIRE RATING (HOURS)$
9.	ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO WATER LEAKS IN CONCEALED PLUMBING CHASES. RETURN AIR PATHS AND PLENUMS SHALL BE KEPT DRY. ALL EXISTING SUPPLY AIR PATHS AND ALL EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE RE-USED SHALL BE CLEANED AND TREATED AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE POTENTIAL FOR MOLD AND MILDEW. ALL DAMP AREAS SHALL BE DRIED THOROUGHLY PRIOR TO ENCLOSURE.	TYPE OF AGGREGATETIRE TORTING (HOURD)1.01.52.02.53.0PUMICE OR EXPANDED SLAG2.12.73.23.64.0EXPANDED SHALE, CLAY, OR SLATE2.63.33.64.0LIMESTONE, CINDERS, OR UNEXPANDED SLAG2.73.44.04.5CALCAREOUS OR SILICEOUS GRAVEL2.83.64.24.8FIRE TORTIAL TABLE 721.3.2

	FREEZER/COOLER NOTES	NOTE: X=12" IF DOOR HAS
R	1. WALK-IN FREEZER COOLER UNIT IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. THE UNIT IS SELF-CONTAINED AND DOES NOT REQUIRE A FLOOR SINK DRAIN. THE INTERIOR CEILING AND WALL FINISH ARE A NSF APPROVED GALVANIZED FINISH. THE FREEZER FLOOR IS TO HAVE AN ALUMINUM DIAMOND TREAD FINISH.	NOTE: X=12" IF DOOR HAS BOTH CLOSER AND LATCH
	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS NOTES	
	THE OWNER WILL EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PROVIDE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR THE REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTION ITEMS.	
HE) AN	THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO SHALL DEMONSTRATE HIS COMPETENCE, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR INSPECTION OF THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION.	PULL SIDE PULL
Y	DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR: * OBSERVE THE WORK ASSIGNED FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVE DESIGN DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE INSPECTOR MAY NOT ALTER, MODIFY, ENLARGE OR WAIVE ANY OF THE	24" PREFERRED 18" MINIMUM
Ŕ	REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS. * FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE OWNER, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, AND THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD. ALL DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, THEN, IF UNCORRECTED, SUBMIT A COMPLETE LIST TO ALL OUTSTANDING DISCREPANCIES ON A WEEKLY BASIS TO THE OWNER, THE BUILDING	(A) FRONT APPROACHES-SWINGING DOORS (A) FRONT APPROACHES-SWINGING DOORS (C) HINGE SIDE APPROACHES-
	OFFICIAL, AND THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD UNTIL ALL CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. * SUBMIT A FINAL SIGNED REPORT STATING WHETHER THE WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTIONS WAS, TO THE BEST OF THE INSPECTOR'S KNOWLEDGE, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS OF THE CODE.	$\frac{1}{CS2} \text{SCALE:} 3/8" = 1'-0"$
	REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR THE REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS	2x BLOCKING @ WD STUD CONDITION (4) #12 WD SCREWS WITH 1 1/2" MIN PENETRATION INTO BLOCK
	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS	
L	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE REQUIRED PER CODE. REFER TO THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED.	SEE FINISH SCHED
		3 GRAB BAR SECTION CS2 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



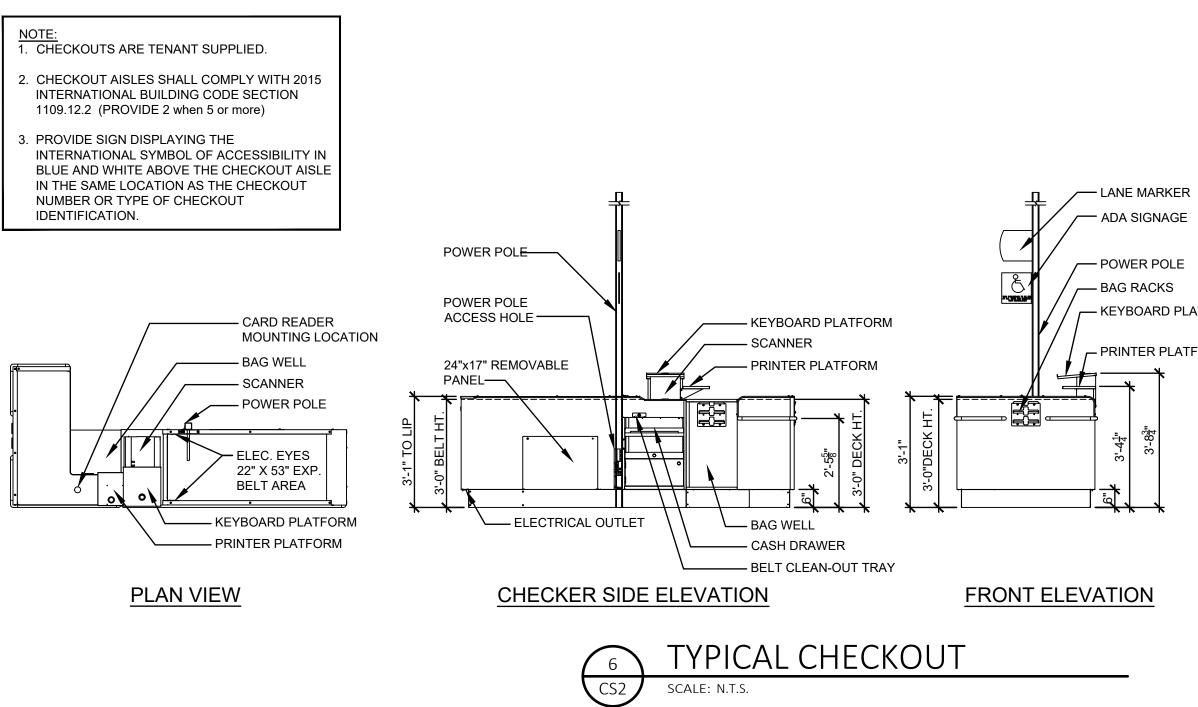
18" MIN. IF DOOR I LATCH AND CLOSER

NOTE: Y=48" MIN. IF DOOR HAS CLOSER



SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

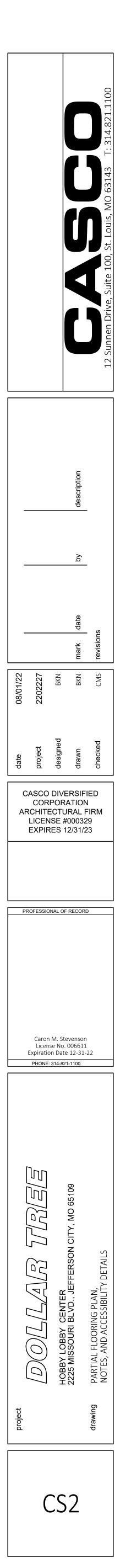
CS2



- POP RIVET. INSTALL SEAM ANI RIVET TOWARDS GONDOLA. STAINLESS COVER. REFER TO

KEYBOARD PLATFOR

PRINTER PLATFORM



 $\langle 36 \rangle$ 21 (19) < 17╶╊╾└═╴└╾╶╍╴╼─└╶┄╴<u>╋╤╤╤╤╤</u>╤┋<mark>╴</mark>╱ _____ (19)

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

APPROPRIATE MANNER.

FINISHES.

AREAS.

MANAGEMENT.

DEMOLITION PERMITS.

THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.

STATE, CITY, MUNICIPAL, OR LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS.

- 1. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEM SELF 13. CONTRACTOR TO PATCH/REPAIR/REPLACE EXISTING FLOORS, WALLS, AND CEILINGS TO MATCH ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION DUE TO DEMOLITION OF FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND ETC.
 - 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO PROPER RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF ALL REFRIGERANTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS RELATING TO CLEAN AIR AND/OR VENTING OF CFC AND/OR HCFC REFRIGERANTS UNTIL THE EQUIPMENT IS TURNED OVER TO TENANT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. THIS RESPONSIBILITY SHALL INCLUDE ALL WORK RELATING TO DISCHARGING ANY AND ALL HVAC REFRIGERANT SYSTEMS OF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT REUSED OR REMOVED.
 - 15. G.C. SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY SHORING, BRACING & PINNING OF WALLS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN INTEGRITY OF WALL CONSTRUCTION DURING DEMOLITION & UNTIL WALL HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
- INTENT OF THE DEMOLITION ACTIVITY.

SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL CONTRACTORS TO VISIT THE SITE &

WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, RULES, PROCEDURES, OR CONSTRAINTS OF ANY

2. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO KEEP ORDERLY WORKING

CONDITIONS WITHIN, AND AROUND THE PREMISES - REMOVE ALL DEBRIS IN THE

KIND PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF DEMOLITION INCLUDING ANY FEDERAL,

3. SPACE IS TO BE BROOM CLEAN READY FOR BUILD OUT OF NEW SPACE &

4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTRACTING TRASH REMOVAL

SERVICE. TRASH REMOVAL MUST BE COORDINATED WITH ON-SITE PROPERTY

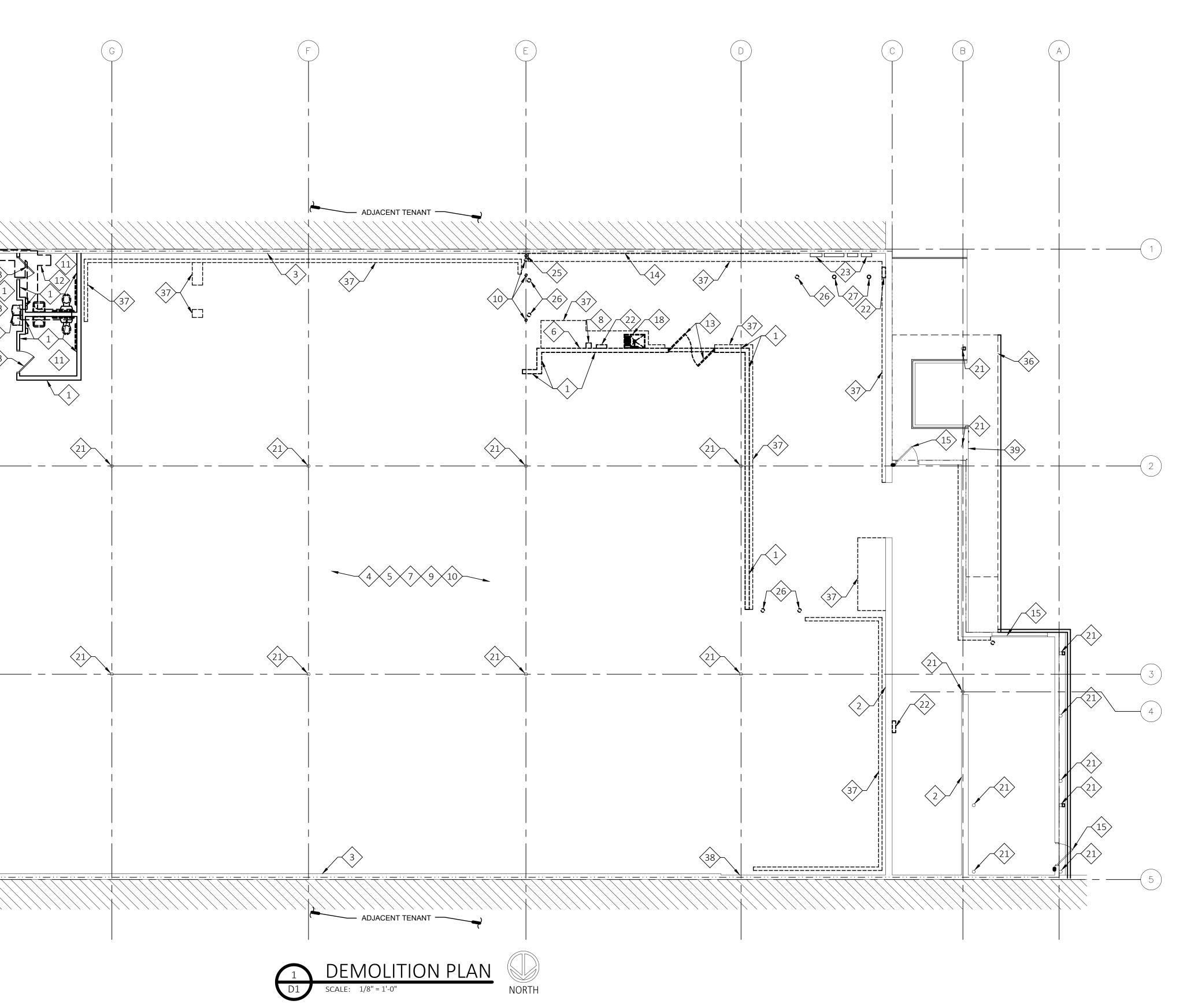
5. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT DEMISING WALL FRAMING & REPLACE ALL DAMAGED

THIS DRAWING REFLECTS AVAILABLE DEMOLITION INFORMATION, HOWEVER, IT

REVIEW ALL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO FULLY DETERMINE THE SCOPE &

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING & PAYING FOR ALL

- 8. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC DEMOLITION INFORMATION & INSTRUCTION AS TO WHAT EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR CONSTRUCTION IS TO REMAIN.
- 9. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT THE PREMISES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY DUST & TRAFFIC BARRIERS & TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A SAFE & CLEAN ENVIRONMENT FOR THE PUBLIC, EMPLOYEES, AND PROPERTY
- 11. ANY EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TO BE ABANDONED MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF, AND ANY REPAIRS TO THE ROOFING SYSTEMS DUE TO REMOVAL OF SAID EQUIPMENT MUST BE COMPLETED.
- 12. IN ALL WALLS & FIXTURES THAT ARE TO BE REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTION OF THE SOURCE AND REMOVING OR CAPPING ANY ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND/ OR GAS LINES THAT ARE DISCLOSED AND NOT SCHEDULED FOR REUSE.



DEMOLITION KEY NOTES

$\langle 1 \rangle$	DEMOLISH EXISTING MTL. STUD AND GWB PARTITIONS COMPLETE (SHOWN DASHED, TYP.) VERIFY THAT THESE WALLS ARE NOT BEARING WALLS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.	14	REMOVE EXIST PLYWOOD FOR NEW SALES AREA. PATCH AND REPAIR WALL / STUDS AS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE NEW GYPSUM BD. SEE A1.0 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
$\langle 2 \rangle$	EXISTING INTERIOR MASONRY WALLS TO REMAIN.	15	EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN.
3	EXISTING DEMISING WALL TO REMAIN.	(16)	REMOVE EXISTING DRINKING FOUNTAIN COMPLETE. CAP ALL UNUSED STUB-UPS 6" BELOW CONC. FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB
4	REMOVE EXISTING WALL FIXTURES AND FINISHES COMPLETE.	Ŷ	AS REQUIRED.
5	REMOVE ANY ITEMS ATTACHED TO PERIMETER WALLS, KNEE WALL(S), & FURRED COLUMNS. EXISTING PERIMETER FURRING AND GYP. BD. SHALL REMAIN. REPAIR & RESTORE TO LIKE NEW CONDITION PREPARE FOR APPLICATION OF NEW FINISHES.	17	EXISTING STOREFRONT DOORS, TRANSOMS, AND THRESHOLDS TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. PREPARE OPENING FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW GLAZING AND NEW STOREFRONT DOORS.
6	REMOVE EXISTING MISC. CONDUIT COMPLETE.	18	REMOVE EXISTING MOP SINK COMPLETE. CAP ALL UNUSED STUB-UPS 6" BELOW CONC. FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
$\langle 7 \rangle$	FLOORING CONTRACTOR (TENANT HIRED) SHALL REMOVE EXISTING VCT FLOORING COMPLETE. GC SHALL NOT INCLUDE IN BID.	(19)	EXIST. ALUM/GLASS STOREFRONT TO REMAIN.
$\sqrt{8}$	REMOVE EXIST PLYWOOD FRAMING.	20>	REMOVE PORTION OF EXTERIOR MASONRY WALLS FOR ROUGH OPENING FOR NEW HOLLOW METAL DOORS.
\sim		21	EXIST. T.S. COLUMNS TO REMAIN.
9	REMOVE CONDUIT AND PIPING COMPLETE PROTRUDING THROUGH FLOOR TO 6" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR. PATCH AND FILL, PREPARE FLOOR FOR NEW FINISH.	22	EXISTING ELECTRIC PANEL TO BE REMOVED COMPLETE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
	CAP ALL UNUSED DRAINS & CLEANOUTS 6" BELOW CONC. FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.	23	EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELS / EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
	DEMOLISH ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES COMPLETE. CAP ALL UNUSED STUB-UPS 6" BELOW CONC. FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.	24	EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK TO REMAIN.
$\langle 12 \rangle$	REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING FLOOR SLAB IN THIS AREA FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW PLUMBING LINES. REFER TO A1 AND PLUMBING	25	REMOVE / RELOCATE EXISTING PIPE AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL / PLUMBING.
	DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF RESTROOMS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PATCH AND REPAIR SLAB AS REQUIRED AFTER PLUMBING LINE ARE INSTALLED.	26	REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARDS COMPLETE. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
13	DEMOLISH INTERIOR DOOR AND FRAME COMPLETE	27	EXIST. BOLLARDS TO REMAIN.
~			

* GENERAL CONTRACTOR NOTE: IF MODIFICATION TO THE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED IN ANY WAY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CUTTING, DRILLING, OR ROUTING, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBSERVE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB(S) THROUGHOUT THE PLANNED AREA OF WORK AND SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD ILLUSTRATING THE TYPE(S) OF SLAB CONSTRUCTION, I.E. "SLAB ON GRADE," "REINFORCED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE," ETC. THE SLAB CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED UNTIL THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD PROVIDES RESPECTIVE WRITTEN DIRECTION.

 $\langle 32 \rangle$ DEMOLISH COUNTER, MILLWORK, AND FURNITURE COMPLETE. DEMOLISH SINK COMPLETE. CAP ALL UNUSED STUB-UPS 6" BELOW CONC. FLOOR. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED. $\langle 34 \rangle$ REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW FRAME AND GLAZING COMPLETE. REMOVE EXISTING STOREFRONT FRAMING, GLAZING, AND DOORS COMPLETE.

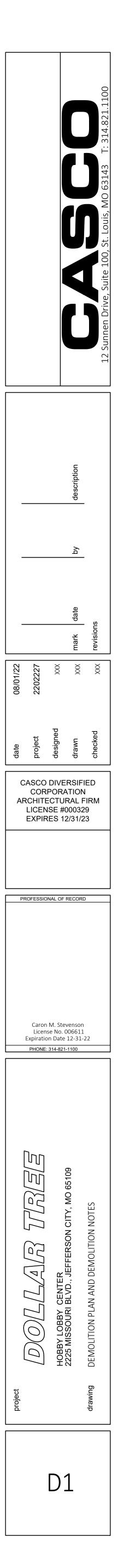
 $\langle 36 \rangle$ EXISTING CANOPY ABOVE TO REMAIN.

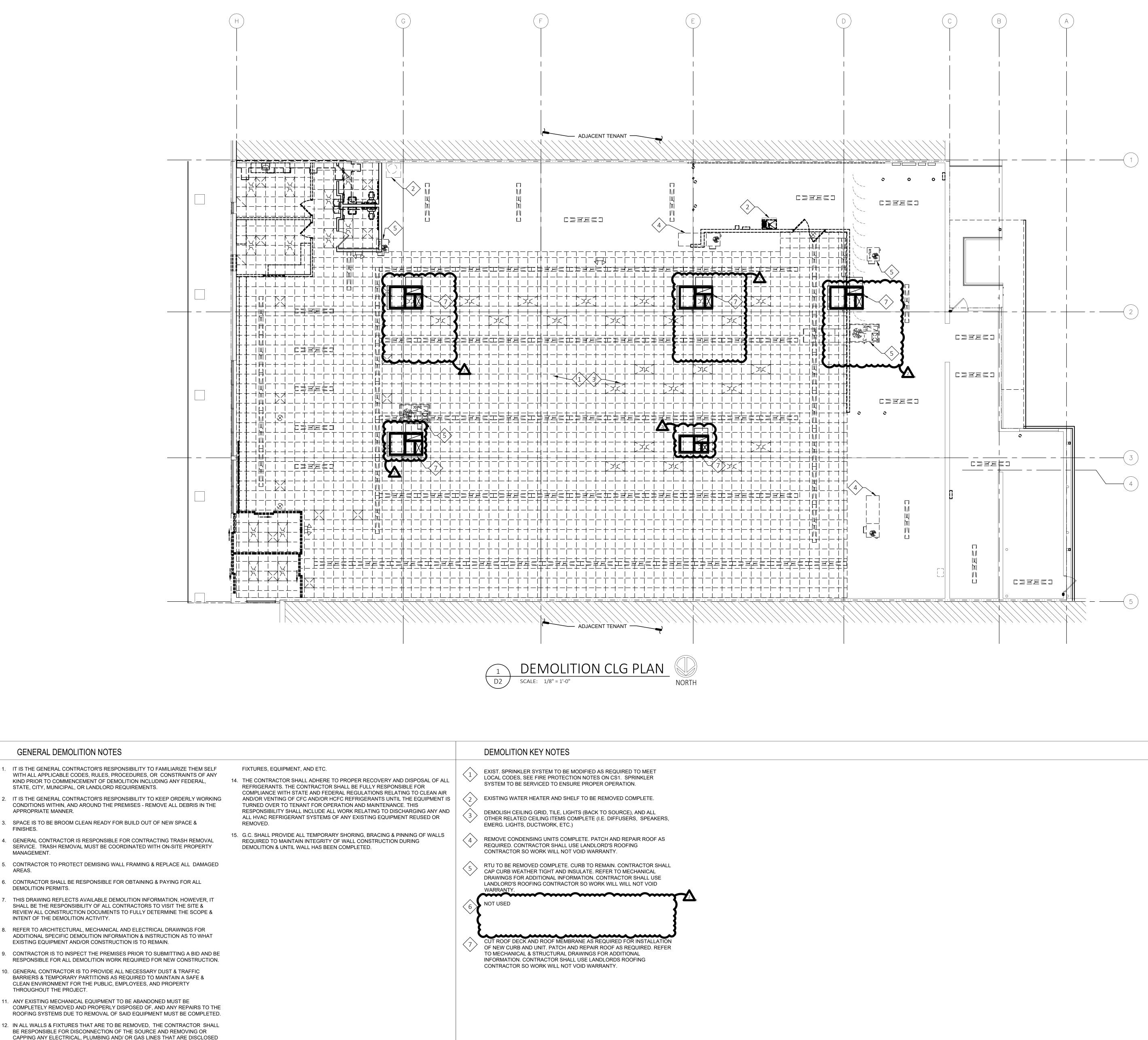
CONC. CURBS / RAISED CONC. PADS TO BE REMOVED BY LANDLORD. G.C TO FIELD VERIFY THESE WERE REMOVED.

REMOVE PIECE OF MISC. PLYWOOD ON CMU AND PREPARE FOR NEW FURRING TO MATCH ADJACENT EXISTING FURRING TO REMAIN. $\langle 39 \rangle$ EXISTING SHIPS LADDER TO REMAIN

40 EXISTING EXTERIOR RAILINGS TO REMAIN. PAINT PER DT CPM.

NOTE: THIS DRAWING SET IS TO BE VIEWED AS A WHOLE. ALL WORK PERTAINING TO A SPECIFIC CONTRACTOR MAY OF MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON SPECIFIC DRAWINGS SECTION IS EACH SUBCONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPA THEIR BID FROM A COMPLETE SET OF CONSTRUTCTION DOCUMENTS.





GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

- IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEM SELF WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, RULES, PROCEDURES, OR CONSTRAINTS OF ANY

STATE, CITY, MUNICIPAL, OR LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS.

APPROPRIATE MANNER.

FINISHES.

AREAS.

MANAGEMENT.

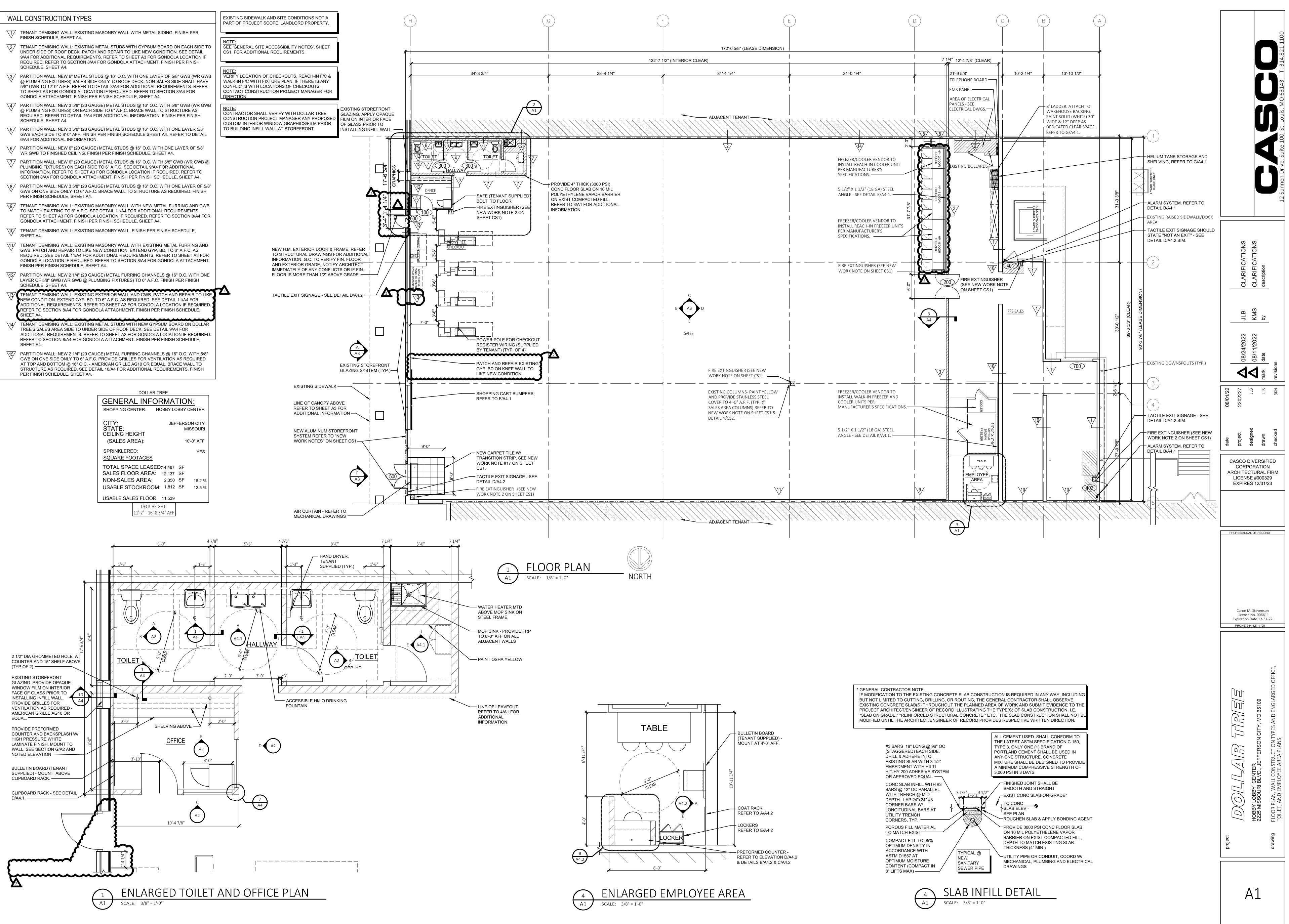
DEMOLITION PERMITS.

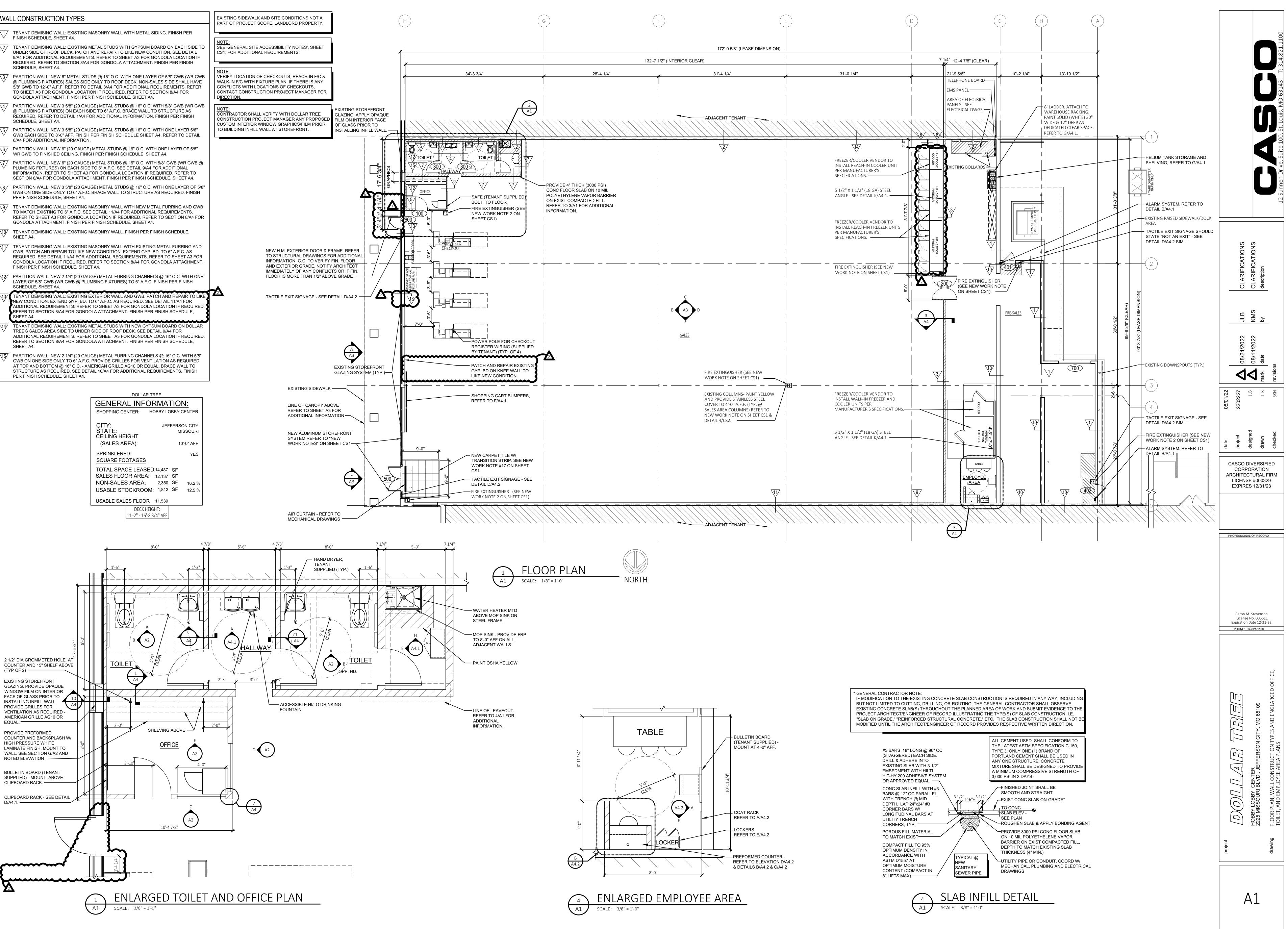
- 7. THIS DRAWING REFLECTS AVAILABLE DEMOLITION INFORMATION, HOWEVER, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL CONTRACTORS TO VISIT THE SITE & REVIEW ALL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO FULLY DETERMINE THE SCOPE & INTENT OF THE DEMOLITION ACTIVITY.
- 8. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC DEMOLITION INFORMATION & INSTRUCTION AS TO WHAT
- EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR CONSTRUCTION IS TO REMAIN. 9. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT THE PREMISES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID AND BE
- RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY DUST & TRAFFIC
- BARRIERS & TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A SAFE & CLEAN ENVIRONMENT FOR THE PUBLIC, EMPLOYEES, AND PROPERTY THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT.
- 11. ANY EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TO BE ABANDONED MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF, AND ANY REPAIRS TO THE ROOFING SYSTEMS DUE TO REMOVAL OF SAID EQUIPMENT MUST BE COMPLETED. 12. IN ALL WALLS & FIXTURES THAT ARE TO BE REMOVED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL
- BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTION OF THE SOURCE AND REMOVING OR CAPPING ANY ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND/ OR GAS LINES THAT ARE DISCLOSED AND NOT SCHEDULED FOR REUSE.
- 13. CONTRACTOR TO PATCH/REPAIR/REPLACE EXISTING FLOORS, WALLS, AND CEILINGS TO MATCH ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION DUE TO DEMOLITION OF

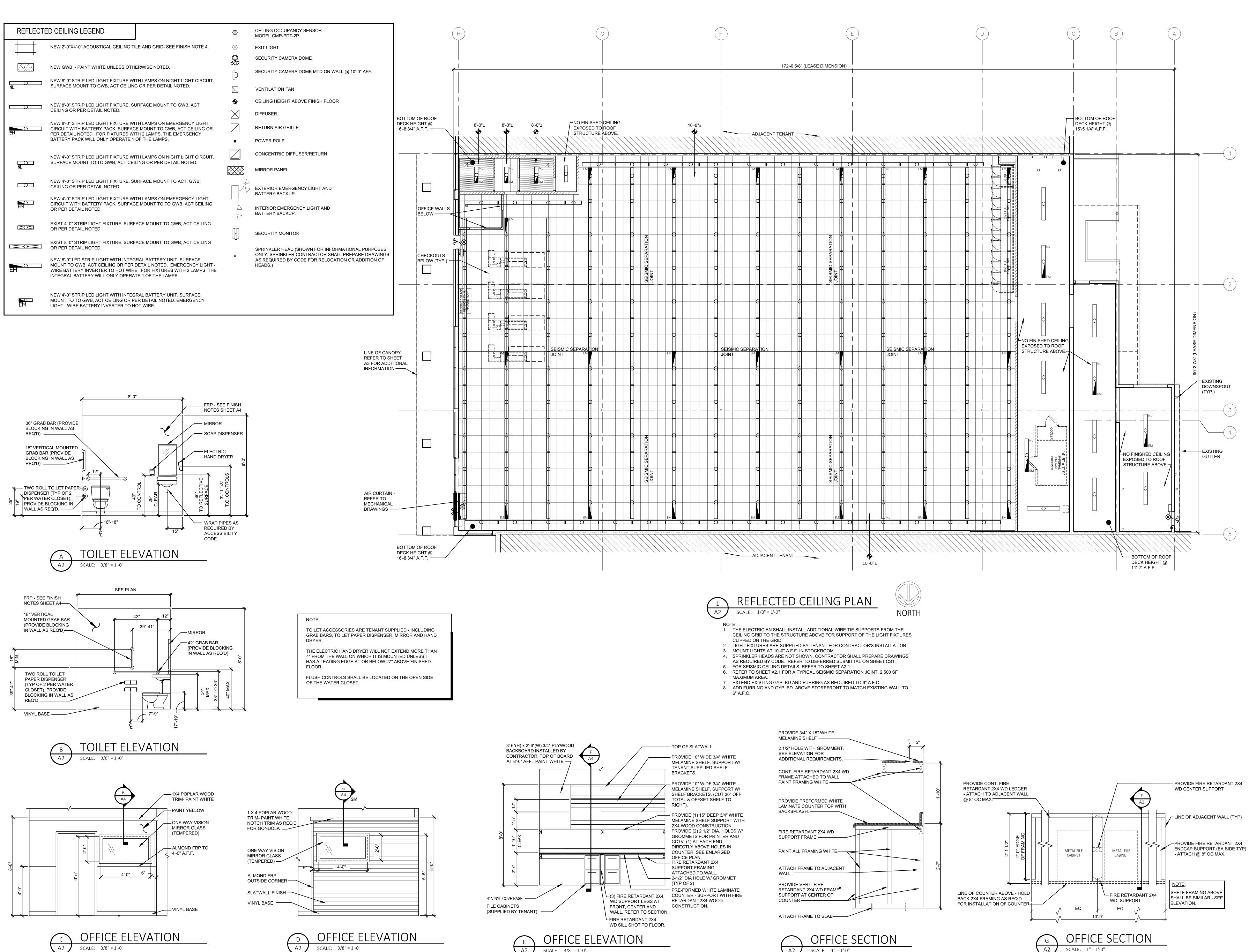
* GENERAL CONTRACTOR NOTE: IF MODIFICATION TO THE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB CONSTRUCTION IS REQUIRED IN ANY WAY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CUTTING, DRILLING, OR ROUTING, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBSERVE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB(S) THROUGHOUT THE PLANNED AREA OF WORK AND SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE PROJECT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD ILLUSTRATING THE TYPE(S) OF SLAB CONSTRUCTION, I.E. "SLAB ON GRADE," "REINFORCED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE," ETC. THE SLAB CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED UNTIL THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD PROVIDES RESPECTIVE WRITTEN DIRECTION.

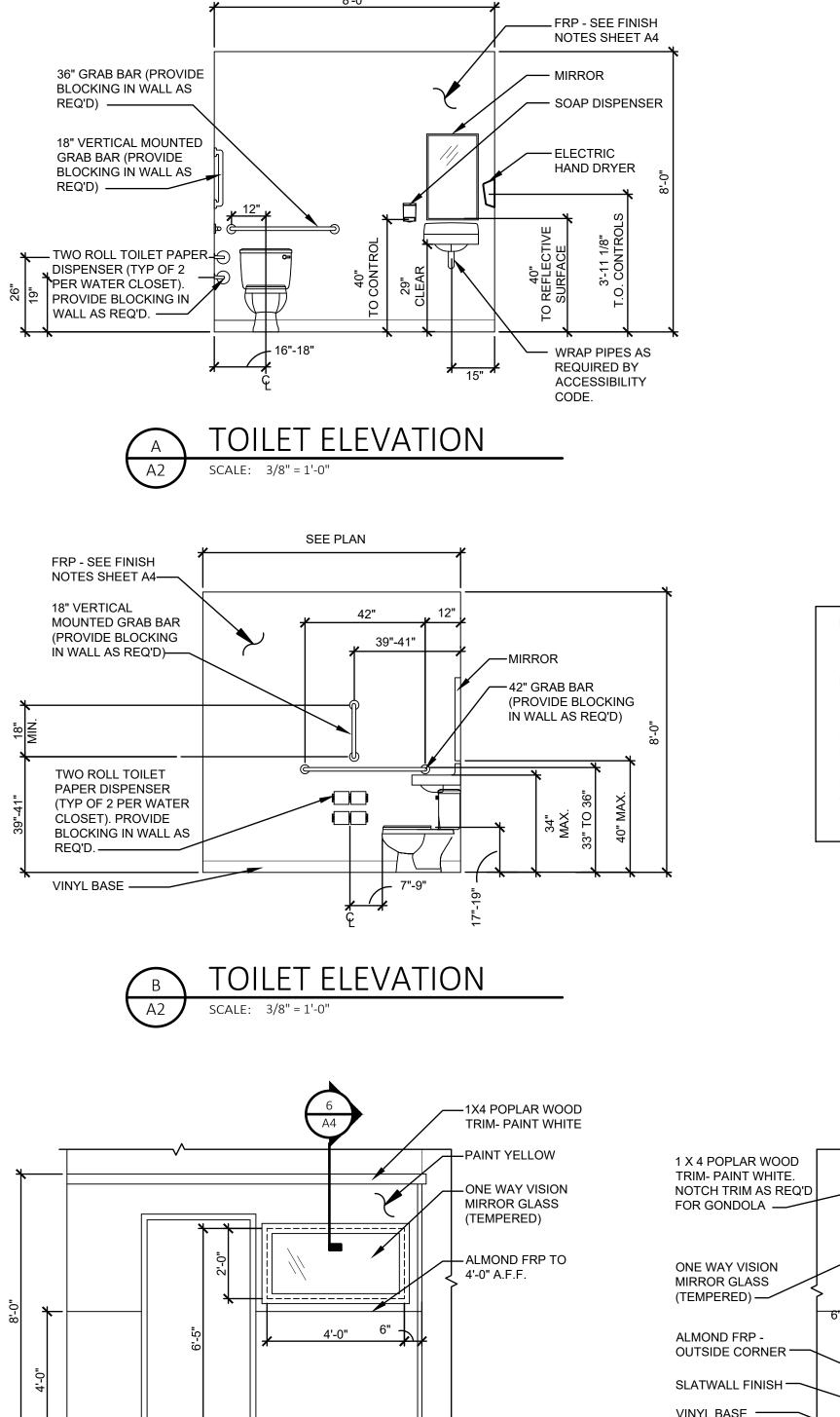
> THIS DRAWING SET IS TO BE VIEWED AS A WHOLE. ALL WORK PERTAINING TO A SPECIFIC CONTRACTOR MAY OR MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON SPECIFIC DRAWINGS SECTIONS. IT IS EACH SUBCONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPARE THEIR BID FROM A COMPLETE SET OF CONSTRUTCTION DOCUMENTS.

project			CA	date 08/01/22				
				project 2202227				
		M. Stev se No. 0 n Date 3	DIVEI PORA CTUF SE #0	JL	JLB	22 JLB	CLARIFICATIONS	
INDOCO		renson 06611 12-31-	RSIFI TION RAL F	drawn JL	_{JLB} mark date	by	description	
drawing DEMOLITION CEILING PLAN	N CEILING PLAN AND DEMOLITION NOTES		IED I FIRM	checked BK	BKN			
								12 Sunnen Drive, Suite 100, St. Louis, MO 63143 1: 314.821.1100









OFFICE ELEVATION SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0" A2 /

OFFICE ELEVATION A2 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

A2

SCALE:

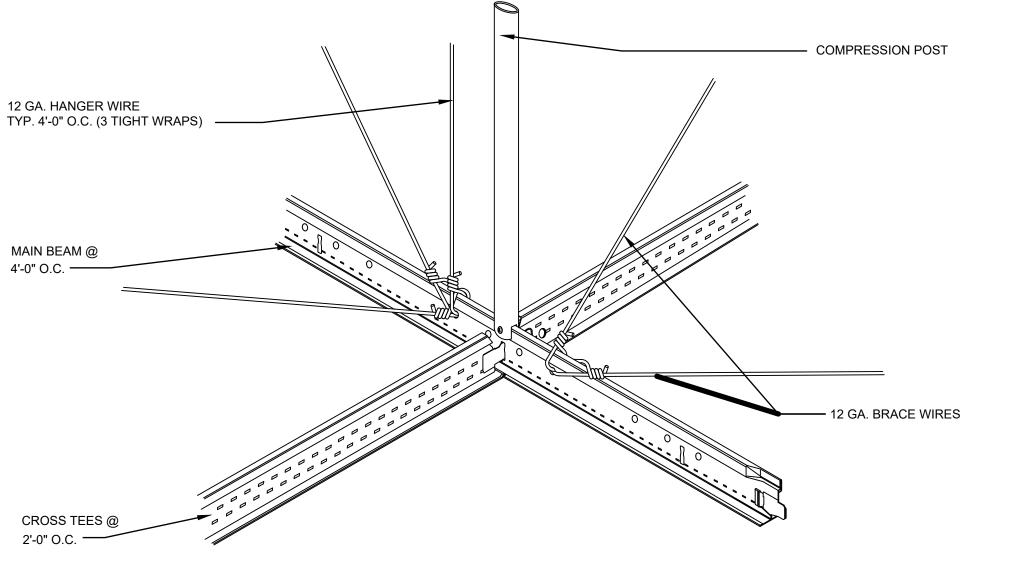
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

5 H

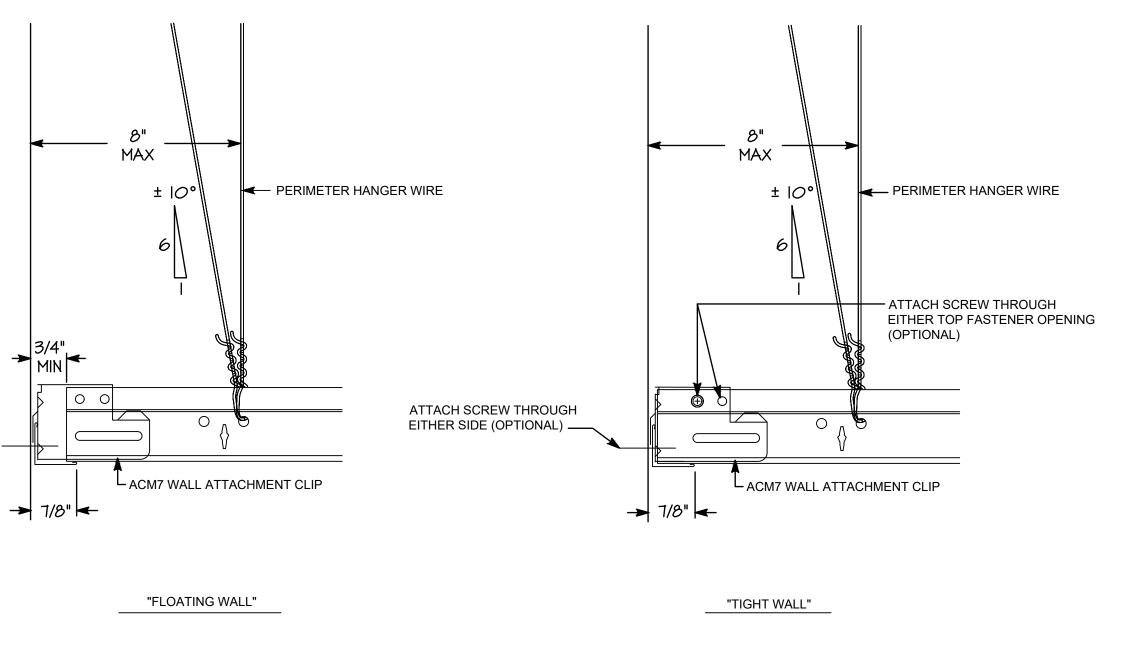
A 7

AZ

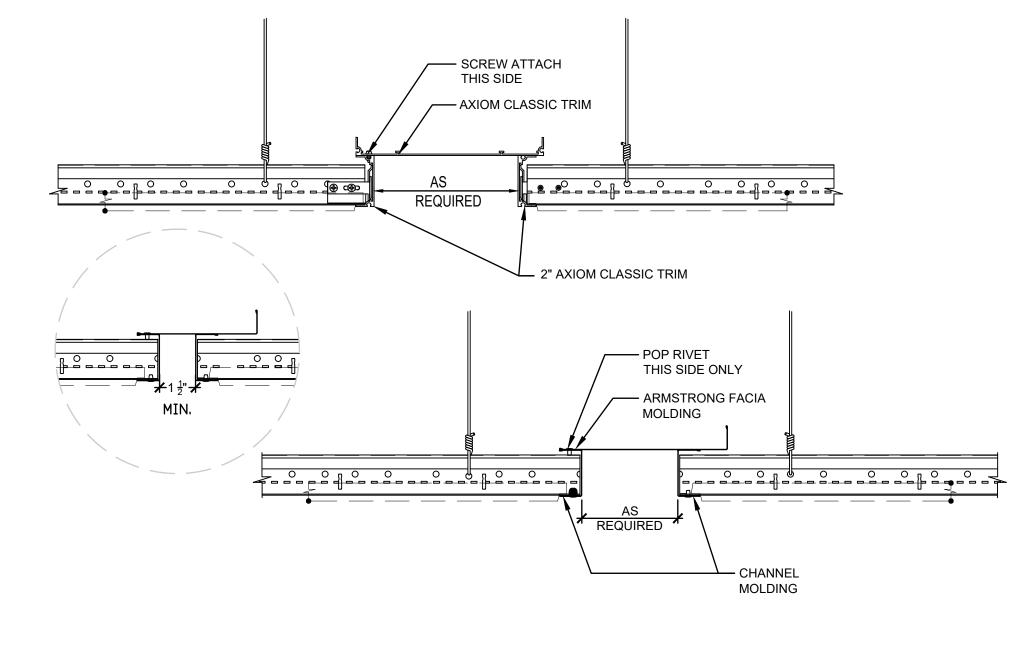
JLB JLB CASCO DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL FIRM LICENSE #000329 EXPIRES 12/31/23 PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD Caron M. Stevenson License No. 006611 Expiration Date 12-31-22 PHONE: 314-821-1100 $\overline{}$ $\begin{bmatrix} \alpha \\ \alpha \end{bmatrix}$ \bigtriangledown ΞS БЧ DODREFLECTED CEI OFFICE ELEVAT BY LOBE MISSOL



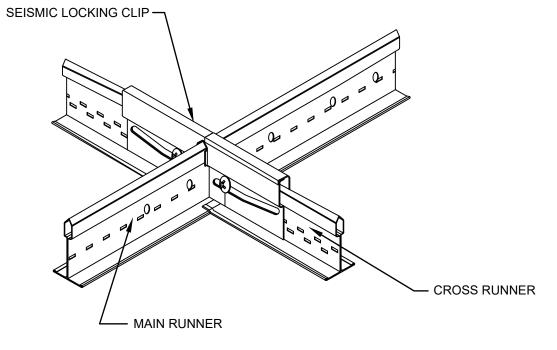




2 A2.1 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"







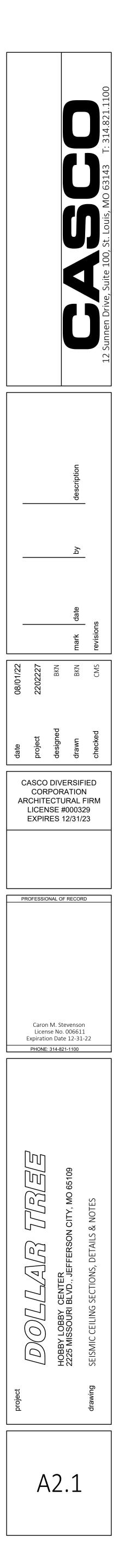
1. METAL SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION FOR ACOUSTICAL TILE AND LAY-IN PANEL CEILINGS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL LOCAL AND NATIONAL SEISMIC CODES.

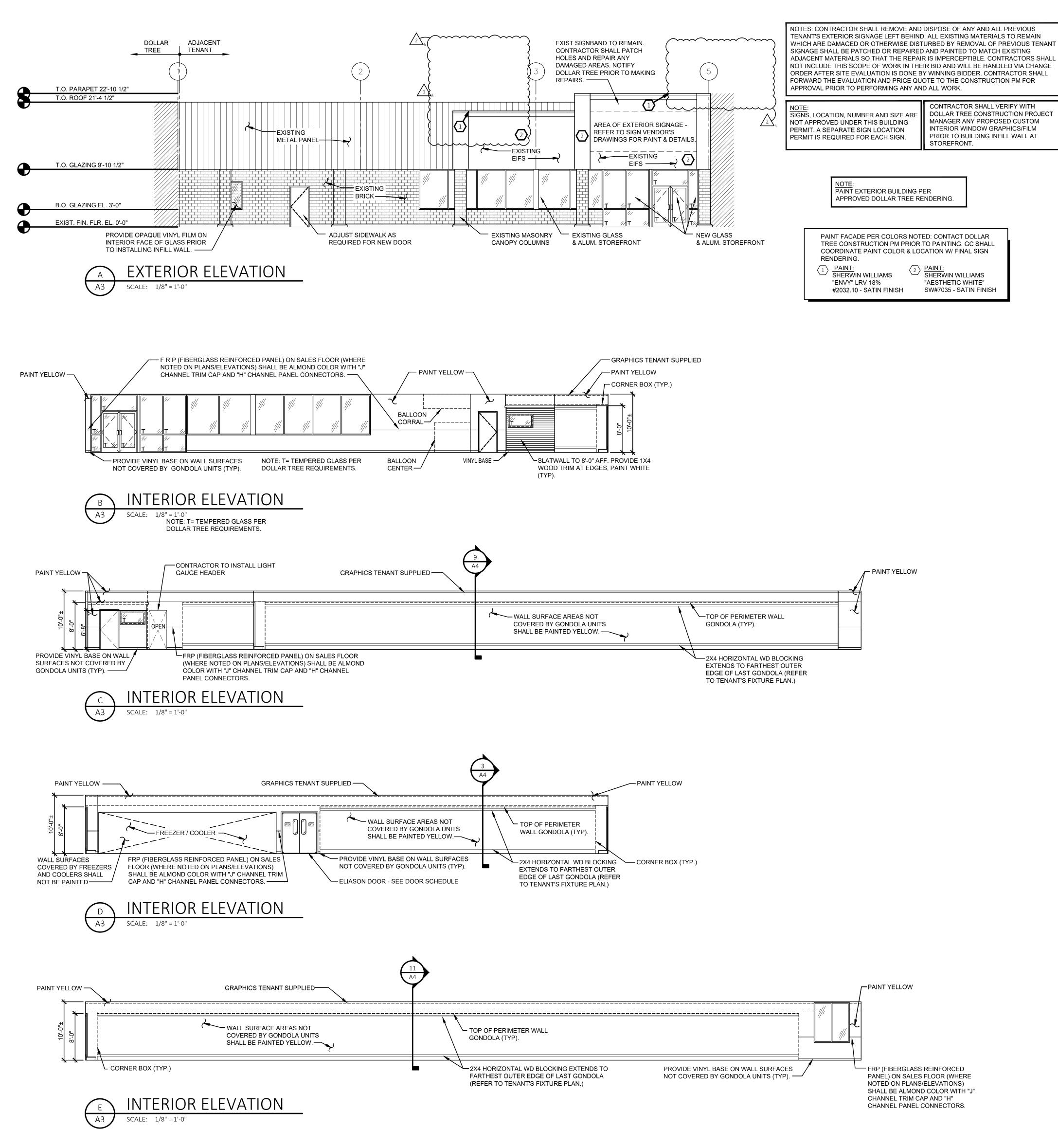


NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SEISMIC BRACING AS SHOWN. ANY DEVIATION FROM DESIGN TO 'EQUAL' SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL OF DOLLAR TREE CONSTRUCTION PM, ARCHITECT, AND CODE COMPLIANCE JURISDICTION. REQUEST FOR DEVIATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN FORM OF SHOP DRAWINGS WITH ALL ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICAITON SHEETS. CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND APPROVAL OF CEILING SYSTEM APPLICATION.

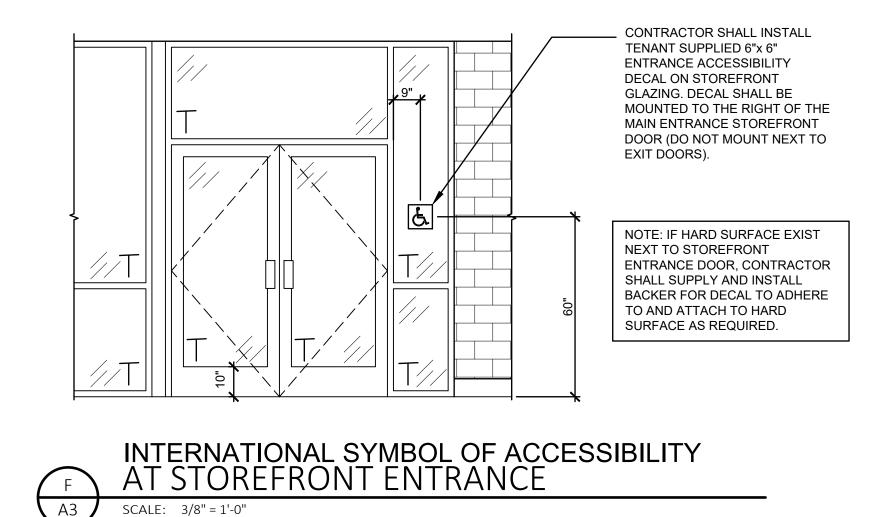
PREFERRED SEISMIC CEILING BRACING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER SHALL BE ARMSTRONG.

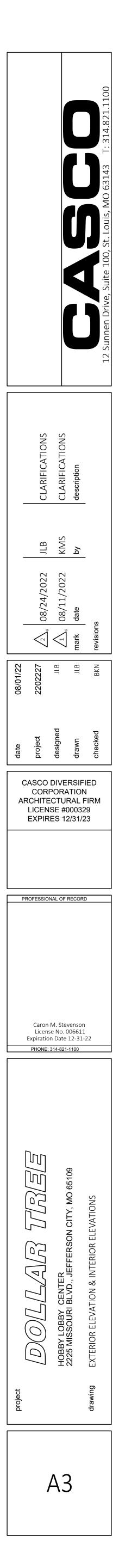
- BRACING OF SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL AND NATIONAL SEISMIC CODES TO RESIST LATERAL LOADS PER APPROPRIATE SEISMIC ZONE.
- A. A HEAVY DUTY T-BAR GRID SYSTEM SHALL BE USED. B. THE WIDTH OF THE PERIMETER SUPPORTING CLOSURE ANGLE SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 2". IN EACH ORTHOGONAL HORIZONTAL DIRECTION, ONE END OF THE CEILING GRID SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE CLOSURE ANGLE. THE OTHER END IN EACH HORIZONTAL DIRECTION SHALL HAVE A 3/4" CLEARANCE FROM THE WALL AND SHALL REST UPON AND BE FREE TO SLIDE ON THE 2" CLOSURE ANGLE. THE MAIN AND CROSS RUNNERS SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER TO PREVENT TWISTING.
- PROVIDE NO. 12 GAUGE VERTICAL SUPPORT WIRES ON THE MAIN AND CROSS RUNNERS A MAXIMUM DISTANCE OF 8" FROM THE WALL. ADDITIONAL VERTICAL SUPPORT WIRES ARE NEEDED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
- 1. 4' ON CENTER SPACING ALONG THE MAIN RUNNER.
- 2. LIGHT FIXTURES MUST BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE CEILING GRID WITH AN ATTACHMENT CAPABLE OF CARRYING 100% OF THE WEIGHT OF THE LIGHT FIXTURE. LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING UP TO 56 POUNDS REQUIRE TWO VERTICAL SUPPORT WIRES. THESE WIRES MAY BE SLACK. LIGHT FIXTURES WEIGHING MORE THAN 56 POUNDS SHALL REQUIRE INDEPENDENT SUPPORT FROM THE SHELL BUILDING STRUCTURE ABOVE THE CEILING.
- MECHANICAL AIR TERMINALS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS SHALL BE POSITIVELY 3. ATTACHED TO THE CEILING GRID. AIR TERMINALS WEIGHING 20 POUNDS BUT NOT MORE THAN 56 POUNDS SHALL BE SECURED TO THE SHELL BUILDING STRUCTURE ABOVE THE CEILING IN ADDITION TO ATTACHING THE AIR TERMINAL TO THE CEILING GRID. THESE TWO NO. 12 GAUGE WIRES MAY BE SLACK. AIR TERMINALS WEIGHING MORE THAN 56 POUNDS SHALL REQUIRE INDEPENDENT SUPPORT FORM THE SHELL BUILDING STRUCTURE ABOVE THE CEILING.
- SPRINKLER HEADS AND OTHER PENETRATIONS OF THE SUSPENDED CEILING SHALL HAVE A 2" D. OVERSIZE RING, SLEEVE, OR ADAPTOR TO ALLOW 1" HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
- E. ALL PARTITIONS GREATER THAN 6' IN HEIGHT SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY BRACED TO THE BUILDING SHELL STRUCTURE. PARTITIONS MAY NOT BE SUPPORTED BY THE BRACED SUSPENDED CEILING ALONE.
- F. IN ADDITION TO ITEMS A THROUGH F ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS EXCEEDING 1 000 SQ. FT IN AREA REQUIRE FOUR NO. 12 GAUGE SPLAY WIRES AND A RIGID VERTICAL COMPRESSION POST EVERY 12 FT. ON CENTER STARTING A MAXIMUM OF 6 FT. FROM EACH WALL. THE SPLAY WIRES SHALL BE SECURED TO THE MAIN RUNNER WITHIN 2 INCHES OF THE CROSS RUNNER INTERSECTION AND SPLAYED 90 DEGREES FROM EACH OTHER AT AN ANGLE NOT EXCEEDING 45 DEGREES FROM THE PLANE OF THE CEILING.
- G. IN ADDITION TO ITEMS A THROUGH F ABOVE, SUSPENDED CEILINGS EXCEEDING 2,500 SQ. FT. SHALL HAVE A SEPARATION JOINT. REFER TO SHEET A2 FOR LOCATIONS.
- H. BRACING WIRES TO BE ATTACHED A MAXIMUM OF 45° TO THE PLANE OF THE CEILING AND PARALLEL TO THE COMPONENTS AT THE BRACING POINT. BRACE WIRES TO BE TAUT AND TIED BOTH ENDS WITH THREE TIGHT WRAPS.

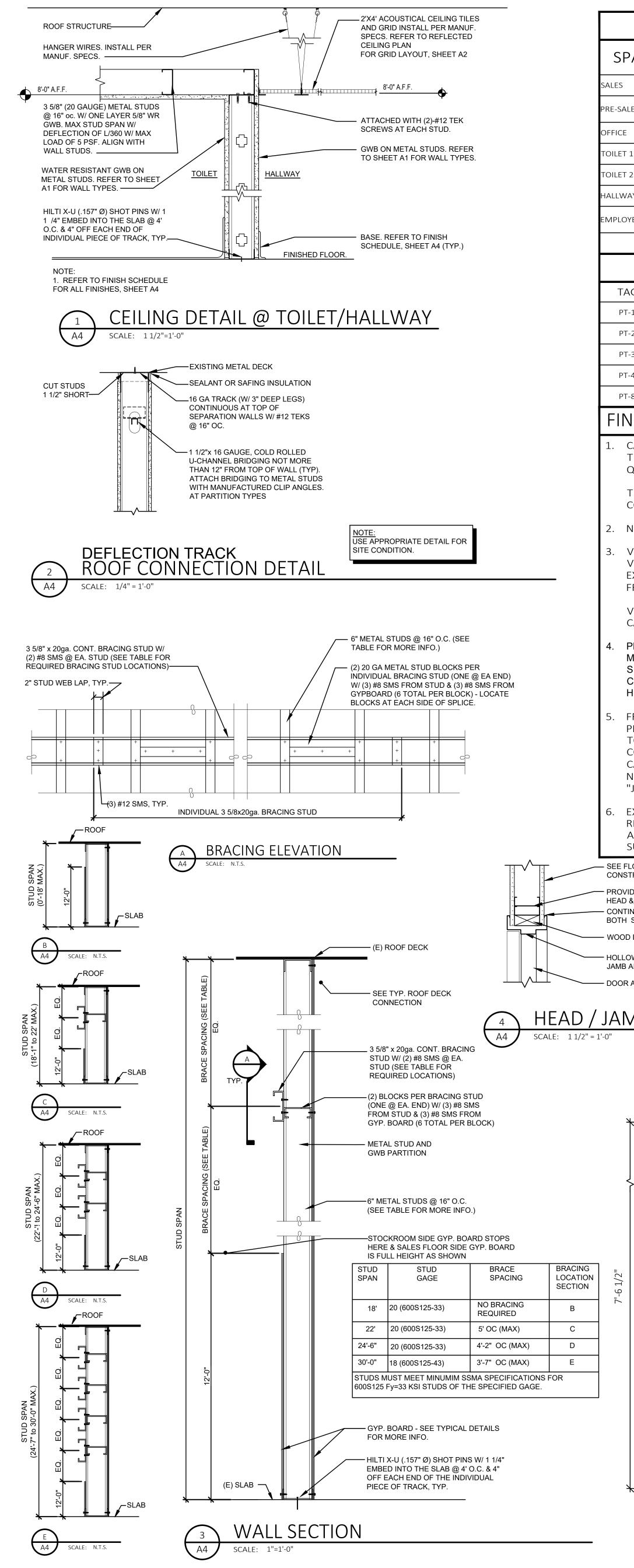




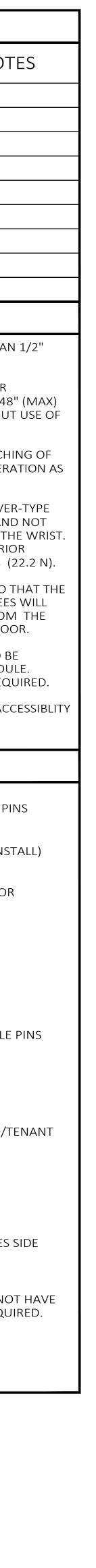


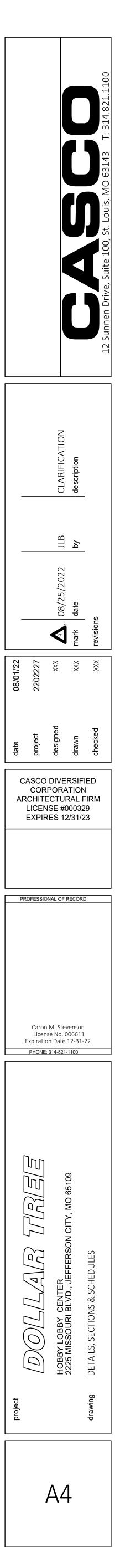


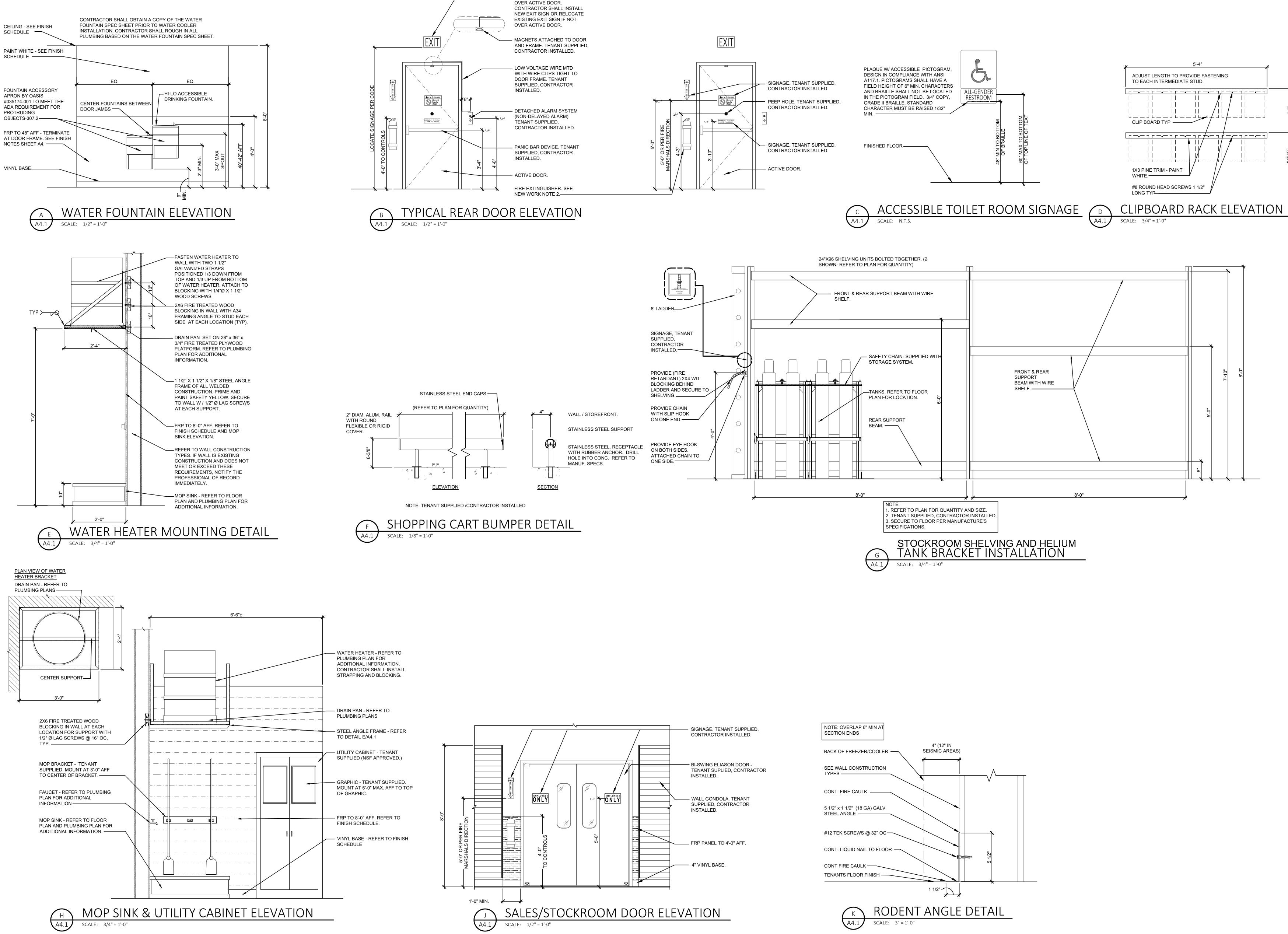




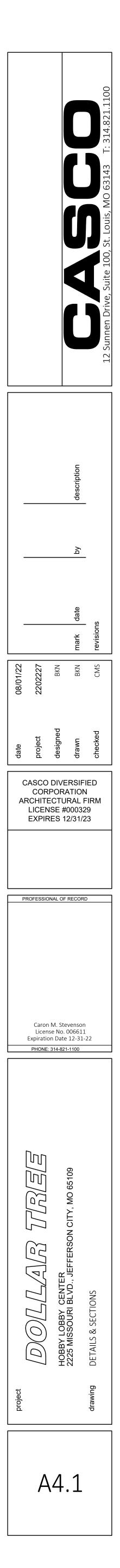
		ROO	M FINIS	H SCH	EDULE			DOC	DR SC	HEDI	JLE							
	FLC	DOR	BASE	V	VALLS	CEILING	NOTES	NO.	TYPE		C	OOR			DETAILS	,)	FR HDV	V NOT
PACE NAME	MATERIAL	FINISH	- DASE -	MATERIAL			NOTES	INU.		W	Н	Т	MATERIAL	HEAD) JAMB	SILL		
	EXIST CONC	ENTRY CARPET TILE POLISHED CONC SEALED CONC	4" VINYL	GWB	PT-2 FRP TO 4'-0" AFF	ACT	1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14	100	-	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	SC WOOD	4/A4	4/A4	-	- 100C	1, 2, 3
LES	EXIST CONC	6" PT @ PERIMETER COLOR PT-8	, -	GWB	-	-	3, 5, 6, 10 15 3 R	200	-	PR 3'-0"	7'-0"	.063"	ALUM/ACRYLIC	5/A4	5/A4	-	- 200A	3, 5, 9, 11
	EXIST CONC	POLISHED CONC	4" VINYL	GWB	PT-1	-	3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14	300	-	3'-0"	6'-8"	1 3/4"	SC WOOD	4/A4		-	- 300C	
1	EXIST CONC	SHEET VINYL	6" SHEET VINYL	WR GWB	FRP	WR GWB PT-1	3, 5, 8, 9	401	EXTG	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	EXIST	EXIST	EXIST	- 400B	
2	EXIST CONC	SHEET VINYL	6" SHEET VINYL	WR GWB	FRP	WR GWB PT-1	3, 5, 8, 9	402	EXTG	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	EXIST	EXIST	EXIST	- 400B	
ΆΥ	EXIST CONC	POLISHED CONC	4" VINYL	GWB	PTD WHITE (BY TC)	ACT	3, 4, 5, 7	500	-	PR 3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	ALUM/GLASS	EXIST	EXIST	EXIST	- 500A	2, 4, 6, 7
YEE AREA	EXIST CONC	-	-	FR PLYWOOD	D PT-3	-	6, 9	600	-	3'-0"	7'-0"	1 3/4"	HM	F/A4.2	G/A4.2	H/A4.2	- 400B	2, 3, 4, 10
								- 700	EXTG	8'-0"	8'-0"	-	EXIST	EXIST.	EXIST	EXIST	- 700	
		ΡΔΙ	NT FINIS	SHES/S	SPECS			┫										
AG	MANUF/COL				COATS	BASE PF	RODUCT		DR NOT	ES					HARDWA	re note	S	
-1 SHERWIN WILLIAN WHITE W/B-1 PER	ЛS		SEMI-GLOSS E			ILLIAMS PRO 200 LAT					FRAMES, CA		NGS, AND LANDLORD.	1	THRESHOLD (MAX) HEIGH		DOORS SHALL BE	NO MORE THAN
2 SHERWIN WILLIAN "SORBET YELLOW"	ЛS		EGGSHELL		2 SHERWIN W	ILLIAMS PRODUCT 27	4	-						2	· · · ·		LS, LATCHES, LO	
-3 SHERWIN WILLIAN F-3 "FOREST GREEN" #	ЛS		EGGSHELL		2 SHERWIN W	ILLIAMS PRODUCT 27	4	Gl	JIDELINES,	MAX 5 LB	•		NING PRESSURE ND 10-15 LBS	Z	OPERATING	DEVICES SHA	LL BE INSTALLED	34" (MIN) TO 48
4 SHERWIN WILLIAN "TRUSTY TAN" #SW	ЛS		SATIN FINISH		2 <i>*IF SALES FL</i>	OOR HAS OPEN CEILIN	IG, PAINT 12'-0" AFF AND ABOVE	•	XTERIOR DO	ORS).					AFF AND SHA		_E-HANDED" OPI DGE.	RABLE WITHOU
8 BENJAMIN MOORE "BM DT WHITE"			SEMI-GLOSS		2 TOUGH SHIE	ELD ACRYLIC GLOSS - T	TY 43				,		GLOSS ENAMEL A HALL MATCH EXIS	1	8. WHERE EGR	ESS DOORS A	RE USED IN PAIR	S, THE UNLATCH
VISH NOTES											DJACENT EX			IIIIO			UIRE MORE THA	
													R SWEEP ON ALL				NG MECHANISM	
CARPET TILE: MANU TENANT SUPPLIED/(,		H CONCRETE FLOOR NT VENDOR. COORDI		URER SPECIFICATIONS BY ANT.		TERIOR DO FILTRATION		REVENT WA	TER, WIND	AND DEBRIS	-	(OR EQUAL)	PROVIDING (PERATION WIT	HONE HAND AN
QUARTER TURNED A ENTRY TILE: DEC				8. HOLLC	W METAL DOORS A	ND FRAMES TO E	BE PRIMED AND PAINTED	5. EL	IASON DOC	R: GC IS F	RESPONSIBL	E FOR INST	ALLING ELIASON		THE FORCE F	REQUIRED TO	G, PINCHING, OR ACTIVATE CONT	ROLS OF INTERIO
TENANT'S CONTRAC COORDINATE CARPE					D WITH 1 COAT PRI SURFACE OF DOOR F		TS COLOR TO MATCH						METAL CONTACT	F			NO GREATER TH	,
NOT USED.		,		9. SHEFT		CONNECTION C	CORLON "PORCELAIN"						E DOOR HANDLE	5			CLOSERS SHALL B	
				#8872	4 OR EQUAL. SHEET	VINYL BASE BY IN	NTERGRAL, 3/8" RADIUS,				•		TAL CONTACT.	>			DS TO MOVE TO THE LEADING E	
VINYL COVE BASE: 4 VINYL BASE ON EXPO	OSED AREAS ONI	Y. VINYL BASE O	NLY ON		H COVED BASE WITH	I COVE STICK AIN	ID EXTRUDED						E, ON OR ADJACE	l h			AMES AND HARI	
EXPOSED WALLS IN FREEZERS/COOLERS	•	T BEHIND GOND	OLAS AND	10. PAINT	6" W BAND ON FLO	OR AROUND PER	IMETER OF PRE-SALES,						AIN UNLOCKED V N LETTERS 1" HIC		EXISTING BY	LANDLORD,	PER TENANT HAP	DWARE SCHEDU
VINYL COVE BASE TO	O BE INSTALLED I	IN PRF-SALES AT	MOP SINK AND		COATS, PT-8. PAINT E R FLOOR SPACE'' ARE		PAINTING ANY YELLOW	10	N A CONTRA	STING BA	ACKGROUNI	Э.		_			IDY MISSING HA	
CABINET ONLY.				11. NOT U	SED.			8. IN	STALL TENA	NT SUPP	LIED SIGNAG	GE PER DET	AIL C/A4.1.	/			IALL COMPLY WI DITION OF ICC/AI	
PROVIDE 2'-0" X 4'-0" MINABOARD #769, WI						VFI 4 FINISH PR	OVIDE FINISH TO 1'-0"			NT SUPP	LIED SIGNAG	GE THAT RE	ADS "EMPLOYEES	; _				
SIGNIFICANT AIR PRI	ESSURE DIFFERE	INTIALS PROVÌDE	RETENTION	BEHIN		RS AND GONDOL	AS. TO FF EVERYWHERE		NLY."					Ŀ	HARDWAF	RE		
CLIPS TO RETAIN PA HEIGHT.	NELS IN PLACE.)	REFER TO SHEET	AZ FOR			ALLOW 72 HOU	R CORE HIVIE.	10. PR	OVIDE SIGN	IAGE THA	AT READS "E	MERGENCY	' EXIT ONLY".		IDW # 100C			
FRP (FIBERGLASS RE	INFORCED PANE	L) - GLASBORD #	85 - WHITE W/	13. NOT U							D BY TENAN N SALES SID	•	NSTALLED BRUSH OOR.	1	MECHANICAL I		N LOCKSET W/ L	-REMOVABLE PI EVER HANDLE
PEBBLED EMBOSSEE TOILET ROOMS FRO	•				VALL: 3/4" SLATWALI IFACTURER'S DRAWI						ALL ALUM O DOORS TO		TE (SUPPLIED BY		. CLOSER . PEEP HOLE @ 4	4'-3" AFF (TE	NANT SUPPLIED,	TENANT GC INS
COLOR. FRP TO 8'-0' CABINET ONLY. FRP	" AFF IN PRESALE	ES BEHIND MOP S	SINK & UTILITY		VALL PROVIDED BY T				,					1	FLOOR STOP	· ·		
NOTED ON ELEVS) S	HALL BE ALMON	D COLOR AND FI	NISHED WITH		-IN FREEZER/COOLEF EL: HAND-TRUCK FLO				DOORT TENA DOOR.	INT SUPP	LIED COAT F	100K AT 48	" AFF ON BACK S	H	IDW <mark># 200A (</mark> BY SYSTEM, MODEL		OR, ELIASON EA	ST SWING DOOF
"J" CHANNEL TRIM (CONST	TRUCTION: 3 1/2" HI	GH DENSITY URE	THANE W/ DALTILE		OOR TO REC	EIVE 24">	(14" RETURI	N GRILLE.				LVVF-3)		
EXISTING CONCRETE REQUIRED, TO PROV		•	•		RY TILE, SEALER & GI ETAL AT EXTERIOR.	ROUTATINTERIC	DR OVER 1/2" PLYWOOD	KI	INFORCE JA	.MBS WIT	H WOOD B	LOCKING.			IDW # 300C . 1/2 PAIR HING	ES: STANDAF	D WEIGHT	
ACRYLIC SEALER BY SUBSTITUTE.	MASTERKURE, CO	C 300SB, OR DTS	APPROVED					15. TA	CTILE EXIT	SIGNAGF	SHOULD ST	ATF "NOT A	AN EXIT" - SEE DE		. PRIVACY SET W . CLOSER	/ITH LEVER H	ANDLE	
LOOR PLAN FOR WALL			SEE FLOOR PLAN FOF					(A4.2 SIM.						LOOR/WALL ST	OP		
TRUCTION TYPE.			CONSTRUCTION TYPE		PROVIDE CORNER							ATE "NOT A	AN ACCESSIBLE EX		IDW # 400B			
& JAMB. 'INUOUS SEALANT -			HEAD & JAMB. CONTINUOUS SEALAN	IT -	BEAD ————		PAINT WHITE 2X FIRE TREATED	SE	E DETAIL D,	A4.2 SIIV				1	NON-ALARME		AVY WEIGHT, N D PANIC BAR DE	
SIDES D BLOCKING			BOTH SIDES WOOD BLOCKING				WOOD BLOCKING		/	<u> </u>	3/4" SLATWALL (ON GWB			CLOSER . ALUM THRESH	OLD (1/2" M	AX HEIGHT)	
OW METAL DOOR FRAME W	//		ELIASON BI-SWING DO	DOR	PAINT OFFICE									1	. SWEEP . WEATHER STR		,	
ANCHOR - 3 PER JAMB			AS SCHEDULED				PAINT ONE LAYER 5/8" GWB EA	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5/8" GWB - PAIN ⁻	T YELLOW		1	RAIN DRIP		TO B/A4.1 (TEN	ANT SUDDUED /T
(AS SCHEDULED		V	BEYOND				SIDE ON 3 5/8" (20 GA) ME STUDS AT 16" OC.				PROVIDE FRP O	UTSIDE CORNE	R		GC INSTALL)			
MB DETAIL	5		' JAMB DE	ETAIL	OFFIC	<u>e</u> <u>s</u> a	ALES AREA				- ALMOND.				IDW # 500A			
	A4	SCALE: 11/2" =	1'-0"				2X FIRE TREATED WOOD BLOCKING		$\overline{7}$	∖ DE	ETAIL			1	IINGES PER STO ALUM THRESH	OLD (1/2" M		
					WOOD TRIM - PAINT WHITE. (MITER		<u>6'-5"</u>				E: 1 1/2" = 1'-0'	1			2 PUSH PLATES 8 2 PULL HANDLES			
					CORNERS)		1X4 POPLAR WD TRIM -								COMMERCIAL G		OCK W/THUMB	TURN ON SALES
		SHALL PROVIDE (4 WD STUDS AS					PAINT WHITE		•			- BRACE TO ST	TRUCTURE ABOVE.		,		PPLIED, TENANT	GC INSTALL)
	OF WALL AS RE						ONE-WAY VISION TEMPE MIRROR GLASS	RED					ACOUSTICAL CEILING				THAT EXISTING (ACE WITH NEW (
		<u>D STUDS</u> - USE 1/4"				IEAD / JAN	MB DETAIL					PLAN FOR HE	TO REFLECTED CEILIN			IUNE. NEPLA	ACE VVIITINEVV (LUSEN AS NEQU
	X 4" ZINC COATE DRILLING SCRE	ED TEK SELF WS AT EACH STUD.		D TRIM AT EXPOS		ALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"					_	- PAINT WHITE	@ OFFICE	P	IDW # 700 PROVIDE HASP A			
	MASONRY - USE	- HII TI 1/4" X 4"	PLAN V		NOTE ATTA	<u>=:</u> .CH GONDOLA FIXTURE						CONTACT	DOLLAR TREE'S		XISTING HARDV OOR TO BE INS		/IAIN)R TO STORE OPI	INING
		STENERS AT 24" OC.	<u>FLAN</u>		MANU	s per JFACTURER'S RUCTIONS.					0	CONSTRU GRAPHICS	CTION PM FOR SINFORMATION PRIOR					
	—— FACE OF WALL -	SEE WALL		-					0				LING INFILL WALL.			•		
	CONSTRUCTION ADDITIONAL INFO	TYPES FOR				== ENDED ACOUSTICAL CE			- EET A:			V V						
	SALES AREA				- REFE FOR H	R TO REFLECTED CEIL EIGHT	ING PLAN		IHS NO			OFFICE/TOILE	<u>=T</u>			C I	SUSPENDED ACC TILE - REFER TO CEILING PLAN FC	REFLECTED
					PAINT	YELLOW			IGHT O			INTERIOR F	PAQUE WINDOW FILM O ACE OF GLASS PRIOR T				PAINT YELLOW	
	GONDOLA FIXTUI TENANT AND INS	TALLED BY			SALES	AREA			OR HE			INSTALLING	INFILL WALL.				SALES AREA	
	STANDARDS (TYP	ER MANUF PUBLISHED P). PROVIDE BOLTS IN HOLE FROM BOTTOM				AL STUD AND GWB PAR			AN FG				NE LAYER 5/8" GWB ON NG CHANNEL @ 16" O.C					CTION TYPE:
	AND 6th HOLE FR				[.] ▼ k				ING PI				LUM STOREFRONT				NOTE: REFER TO	
						A) SILL TRACK W/ "HILTI						- PROVIDE GI	RILLES FOR VENTILATIO				FIXTURE ATTACH	
	NOTE : SEISMIC					N" SERIES #X-DNI EMD " DIA @ 16" OC (OR EQ			SEI				ED - AMERICAN GRILLE				(20 GA) SILL TRA SHOT PIN "DN" S EMDED 1 1/4" X .	ERIES #X-DNI
	ATTACHMENT R					IT'S FINISHED FLOOR/E	EXISTING					PIN "DŃ" SE	. TRACK W/ "HILTI" SHOT RIES #X-DNI EMDED 1 1				OC (OR EQUAL)	
												– 4" VINYL BA	@ 16" OC (OR EQUAL) SE, REFER TO FINISH				TENANT'S FINISH	
												SCHEDULE,						
<u>₩</u>	SLAB AND TENA	 NT FLOOR FINISH							k			<u> </u>				I		
	ICAL FIXTU			V	VALL SECTION	N -					VALL SE			`		WALL S	SECTION -	• <u></u> -
		I DETAIL		\leftarrow		ION TYPE	2&7		(CALE: 3/4" = 1'		ON TYPE S	/				N IYPE 11
A4 SCALE: 1	T = TO			A4 sc	CALE: 1" = 1'-0"					5	_,,, J/4 - 1 ·	-			A4	SCALE: 1" = 1	-U	



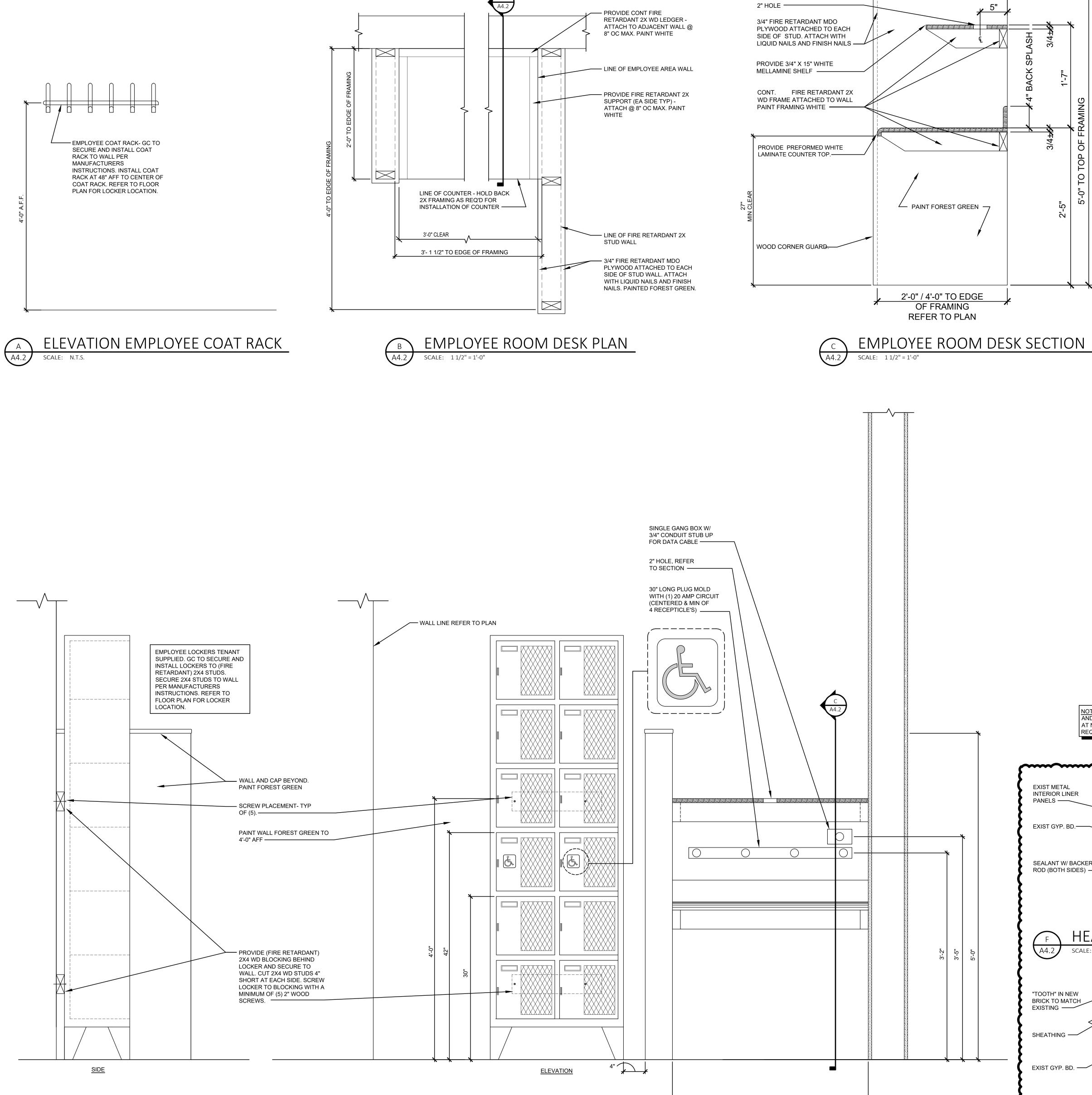


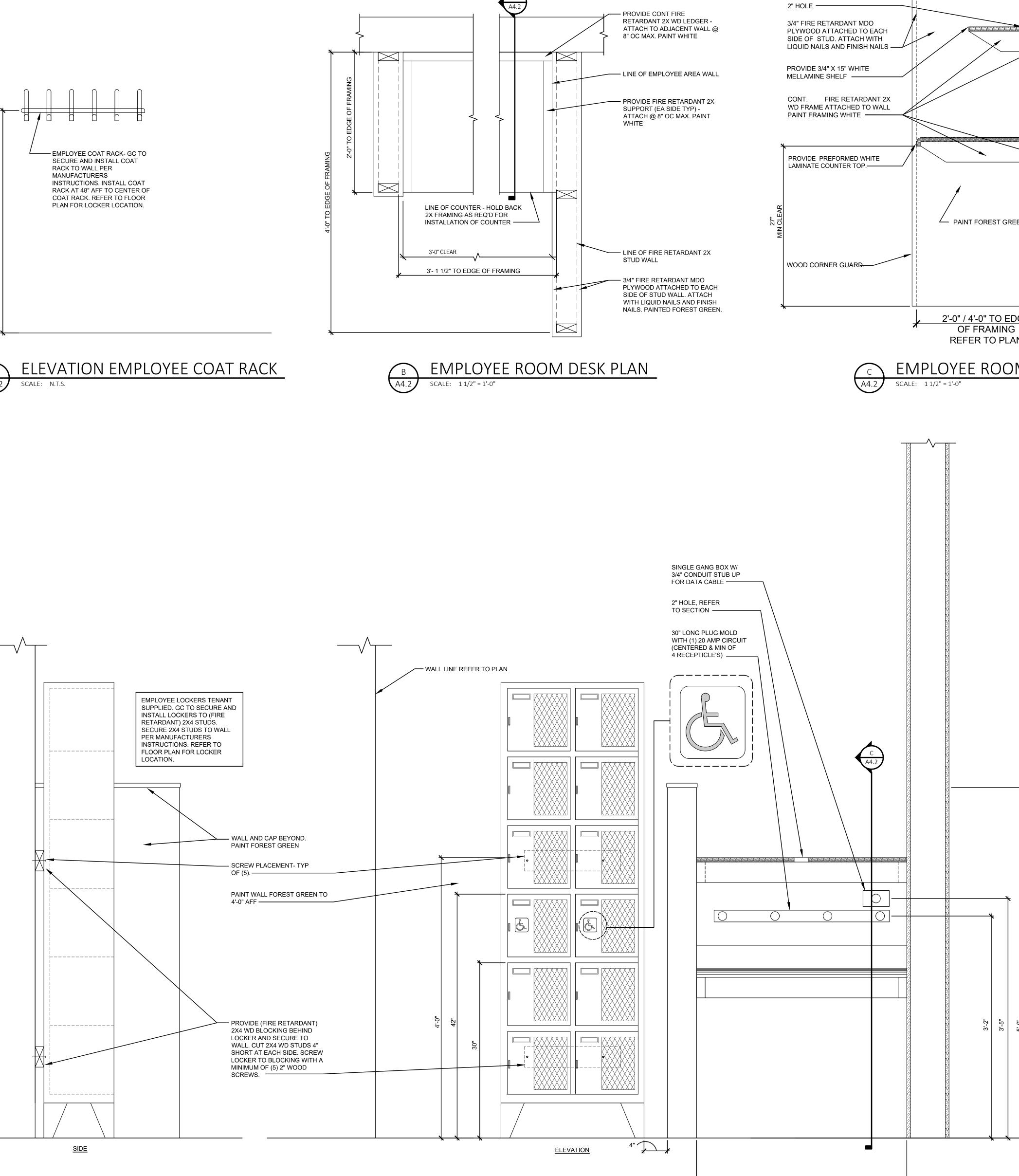


EXIT SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED







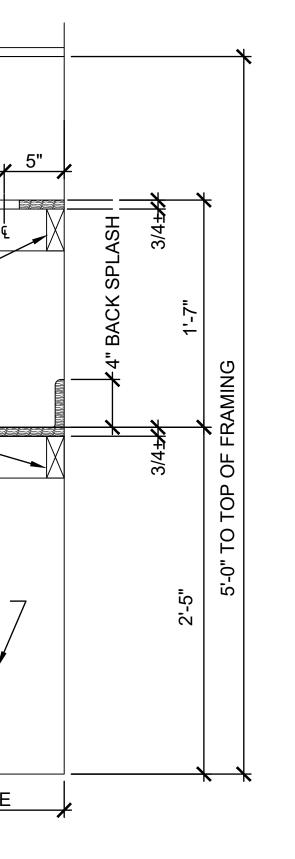


LOCKER AND TRAINING DESK ELEVATION E A4.2 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

NOTE: REFER TO SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3'-0" CLEAR

PROVIDE FIRE RETARDANT 1X6 CAP WITH ALL EDGES ROUNDED. PAINT FOREST GREEN.





SCALE: N.T.S.

 \sim

-BRICK INFILL TO MATCH

BRICK

- SHEATHING

RAIN DRIP

SEALANT W/ BACKER ROD

- EXIST METAL INTERIOR

LINER PANELS

SCHEDULED

(BOTH SIDES)

SCHEDULED

------ 6" BOXED HEADER

EXIST - ALIGN WITH EXIST

HOLLOW METAL DOOR AS

HEADER AND DOOR.

NOTE: COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION OF EXIST. WALL WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF NEW

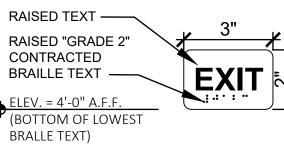
H

A4.2

SILL DETAIL

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

mmi



GENERAL NOTES:

CONTRAST.

D

A4.2

NOTE: INSTALL DOUBLE STUD JAMBS

AND BOXED HEADER IN STUD WALL AT NEW DOOR, PATCH FINISHES AS REQUIRED AFTER INSTALLATION.

HEAD DETAIL

JAMB DETAIL

SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

EXIST METAL

INTERIOR LINER

EXIST GYP. BD.

SEALANT W/ BACKER ROD (BOTH SIDES) -----

A4.2

"TOOTH" IN NEW BRICK TO MATCH

EXISTING -----

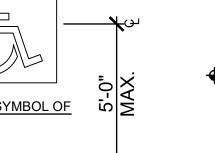
SHEATHING —

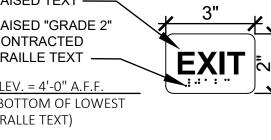
EXIST GYP. BD. ----

A4.2

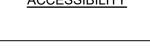
PANELS ———

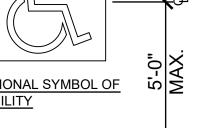
ACCESSIBILITY

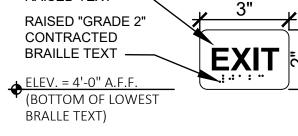


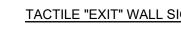


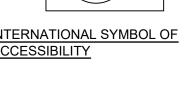
TACTILE "EXIT" WALL SIGN

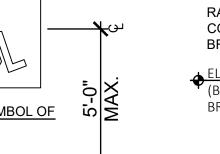


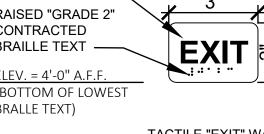




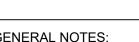


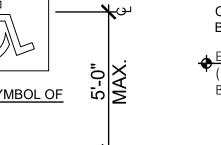


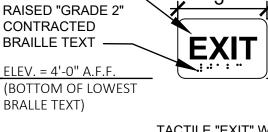


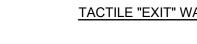












- 1. SIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH & CONFORM TO IBC 2009 / ANSI ICC-A117.1 STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN OR BY LOCAL ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.

- 2. ALL ENTRANCES THAT ARE ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BY PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE "INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY". 3. ACCESSIBLE SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED ON THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR, OR IF NO SPACE ON THE NEAREST WALL
- PREFERABLY ON THE RIGHT. ALL SIGNS MUST BE A DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT FROM IT'S MOUNTING SURFACE IN COLOR/

DOOR WITH CONTRASTING AND RAISED PICTOGRAPH, SANS SERIF LETTERING AND GRADE 2 BRAILLE.

ACCESSIBLE SIGNAGE

4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TACTILE "EXIT" SIGNS AT ALL GRADE LEVEL EXIT DOORS. UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY, INSTALL PER ADA COMPLIANT ON THE WALL ADJACENT TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE

> —— HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND FRAME AS SCHEDULED - METAL THRESHOLD SET IN BED OF SEALANT

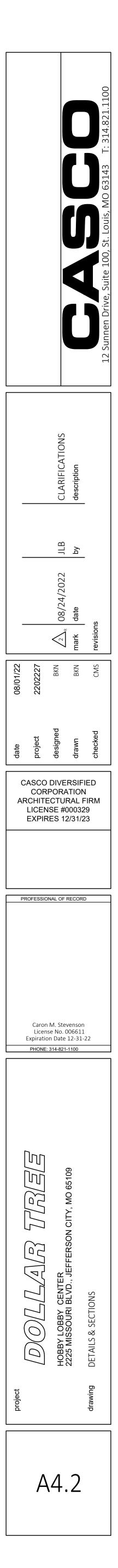
EXISTING CONC SLAB

<u>SALES</u>

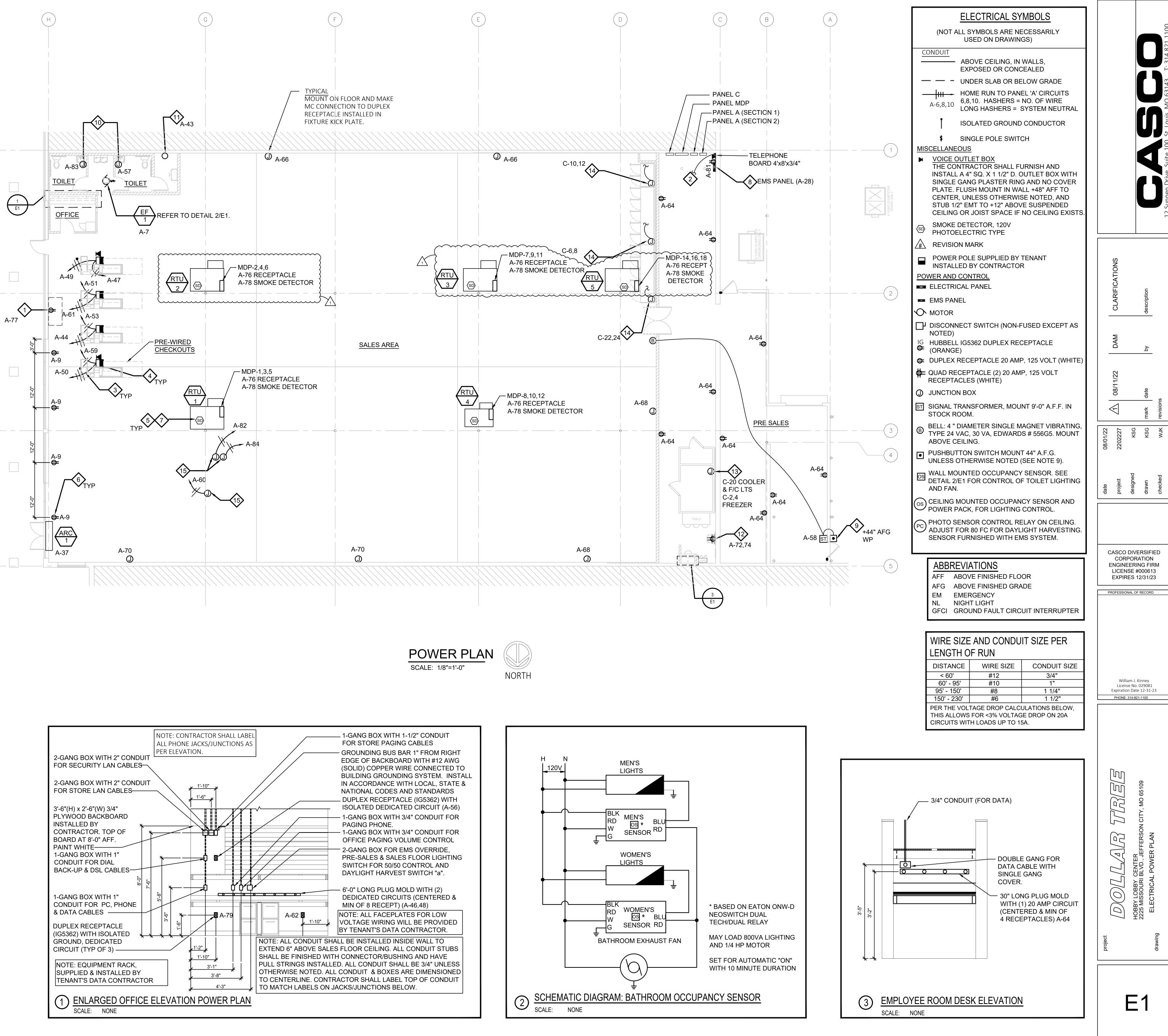
TYP

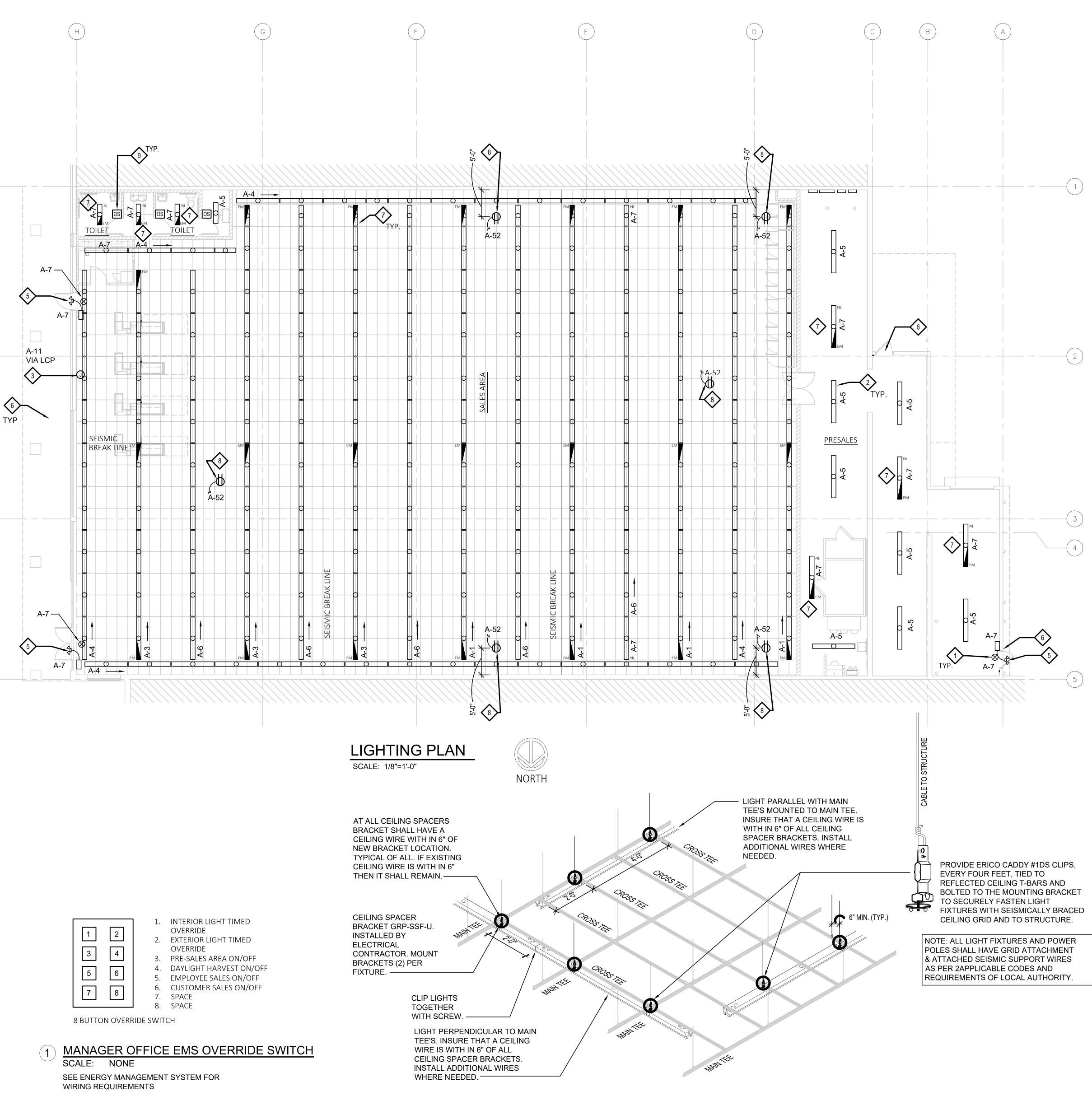
- REFER TO STRUCTURAL SHEETS FOR REINFORCEMENT,

- EXIST FOUNDATION WALL



(#)	POWER PLAN KEYED NOTES (NOT ALL USED)	
↓ 1.	ICE MACHINE: CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE OUTLET LOCATION WITH	
2.	CORD AND PLUG. UTILITY CO REQUIREMENTS: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE	
۷.	FOR COORDINATING WITH LANDLORD AND/OR LOCAL UTILITY CO REQUIREMENTS FOR BRINGING COMPLETE TELEPHONE SERVICE INTO	
3.	TENANT SPACE. CASH REGISTER AND COMPUTER WIRING: DO NOT CONNECT	
0.	"ISOLATED" GROUND WIRE TO RACEWAY OR BOX. CONDUIT AND BOX SHALL BE METAL AND METAL-TO-METAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE USED	
	(NO FLEX CONDUIT) TO ESTABLISH GROUND PATH FOR BOX AND RACEWAY. DO NOT RUN ANY CIRCUITS WITH CASH REGISTER OR	
	COMPUTER (IG) CIRCUITS. CASH REGISTER DATA SYSTEM CABLE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.	
4.	TELEPOWER POLE FURNISHED WITH CHECKOUT: THREE-CHANNEL	
	TELEPOWER POLE WITH DIVIDER FOR TELEPHONE/DATA, ISOLATED POWER, AND NORMAL POWER. INSTALL TELEPOWER POLE AS SHOWN	
	AT CHECKOUT AREA, WHEN COUNTER IS SET. POWER POLE WILL BE FURNISHED WITH 1 ISOLATED GROUND TWIST LOCK RECEPTACLE	
	(CONNECT ISOLATED GROUND CIRCUIT TO THIS RECEPTACLE) AND 1 DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (CONNECT (1) NORMAL POWER CIRCUIT TO THIS	
5.	RECEPTACLE). <u>ROOF TOP UNITS:</u> UNITS ARE FURNISHED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED	(
	SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH & GFCI RECEPTACLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH	
6.	AND GFCI RECEPTACLE. SHOW WINDOW RECEPTACLES: PROVIDE SHOW WINDOW DECEPTACIES ADOVE WINDOW AND LOCATED DED NEO ADDIOLE	
	RECEPTACLES ABOVE WINDOW AND LOCATED PER NEC ARTICLE 210.62. WHERE NO BULKHEAD EXIST ABOVE WINDOW LOCATE ON	
_	CEILING WITHIN 18" OF WINDOW. DEVICE AND COVER PLATE SHALL BE WHITE.	
7.	VERIFY PROPER OPERATIONS.	
8.	SHEETS FOR INSTRUCTION AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INSTALLING	
-	TENANT SUPPLIED ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PRIOR TO BIDDING AND INSTALLATION.	
9.	SIGNAL SYSTEMS: REAR DOOR BELL AND PUSH-BUTTON: FURNISH AND INSTALL AN EDWARDS #55-6G5, 24V AC "ADAPT-A-BELL" ABOVE CEILING	A-7
	AND A #852 WEATHERPROOF PUSH-BUTTON IN FLUSH (NEW CONST.) SWITCH BOX AT TENANT SPACE BACK DOOR. CONNECT SO THAT BELL	
-	SOUNDS WHEN PUSH-BUTTON IS PRESSED. HAND DRYER: CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUGH-IN WITH WALL HANGER KIT.	
	WATER HEATER: ON SHELF. 120V, 2000 W. SEE DWG MP-2 FOR LOCATION AND INFORMATION.	
12.	QUAD OUTLET: MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH FIXTURE PLAN. PROVIDE DEDICATED CIRCUIT FOR EACH DUPLEX OUTLET.	
13.	WALK-IN FREEZER/COOLER: G.C. SHALL PROVIDE NEW 4X4 JUNCTION BOX, SURFACE MOUNTED, @ 120" A.F.F. TO TOP OF BOX, CENTERED ON	
	THE WALK-IN FREEZER/COOLER UNIT. INSTALL (4) #12 AND (1) #12 COMMON GROUND IN 3/4" CONDUIT FROM PANEL BOARD TO THE	
	WALK-IN FREEZER/COOLER UNIT JUNCTION BOX, ALL THREE CIRCUITS WILL TERMINATE AT THIS JUNCTION BOX, PROVIDE 15' LONG WHIP	
	FROM BOX FOR CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT. THE FREEZER/COOLER CONTRACTOR WILL THEN BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REMAINING WORK	
	CONNECTING TO THE UNIT. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LOCAL DISCONNECT PER CODE.	
14.	REACH-IN FREEZER/COOLER: INSTALL JUNCTION BOX @ 100" A.F.F. TO TOP OF BOX. PROVIDE 15' LONG WHIP FROM BOX FOR CONNECTION TO	
15.	EQUIPMENT. SNACK ZONE J-BOX: JUNCTION BOX ABOVE CEILING FOR SNACK ZONE.	
	VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH FINAL FIXTURE PLAN AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS AS DIRECTED.	
6		
	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL	
	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB	
А.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND	
A.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL	
A.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE	
А. В.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL	
А. В.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.	
А. В.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE	
А. В. С.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	
А. В. С.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.).	
 А. В. С. D.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF	
 А. В. С. D.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY.	
А. В. С. D. Е.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE	
 А. В. С. D. E. F.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS.	
 А. В. С. D. E. F.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F. G.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDULT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDULT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES.	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F. G.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDULT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F. G. а.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12 MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP''. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTIMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEP	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F. G. а. b.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD.	
 А. В. С. D. Е. F. G. а. b. H.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S AREQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. CONDUIT FROM EACH TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. CONDUIT FROM EACH TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. CONDUIT FROM EACH TELEPHONE CO. AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVIC	
	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12 WG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12 WG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE # 12 WINNIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION. IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CO. AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE CO. AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING THIS SER	
А. В. С. D. E. F. G. а. b. H. а.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWICH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S SHALL BE 10 EVANDES FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE CO. AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE COLING CANTY, OR UP TO JOIST WHERE NO CEILING IS INSTALLED. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM: IF THERE IS NO EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND THE NATIO	
А. В. С. D. E. F. G. а. b. H. а.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUI SHALL BE # 1/2″ MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWICH AND PANEL. "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: EURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LAND CORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH SERVICE. FURNISH AND INSTALL JAL' OONDUIT FROM EACH TELEPHONE OUTL	
А. В. С. D. E. F. G. а. b. H. а.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VONDUTORS. TENANT'S SHELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUITCONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP'. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTIMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH SERVICE. FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" CONDUIT FROM EACH TELEPHONE OUTLET 1.0'NT OCELLING CAVITY, OR UP TO JOIST WHERE NO CEILIN	
А. В. С. D. E. F. G. а. b. H. а.	DEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSERF FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL COLD CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHER WISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDULT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL. "MOP". OBTIAN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF FASS BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIS MAND FLALL 34" CONDULT FROM EACH TELE	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. a. b. H. a.	DEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ON TO BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EDUPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BITWEIN SEE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATED ISSONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL 'MDP''. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANTS SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE GOLOS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANTS SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE GOL AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANTS SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE GOL AS REQUIRED FO	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. a. b. H. a.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC. WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). LECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST IN.E.C. AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. THANT'S ARCHITECTURAL BEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MOP". OBTAIN APPROVAL RROM TEMANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL REDCATION IS NOT PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDEND AND THE ENTIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL CODES, OR LOCAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL DENTIONAL STATE ALARM SYSTEM AND	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. a. b. H. a.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST IN E.C. AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 127' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDULTCONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MDP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN SXOTS PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE BOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANTS SPACE NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. CONDUINT FROM EACH TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. CONTACT(S) OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM FLOW SWITCH AND SUSTEM! IF THERE IS NO EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND THE NATIONAL, STALLED. FIRE ALAR	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. a. b. H. a.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALF URNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST IN.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE # 12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.). ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED ON AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MOP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL "MOP". OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN EXCESS OF BASE BID WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT, DEVICE DOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANTS SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDINATE WITH LAND OR CELLING IS I	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. a. b. H. a. I.	BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AND FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY SERVICE CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY PULL BOXES, SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUITS AND CONDUCTORS, SWITCH GEAR, METERING, CABLE CHARGES ETC., WHETHER SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR NOT BUT REQUIRED BY SERVICE UTILITY CO. TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE TENANT. VERIFY SERVICES AND CHARGES WITH POWER AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. VERIFY LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH CONTRACTOR, (DOOR HEATERS, UNIT HEATERS, ROOF TOP UNITS, TRANSFER FANS, ETC.). ELECTRICAL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST 'N.E.C.' AND ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASES OF CONFLICT AMONG REQUIREMENTS, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE SHALL APPLY. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #12 AWG COPPER. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.), ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE 12' MINIMUM EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED OR AS REQUIRED FOR VOLTAGE DROP (SEE SPECS.), ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE ALCONDUCTORS. TENANT'S ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR BETWEEN SERVICE DISCONNECT SWITCH AND PANEL 'MDP', OBTIAN APPROVAL FROM TENANT'S ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT OF PROPOSED LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COST CLAIMS FOR CONDUIT/CONDUCTOR IN SXCESS AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT BOARD. COORDUILS THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, DEVICE DOXES AND PLATES. NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE COLORDANCE WITH NATURE THESE CONSIDERED IF PANEL RELOCATION IS NOT ROOPOSED TO MINIMIZE THESE COSTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TELEPHONE SERVICE TO TENANT'S SPACE. NEW TELEPHONE COUIPMENTS. INSTALL DEVICES, COMPONE	





		1.
1	2	2.
3	4	3.
5	6	3. 4.
5		5. 6.
7	8	
Ĺ	Ľ	7. 8.

1 LIGHT FIXTURE CEILING SPACER AND HANGING WIRE INSTALLATION SCALE: NONE

NOTE: PROVIDE LATERAL BRACING FOR EACH CONTINUOUS ROW AT A MINIMUM OF TOW LOCATIONS EVERY FIFTY FEET.

		Ll	JMINAIRE S	CHEDULE		
FIX. SYM.	LIGHT DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	←LAN QTWATTS TYPE.	∕IPS >	MOUNTING	LTG. FIXT. NOTES
Ц,	EMERGENCY LIGHT	120/277	(2) ADJUSTABLE WITH (3) LEDR- EACH. 3.5 VA TO	16 MR LAMPS	WALL OR CEILING SURFACE	EMERGEN BATTERY. I +10'-0" OF
*	MOUNT REMOTE EMERGENCY LIGHTS OUTSIDE ABOVE EXIT DOORS W/ BATTERY UNIT INSIDE BLDG.	120/277	FURNISHED W/ TIME DELAY REL 12 LED EACH HE	_AY. 3 VA;	EXTERIOR WALL	EXTERIOR LIGHT WIT MOUNT A
\otimes	EXIT LIGHT SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE	120/277	LED LAMP ARRAY FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE. 3VA		CEILING MOUNT	L.E.D. SING FACE EXIT W/EMERG
0	8'-0'' STRIP LIGHT	120/277	2-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	INTERIOR/ STRIP. 4 W
0	4'-0'' STRIP LIGHT	120/277	1-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	INTERIOR/ STRIP. 4 W
e NL	8'-0'' STRIP LIGHT NIGHT LIGHT	120/277	2-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	INTR./ EXT W/EMERG UNSWITCH WIRE HAR
e em	8'-0'' STRIP LIGHT WITH INTEGRAL BATTERY UNIT	120/277	2-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	EMERGENC LEVEL IS 18 BATTERY IN WIRE. CON EMS UNLES
EM	4'-0'' STRIP LIGHT WITH INTEGRAL BATTERY UNIT	120/277	1-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	EMERGENO LEVEL IS 18 BATTERY IN HOT WIRE. BY EMS UN
	4'-0'' STRIP LIGHT NIGHT LIGHT	120/277	1-18W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	CEILING SURFACE	INTR./ EXTR W/EMERG. UNSWITCH WIRE HARN
0	DOWN LIGHT	120/277	LED	W/CLEAR REFLECTOR	RECESSED	U.L. LISTEE LOCATION
0	WALL PACK NIGHT SKY COMPLIANT	120/277	40W LED	FURNISHED W/ FIXTURE	WALL MOUNTED OVER DOOR	U.L. LISTED LOCATION MOUNTED
LIGH	ITING FIXTURE GE	NERAL	NOTES:			

A. DESIGNATED FIXTURE SHALL HAVE 48" LED T8 LAMPS WITH 4 WIRE HARNESS AND DISCONNECT B. CUT INSULATION (WHEN BATT TYPE IS USED) OR PROVIDE SHIELD AROUND FIXTURE (WHEN BLO USED) TO KEEP INSULATION A MINIMUM OF 3" AWAY FROM RECESSED FIXTURE.

- C. ATTACH FIXTURE TO T-BAR PER NEC 410-36 WHERE APPLICABLE. PROVIDE "CADDY" CLIP #CAD-I REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY AND SEISMIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.
- D. FIXTURE PROVIDED WITH DUAL VOLTAGE 120/277V POWER SUPPLY. CONNECTED TO REMOTE BATTERY INVERTER FOR FULL LUMEN OUTPUT DURATION OF 90 MINU EMERGENCY (EM) LIGHT SHALL BE CONNECTED AHEAD OF SWITCHES, CONTACTORS, ETC.
- . NIGHT LIGHT (NL) FIXTURE SHALL REMAIN ON DURING NON-BUSINESS WORKING HOURS. G. WITH NO FINISHED CEILING, LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE SALES AREA SHALL BE SUSPENDED @ 12'-0"
- LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE PRESALES AREA SHALL BE SUSPENDED @ 10'-0" A.F.F. H. EXTERIOR FIXTURES SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR WET/DAMP LOCATION AND COLD WEATHER OPER.

GENERAL NOTES:

A. LIGHTING CIRCUIT HOMERUNS SHALL BE RUN IN A COMMON CONDUIT TO THE EMS PANEL. PRO APPROPRIATELY SIZED CONDUIT AND JUNCTION BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL FOR EAC CIRCUIT. DEDICATED NEUTRAL SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR BRANCH WIRING WHERE DRIVER AND/ (TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION) EXCEEDS 10% OR WHERE UNKNOWN.

LIGHTING KEYED NOTES (NOT ALL USED)

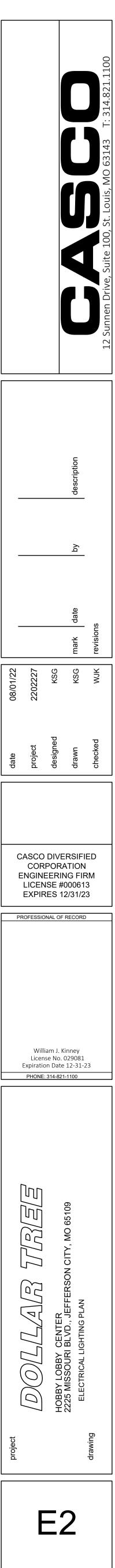
EXIT SIGNS/EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS: CONNECT TO THE LINE SIDE OF LOCAL SWITCHING AN 1. OR CONNECT TO DESIGNATED NIGHT LIGHT CIRCUIT. IN PRE-SALES INSTALL WALL MOUNTED TYPE CENTERED 1'-0" ABOVE THE DOOR OPENING. IN SALES AREA, MOUNT ON CEILING 1'-0" FROM T PRE-SALES LIGHTING: CONTRACTOR SHALL SUSPEND LIGHTING IN THIS AREA FROM THE BOTTON

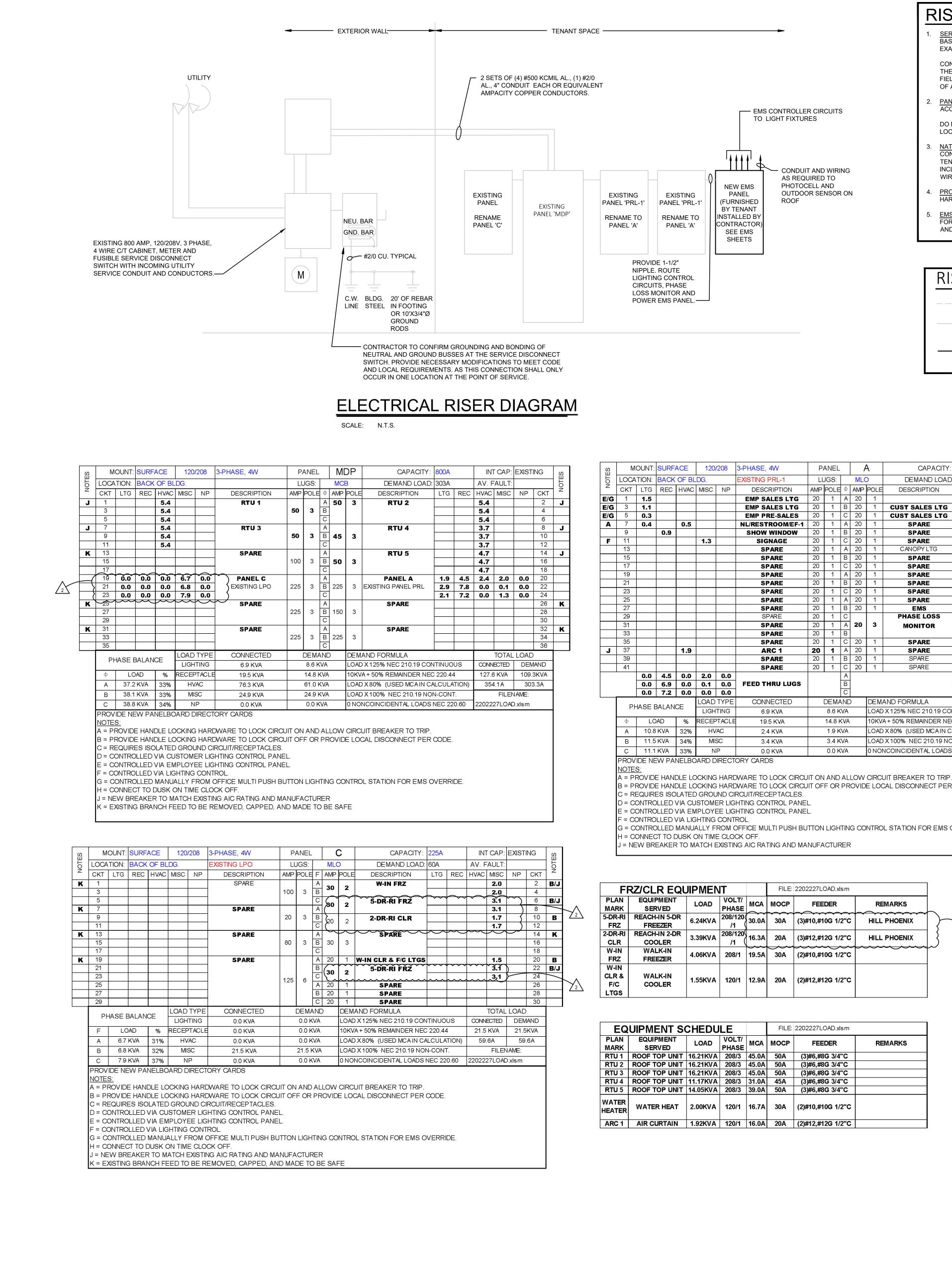
- STRUCTURE. SUSPEND LIGHTING AT 10'-0" CLEAR AFF. PROVIDE MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS AS FIXTURES SHALL BE SEISMICALLY RESTRAINED WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY. 3. SIGNS: PROVIDE ROUGH IN FOR TENANT STOREFRONT SIGN(S) AND AWING WHERE APPLICABLE
- CONNECTIONS WILL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY TENANT'S SIGN CONTRACTOR. FURNISH JUNCTION BOXES W/6' WHIP ON WALL ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORI JUNCTION BOX LOCATION WITH SIGN VENDOR. JUNCTION BOXES NEED TO BE WITHIN 5 FEET OF VENDOR TO MAKE FINAL ELECTRICAL CONNECTION.

IF STORE HAS ADDITIONAL SIDE OR REAR SIGNAGE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH VENDOR FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EXTERIOR SIGNAGE AND THE ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL REQUIREN THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN IS COMPLETE, IT MAY BE DETERMINED THAT CERTAIN SITES REQUIRE S SIGNAGE.

- 4. WALL PACKS: INSTALL WALL PACK FIXTURE ABOVE EXTERIOR DOORS AT ±10'-0", COORDINATE EX HEIGHT AND LOCATION FIXTURE SHALL BE NIGHT SKY COMPLIANT.
- EMERGENCY FIXTURE: MOUNT EMERGENCY FIXTURE ABOVE DOOR APPROXIMATELY ±10'-0". CO EXISTING CONDITIONS AWNINGS AND/OR SIGNAGE. LOCATE REMOTE BATTERY ABOVE CEILING. EXISTING BUILDING LIGHTING: LIGHTING TO REMAIN CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY IF LIGHTING IS
- FROM EXISTING PANELS BEING REMOVED OR FROM LANDLORD HOUSE PANEL. IF FROM PANEL I FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT FROM PANEL INDICATED VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR TO EXIS 7. UNIT BATTERY INVERTER: FIXTURE EQUIPPED WITH 90 MINUTE INTEGRAL BATTERY INVERTER. CO
- UN-SWITCHED HOT UNLESS INDICATED AS NL.
- 8. CEILING OUTLET: DUPLEX OUTLET MOUNTED IN CEILING TILE. OCCUPANCY SENSORS: INSTALL OCCUPANCY SENSOR ON WALL NEXT TO DOOR IN RESTROOM. S 9. FOR CONNECTION OF ROOM LIGHTING AND EXHAUST FAN.
- 10. EXISTING LIGHTING: CLEAN, REPAIR AND MODIFY FIXTURE INTERNAL WIRING AS NEEDED FOR LEI LAMPS. EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO REMOTE BATTERY INVERTER.

	[
. SCHEDULE		
NCY LIGHT WITH		
MOUNT AT DR ON CEILING.		
R EMERGENCY TH BATTERY AT 10'-0".		
IGLE/DOUBLE T SIGN G. BAT.		
R/ EXTERIOR WIRE HARNESS.		
R/ EXTERIOR WIRE HARNESS.		
TR. STRIP G. WIRED TO CHED CIRCUIT. 4 RNESS.		
ICY LIGHT LUMEN 875. WIRE NVERTER TO HOT NTROLLED BY ESS NL.		
ICY LIGHT LUMEN .875. WIRE INVERTER TO E. CONTROLLED		
NLESS NL. TR. STRIP G. WIRED TO H CIRCUIT. 4 RNESS.		
ED FOR DAMP		
ED FOR WET N SWITCH. D AT +10'-0"		
-		
DWN-IN TYPE IS		
JTE MINIMUM.		
" A.F.F. AND		
ATION.		
OVIDE CH LIGHTING OR BALLAST THD		
ID CONTACTOR PE ON WALL THE WALL. M OF EXISTING S REQUIRED.		
. FINAL AND INSTALL DINATE FINAL F SIGN FOR SIGN		
I THE SIGN MENTS. AFTER IDE OR REAR		
XACT MOUNTING		
S CONTROLLED BEING REMOVED, ISTING LIGHTING. ONNECT TO		
SEE DETAIL 2/E1		
		(





RISER DIAGRAM NOTES

- <u>SERVICE ENTRANCE</u>: INFORMATION ON THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE ENTRANCE IS BASED ON THE INFORMATION RECEIVED AT THE TIME OF DESIGN FOR THIS PROJECT. EXACT INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND ALL EQUIPMENT AGAINST
- THE DESIGN AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES THAT CAN NOT BE RESOLVED IN THE FIELD, TO THE ENGINEER FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION AND/OR POSSIBLE REDESIGN OF AFFECTED ITEMS. PANEL BOARDS: LOCATE PANEL BOARDS IN EXCLUSIVELY DEDICATED SPACES IN
- ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 110.26 PLUG UNUSED OPENINGS. DO NOT USE RISER DIAGRAM TO LOCATE EQUIPMENT. REFER TO POWER PLAN FOR LOCATIONS. PLUG UNUSED OPENINGS IN PANEL BOARDS.
- NATIONAL ACCOUNT VENDOR: FOR INTERIOR PANELS CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT NATIONAL ACCOUNT VENDOR FOR EQUIPMENT TO BE FURNISHED BY TENANT FOR THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT INCLUDING EXTERIOR CABINETS, DISCONNECTS, METERS, WIREWAYS, CONDUIT AND WIRE NEEDED FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM.
- PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR: ALL CONDUIT, WIRE, MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS AND HARDWARE, ETC..., FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.
- EMS UPDATES: CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ANY EMS UPDATES AND CHANGES FOR LIGHTING CONTROL AND HVAC SYSTEMS INCLUDING ANY CONTRACTOR LABOR AND MATERIALS NEEDED TO COMPLETE SYSTEM REVISIONS.

RISER L	_EGEND
	HIDDEN LINE TYPE INDICATES EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED. LIGHT WEIGHT LINE TYPE INDICATES EQUIPMENT EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTINUOUS HEAVY LINE TYPE INDICATES NEW EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED

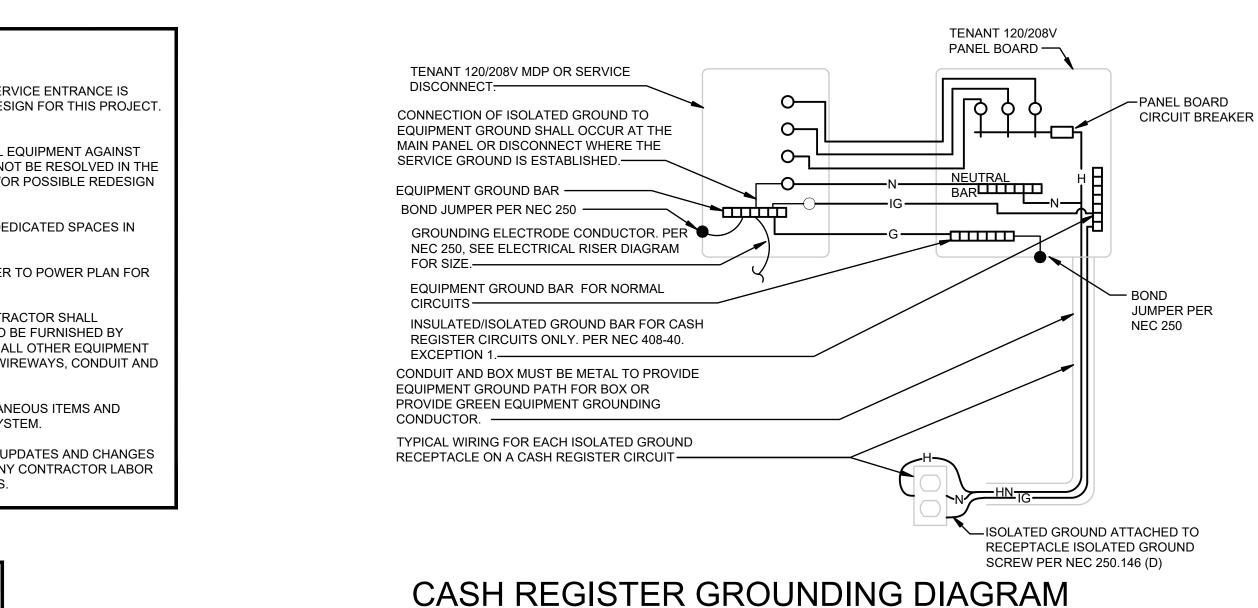
ល	M	DUNT:	SURF	ACE	120	/208	3-PHASE, 4W	P,	ANEL		ļ	4	CAPACITY:	225A		IN1	CAP:	EXISTI	NG	
NOTES	LOCA	TION:	BACK	OF BL	DG.		EXISTING PRL-1	LL	JGS:		MLC	C	DEMAND LOAD: 80A			AV. F	AULT:	-		18
z	CKT	LTG	REC	HVAC	MISC	NP	DESCRIPTION	AMP	POLE	φ	AMP	POLE	DESCRIPTION	LTG	REC	HVAC	MISC	NP	CKT	13
E/G	1	1.5					EMP SALES LTG	20	1	Α	20	1							2	Γ
E/G	3	1.1					EMP SALES LTG	20	1	В	20	1	CUST SALES LTG	1.8					4	
E/G	5	0.3					EMP PRE-SALES	20	1	С	20	1	CUST SALES LTG	1.8				6		
Α	7	0.4		0.5			NL/RESTROOM/EF-1	20	1	A	20	1 SPARE				8				
	9		0.9				SHOW WINDOW	V 20 1 B 20 1 SPARE						10						
F	11				1.3		SIGNAGE	20	1	С	20	1	SPARE						12	
	13						SPARE	20	1	Α	20	1	CANOPY LTG						14	
	15						SPARE	20	1	В	20	1	SPARE	PARE			16			
	17						SPARE	20	1	С	20	1	SPARE					18		
	19						SPARE	20	1	А	20	1	SPARE						20	
	21						SPARE	20	1	В	20	1	SPARE						22	
	23						SPARE	20	1	С	20	1	SPARE						24	
	25						SPARE	20	1	А	20	1	SPARE					2		
	27						SPARE	20	1	В	20	1	EMS							,
	29						SPARE	20	1	С			PHASE LOSS						30	
	31						SPARE	20	1	A	20	3	3 MONITOR						32	
	33						SPARE	20	1	В									34	
	35						SPARE	20	1	С	20							36		
J	37			1.9			ARC 1	20	1	A	20	1	SPARE						38	
	39						SPARE	20	1	В	20	1	SPARE						40	
	41						SPARE	20	1	С	20	1	SPARE						42	
		0.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	_			Α										
		0.0	6.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	FEED THRU LUGS			В			1	NOT US	ABLE					
		0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0				С										1-
	PL		BALAN	CE	LOAD	TYPE	CONNECTED		DEMA)		AND FORMULA				TOTAL	LOAD		
					LIGH	TING	6.9 KVA		8.6 K	(VA		LOAD	X 125% NEC 210.19 COM	ITINUO	US	CONN	CONNECTED DEMAND			
Ī	ф	LC	AD	%	RECEF	PTACLE	19.5 KVA		14.8 k	KVA		10KV/	A + 50% REMAINDER NEC	220.44	1	32.2	KVA	/A 28.7KVA		1
ŀ	А	10.8	KVA	32%	H۷	'AC	2.4 KVA		1.9 K	(VA		LOAD	X80% (USED MCAIN C/	ALCULA	TION)	89	.4A	79.	7A	1
ŀ	В	11.5	KVA	34%	M	SC	3.4 KVA		3.4 K	(VA		LOAD	X100% NEC 210.19 NO	N-CON	Γ.		FILEN	IAME:		1
ŀ	С	11 1	KVA	33%	N	P	0.0 KVA		0.0 K	Δ/Δ			NCOINCIDENTAL LOADS	NEC 22	0.60					1

B = PROVIDE HANDLE LOCKING HARDWARE TO LOCK CIRCUIT OFF OR PROVIDE LOCAL DISCONNECT PER CODE.

G = CONTROLLED MANUALLY FROM OFFICE MULTI PUSH BUTTON LIGHTING CONTROL STATION FOR EMS OVERRIDE.

F	RZ/CLR EQI	JIPMEN	IT		FILE:	2202227LOAD.xlsm	
PLAN MARK	EQUIPMENT SERVED	LOAD	VOLT/ PHASE	MCA	МОСР	FEEDER	REMARKS
5-DR-RI FRZ	REACH-IN 5-DR FREEZER	6.24KVA	208/120 /1	30.0A	30A	(3)#10,#10G 1/2"C	HILL PHOENIX
2-DR-RI CLR	REACH-IN 2-DR COOLER	3.39KVA	208/120 /1 (16.3A	20A	(3)#12,#12G 1/2"C	
W-IN FRZ	WALK-IN FREEZER	4.06KVA	208/1	19.5A	30A	(2)#10,#10G 1/2"C	
W-IN CLR & F/C LTGS	WALK-IN COOLER	1.55KVA	120/1	12.9A	20A	(2)#12,#12G 1/2"C	

EQ	UIPMENT S	CHEDU	LE		FILE:	2202227LOAD.xlsm	
PLAN MARK	EQUIPMENT SERVED	LOAD	VOLT/ PHASE	МСА	МОСР	FEEDER	REMARKS
RTU 1	ROOF TOP UNIT	16.21KVA	208/3	45.0A	50A	(3)#6,#8G 3/4"C	
RTU 2	ROOF TOP UNIT	16.21KVA	208/3	45.0A	50A	(3)#6,#8G 3/4"C	
RTU 3	ROOF TOP UNIT	16.21KVA	208/3	45.0A	50A	(3)#6,#8G 3/4"C	
RTU 4	ROOF TOP UNIT	11.17KVA	208/3	31.0A	45A	(3)#6,#8G 3/4"C	
RTU 5	ROOF TOP UNIT	14.05KVA	208/3	39.0A	50A	(3)#6,#8G 3/4"C	
WATER HEATER	WATER HEAT	2.00KVA	120/1	16.7A	30A	(2)#10,#10G 1/2"C	
ARC 1	AIR CURTAIN	1.92KVA	120/1	16.0A	20A	(2)#12,#12G 1/2"C	



NO SCALE 120/208V SERVICE

CASH REGISTER AND COMPUTER GROUNDING DIAGRAM NOTES

A. FURNISH AND INSTALL AN INSULATED, ISOLATED GROUND BAR IN PANEL. INSTALL AN INSULATED "ISOLATED" GROUND WIRE IN EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT "HOMERUN" TO PANEL BOARD. CONNECT GROUND WIRE FOR CASH REGISTER AND COMPUTER CIRCUITS TO ISOLATED GROUND BAR IN PANEL BOARD AND DIRECTLY TO ISOLATED GROUND LUG/SCREW ON

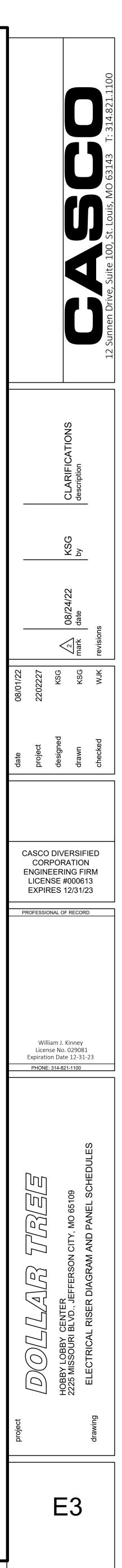
- ISOLATED GROUND RECEPTACLES. B. DO NOT CONNECT "ISOLATED" GROUND WIRE TO RACEWAY OR BOX. CONDUIT AND BOX SHALL BE METAL AND
- METAL-TO-METAL CONNECTORS SHALL BE USED (NO FLEX CONDUIT) TO ESTABLISH GROUND PATH FOR BOX AND RACEWAY. C. CASH REGISTER DATA SYSTEM CABLE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS. FURNISH AND INSTALL
- JUNCTION BOX IN OFFICE AND 2" CONDUIT WITH PULL WIRE TO SALES AREA CEILING CAVITY. D. DO NOT RUN CASH REGISTER CIRCUITS IN CONDUIT WITH OTHER CIRCUITS.

	N.A.		CUDE		100	(200						\ \		2254				EVICTI		
ES			SURF			/208	3-PHASE, 4W		ANEL		4	100	CAPACITY:					EXISTI	NG	NOTES
NOT		TION:		OF BL			EXISTING PRL-1		JGS:		MLC		DEMAND LOAD:	46A			AULT:			δ
2	CKT	LTG	REC	HVAC	MISC	NP	DESCRIPTION	AMP	POLE	φ	AMP	POLE	DESCRIPTION	LTG	REC	HVAC	MISC	NP	CKT	2
В	43				2.0		WATER HEATER	30	1	Α	20	1	IG CASH REG REC		0.5				44	С
	45						SPARE	30	1	В	20	2	PLUGMOLD OFFICE		0.4				46	J
	47		0.6				CASH REG REC	20	1	С					0.4				48	
С	49		0.2				IG CASH REG REC	20	1	Α	20	1	IG CASH REG REC		0.5				50	С
	51		0.6				CASH REG REC	20	1	В	20	1	SECURITY CAM REC		0.4				52	Α
	53		0.6				CASH REG REC	20	1	С	20	1	SPARE						54	
	55						PROVISION		1	A	20	1	IG OFFICE REC		0.5				56	С
B/J	57		1.2				ELEC HAND DRYER	20	1	В	20	1	DOOR BELL				0.1		58	
	59		0.6				CASH REG REC	20	1	С	20	1	SZ ICE CREAM		0.6				60	B/J
С	61		1.2				IG CASH REG REC	20	1	A	20	1	IG OFFICE REC		0.5				62	С
Κ	63									В	20	1	STOCK ROOM REC		1.8				64	
	65						SPARE	30	3	C	20	1	J-BOX SALES AREA		0.7				66	
	67									A	20	1	J-BOX SALES AREA		0.7				68	
Κ	69						CDADE	00		В	20	1	J-BOX SALES AREA		0.7				70	_
	71						SPARE	30	3	C	20	1	DED DUPLEX REC		0.2				72	J
	73 75						DROMOION		4	A	20	1	DED DUPLEX REC		0.2				74	J
	10		10				PROVISION		1	B	20	1	RTU REC		0.4				76	J
J	77 79		1.0					20	1	C	20	1 SMOKE DECTOR 0.1							78 80	A/J
C/J A/J	79 81		0.2 0.2				IG OFFICE REC PHONE BOARD REC	20 20	1	A B	20	1 PROVISION						82	B/J	
B/J	83		1.2				ELEC HAND DRYER	20	1	С	20	1	SZ SODA SZ SODA		1.2 1.2				84	B/J
D/J	05		1.2			TYPE	CONNECTED		DEM/			<u> </u>			1.2		TOTAL	LOAD		D/J
	P۲	IASE E	BALAN	CE)			TNUIO						
					11 11 12 11 12	ITING	0.0 KVA		0.0 K				X 125% NEC 210.19 CON			CONN		DEM		
	φ	LC	AD	%	RECEF	PTACLE	18.6 KVA		14.3 k	KVA		10KV	A + 50% REMAINDER NEC	220.44		20.7	KVA	16.4	KVA	
	А	6.5	KVA	31%	ΗV	/AC	0.0 KVA	0.0 KVA LOAD X 80% (USED MCAIN CALCULATION) 57.5A 45.						5A						
	В	7.0	KVA	34%	M	SC	2.1 KVA		2.1 K	(VA	LOAD X 100% NEC 210.19 NON-CONT. FILENAME:									
	С	7.2	KVA	35%	Ň	IP	0.0 KVA		0.0 K	KVA 0 NONCOINCIDENTAL LOADS NEC 220.60 2202227LOAD.xlsm										
	PROV	IDE NE	W PA	NELBO		RECT	ORY CARDS													
	NOTES																			
				DLE LO			RDWARE TO LOCK CIRCUIT ON AND ALLOW CIRCUIT BREAKER TO TRIP.													
													CAL DISCONNECT PER	CODE.						
							RCUIT/RECEPTACLES.													
							HTING CONTROL PANE	L.												
							HTING CONTROL PANE													
				VIA LIG																
								ITTON	LIGH	ITIN	G CO	NTRO	L STATION FOR EMS O	VERRI	DE					
	$\tilde{\mathbf{u}} = \mathbf{o}$					LY FROM OFFICE MULTI PUSH BUTTON LIGHTING CONTROL STATION FOR EMS OVERRIDE.														

H = CONNECT TO DUSK ON TIME CLOCK OFF.

J = NEW BREAKER TO MATCH EXISTING AIC RATING AND MANUFACTURER K = EXISTING BRANCH FEED TO BE REMOVED, CAPPED, AND MADE TO BE SAFE





SECTION 16010 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. The General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, and General Requirements apply to the Work specified in this Section.
- **DESCRIPTION:** A. This Section defines the General Provisions which are common to all Sections of Division 16.
- B. The information in the Specifications and the Plan Drawings are basic facts to follow in determining a reasonable and competitive price for the disciplines intended. The Drawings and Specifications do not necessarily indicate or describe each item necessary for the full performance and completion of the particular work the contractor may be bidding. These documents provide the general intent necessary to inform the contractor of the tenant's desire for the systems required for Electrical. Contractor shall visit the site prior to bidding to become familiar with the existing conditions under which the work shall be performed. Failure to inspect the site will not be considered justification for an adjustment in contract price or failure to perform the work under this contract.
- C. Work Included:
- All electrical work herein specified and/or shown on drawings unless noted otherwise
- Work by the Utility Company for which there is a backcharge. All electrical back charges to be included under this Division 16 Contract.
- Installation shall be complete from the location designated by the Electrical Utility Company as the point of service connection, to the final connection of motors, fixtures, devices, apparatus or pieces of equipment, unless modified by Drawings or these Specifications.
- The Electrical Drawings and specifications shall be understood to cover complete operating systems.
- The Drawings and Specifications are to be taken together. Work specified and not shown, or work shown and not specified shall be performed or furnished as though mentioned in both Drawings and Specifications.
- Minor items and accessories reasonably inferred as necessary to complete such systems shall be included. All work & materials necessary for proper operation of any system, shall be provided by this Contractor.
- D. Description of System:
- Complete power wiring to main disconnect switch, panels, motorized equipment, motors, equipment cabinets, and miscellaneous outlets. • General wiring for power, lighting, and miscellaneous systems.
- Materials and equipment for electrical work.
- Electric service and distribution.
- Motor and equipment wiring, including starters, safety switches & control wiring.
- General and emergency lighting and power systems. • Contactors for lighting and sign control systems.
- Telephone back boxes and empty conduit.
- Arrange for sources of temporary construction services. Such services shall be nominally 120/208 volt, 3 phase, 4 wire from which a complete system of temporary power and lighting shall be installed for all construction needs and as required by the occupational safety and health departments, (OSHA). Temporary services shall be removed upon completion of work.
- Computer system empty conduit raceway. • Wiring of power connections to equipment furnished and installed by
- others. • Cutting, patching, excavation and back fill, and concrete work required to complete the work of this section. Back fill shall be compacted to 95% of standard compaction. All existing surfaces shall be patched or replaced to "Like New" conditions.
- All other equipment, material, devices, accessories required and/or shown on the drawings.
- E. Related work to be completed by others:
- Computer system wiring. Television system wiring.
- Alarm System
- F. Definitions As used within the Contract Document:
- "Circuitry" or "Wiring" shall mean any electric work. • "Package Unit" shall mean an item of equipment having one or more motors or other electric energy consuming elements integrally factory mounted on a single base, complete with all associated control devices and interconnecting wiring.
- G. Permits:

 Obtain all permits and pay all fees required for the complete electrical system.

- QUALITY ASSURANCE Qualifications:
- Materials and equipment shall be new and shall conform to N.E.M.A. and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) standards in every case, where such standard has been established. All equipment of similar type shall be of the same manufacturer.
- B. Requirements of Regulatory Agencies:
- All electrical work shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code (N.E.C.), current edition, and any amendments to the National Electrical Code made by the local Code Officials. Coordinate exact code requirements and local amendments with AHJ prior to any installation.
- Where applicable, all fixtures, equipment and materials shall be as approved or listed by the following agencies: a. Factory Mutual Laboratories.
- National Fire Protection Association.
- c. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL)
- National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) e. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- C. Allowable Tolerances:
- Review Architectural, Structural and Mechanical Drawings for all dimensions, locations, partitions and walls, structural details, and location of mechanical pipes and ducts so that the electrical installation shall be in coordination with that of the other trades
- Exact location and electrical requirements of equipment furnished by other trades and wired by this Contractor shall be obtained from the Drawings of the other trades.

APPROVAL DRAWINGS

- A. Prepare and submit for approval such additional electrical drawings, diagrams, and specifications as are required by:
- a. Local Fire Prevention Bureau b. Local Building Department - Electrical Inspection Section
- c. Local Utility Companies

COORDINATION AND COOPERATION A. The contractor shall examine the premises and satisfy himself of

- coordinated.
- after award of the contract.

GUARANTEE

- tenant.
- PROTECTION
- for appropriate directions.

A. Application, Installation:

- any installation.
- including OSHA regulations.
- representative at time of bidding.

FIELD QUALITY CONTROL A. Testina:

ADJUST AND CLEAN

APPROVALS

A. Obtain all permits and approvals from the governing bodies which have jurisdiction over this project.

IDENTIFICATION AND TAGGING

SLEEVES

- **CUTTING AND PATCHING** with tenant's representative.

existing conditions under which he will be obligated to operate in performing his part of the work or that will in any manner affect the work under the contract. The Contractor shall cooperate with other trades so that the installation of all equipment may be properly

All equipment furnished shall fit the space available, with connection, etc., in the required locations and with adequate space for operating and servicing. The drawings are generally diagrammatic and indicate the manner and method of the installation while the specifications and fixture list denote the type and quality of material and workmanship to be used. Where a conflict exists between the drawings and the specifications, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Architect whose decision shall be final. No allowance will be made subsequently in this connection on behalf of the Contractor

A. Provide one year guarantee for all fixtures, equipment, materials and workmanship, upon final acceptance by tenant. Any defective material or faulty workmanship shall be replaced without cost to

A. The contractor shall be responsible for protecting all, both, new and existing equipment and systems against harmful exposure, or accumulation of dust/moisture, flooding, corrosion, or other forms of damage. Clean and restore damaged finishes and equipment to place installation in a like-new condition.

Contractor shall determine operational condition of existing equipment to be used and maintained for this project prior to commencing work. Contractor shall adjust, repair or replace non functional equipment. All work shall maintain existing UL listing and labeling requirements. Contact and report all unforeseen conditions

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION/PERFORMANCE/ERECTION

• No measurements of a Drawing by scale shall be used as a dimension to work by. The drawings are not intended to show complete or accurate details of the building in every respect. Exact locations and relations are to be defined in the field and shall be satisfactory to the Architect/Engineer. This Contractor shall take all field measurements and shall be responsible therefore.

 Compare Drawings and Specifications, checking all measurements and determine intent of Contract Documents. Discrepancies shall be brought to the Architect/Engineer's attention for interpretation prior to

• The right is reserved to make any reasonable change in location of outlets and equipment prior to roughing-in without involving additional expenses. Any change from the Electrical Drawings as is necessary to make the work of this Contractor conform to the building as constructed and to fit the work of other trades shall be included in Contractor's Contract and installed without extra cost. • Perform all work in compliance with all applicable safety regulations

• Coordinate all work with other trades prior to any installation. • Provide code approved clearances around electrical equipment. • Coordinate staging of material with building management

 After wires are in place and connected to devices and equipment. the system shall be tested for shorts and grounds. All hot wires, if shorted or grounded, shall be removed and replaced. • All meters, instruments, cable connections equipment, and apparatus necessary for making all tests, shall be furnished by this Contractor at his own expense.

A. Cleaning Equipment, Completed Work and Premises: After the completion of all installations, each system shall be thoroughly cleaned to remove all paint, oil and other foreign material. Contractor shall also clean all foreign paint, grease, oil, dirt, labels and stickers, etc., from all fixtures, equipment, etc. The Contractor shall remove all rubbish, debris, etc., accumulated from his operations from the premises.

A. Identification of distribution switches or circuit breakers individually mounted or of panel boards shall be by means of engraved lamacoid nameplates permanently fastened on the front face of the housing, showing 1/4" high white lettering on a black background. Provide all panel boards with typewritten directory.

A. Provide sleeves in walls and floor slabs for the passage of all conduits, pipes and ducts installed. Sleeves shall be set in place in sufficient time, ahead of concrete work, so as not to delay that work.

A. Perform all cutting and patching required to complete the Work, except where specifically shown on the Architectural or Structural Drawings. Patching shall match existing and shall be coordinated SECTION 16010 - BASIC MATERIALS AND METHODS

MATERIALS A. CONDUIT:

- Electrical Metallic Tubing: EMT, "Thinwall" conduit shall in general be utilized where permitted by Code except where described herein. Minimum size conduit shall be 1/2", unless specifically noted
- otherwise. • Heavy-wall steel conduit and I.M.C. shall be either hot dipped galvanized or sherardized.
- Flexible conduit shall be Greenfield type except, where exposed to oil, grease, or water-conduit shall be Sealtite.
- Plastic conduit shall be PVC Schedule 40.
- Conduit shall be as manufactured by Allied, Triangle or approved equal.
- Provide expansion fittings for conduits crossing expansion joints. • Conduit Fittings:
- a. Rigid: Threaded.
- b. Thin-Wall: Compression Type.
- c. Flexible: Connectors shall be compatible with flexible conduit used. • Provide bushing and lock nuts for all conduit entries to boxes.
- B. Type MC "Metal Clad" Copper Cable may be used for interior applications where permitted by the local authority in accordance with the latest NEC article 330 AND with the following provisions:
- MC Cable shall be equipped with "green" insulated grounding conductor. Per NEC table 250.12
- MC Cable shall be installed in a professional manner, concealed, dressed along structural members and supported as required at proper intervals.
- MC Cable conductor shall be color coded (black, blue, red for 120/208V) (brown, orange, yellow for 277/280V) system. MC Cable shall not be used for IG circuits.
- MC Cable shall not be used for feeders.
- MC Cable shall not enter panel boards or service equipment enclosures. Provide j-boxes, wireways, etc.. for all branch extensions from point of home run.
- C. Wires and Cables:
- Unless specifically noted otherwise, all wiring shall be installed in conduit
- All wire shall be type THW or THWN copper unless otherwise noted on plans. • Wire smaller than #8 shall be solid: #8 and larger, stranded.
- Cable and wire shall be as manufactured by Triangle, General Cable, Southwire or Carol.
- D. Color Coding: Color coding shall be used throughout the entire electrical system. Provide industry standard color coding for the voltages involved. Control wiring shall be numbered for easy identification of terminal points. Number terminal blocks accordingly. E. Disconnect Switches:
- Switches shall meet NEMA enclosed switch standards KS1, current edition. Switches shall be quick-make, quick-break so that operation of the contacts shall not be capable, during normal operation of the switch, of being restrained by the operating handle after the opening or closing of the contacts has started.
- All safety switches shall be heavy duty of voltage matching equipment served. NEMA 1 for indoor use and NEMA 3R for outdoor use. Switches shall be as manufactured by Eaton, General Electric, Square D, or Siemens.
- F. Fuses: Furnish and install all fuses. Fuses shall be Bussmann or as
- specified on the Drawings. • Provide fuses at all locations shown on the drawings or required for supplemental protection. Where amp rating of protective device is 600 amps or less, provide Bussmann low-peak current limiting fuses, class J for service switches. class RK1 on panels; RK5 (with dual element Fusetron up to 100 A; above 100 A dual element Low Pleak), having an interrupting rating of 200,000 amps RMS, unless noted 601 amps, provide Bussmann "Limitron" fuses, Class "L", having an interrupting rate of 200,000 amps RMS unless noted otherwise. Provide similar type, "Hi-Cap" fuses where shown.
- G. Outlet, Pull and Junction Boxes: Outlet, pull and junction boxes shall be 12 gauge, or heavier, steel, with removable knockouts. Boxes shall be as manufactured by Appleton, Steel City or Raco. Size boxes as required for the intended duty, minimum size as required by the applicable National Electrical Code.
- H. Switches:

 Wall switches shall be located as indicated on the Drawings, arranged singly or in gangs and at the height specified or indicated and shall have proper covers with finishes specified herein. Switches shall be as follows unless otherwise called for on Drawings or hereinafter specified.

• Switches, 20 amperes, 120/277 volt specification grade, quiet rated: by Leviton, Eagle, HUBBELL, or Pass & Seymour. Switch shall be white.

Receptacles:

 Receptacle shall be located as shown on the Drawings and at the heights specified or indicated. Receptacle and power outlets shall be of the grounding type specification grade and as manufactured by HUBBELL, General Electric, Pass & Seymour, Eagle or Leviton. Receptacle shall be White.

J. Switch and Receptacle Plates:

 Plates in finished areas for switches and receptacles shall be white. Identify all dedicated circuits with a laser printed adhesive label indicating panel and circuit number.

- K. Contractor shall provide all elbows, connectors, etc., and install outlets complete.
- L. Lighting and Appliance Panel boards:
- 1. Panels shall be type indicated on the Drawings, with main lugs, main breakers, branch breakers, spares and spaces as scheduled. • Panels shall comply with U.S. Federal Specification WP115a, Type 1. Class 1.
- Bus structure shall be copper or aluminum
- All circuit breakers shall be bolt-on type.
- The Contractor shall balance all circuits. All conductors shall be continuous without splicing from last outlet to their terminals in cabinet
- Contractor shall provide a directory of circuits for cabinet. Directory shall be typewritten designating room or equipment and circuit numbers, include any existing circuits which remain.
- Where 2 or 3 pole breaker units are called for, they shall be on unit with common trip and not single pole units with handle ties.
- Capacity of main busses shall be as shown on the Drawings. • Panel boards shall be manufactured to match equipment supplied by tenant's vender.
- B. Outside Delivery Door Bell: A Bell system shall be furnished and installed by the contractor including 24 Vac transformer and wire. Bell shall be Edwards Cat. #55-6G5. Push-button shall be Edwards Cat. #852 with stainless steel plate.

REPARATION/INSTALLATION/APPLICATION

- A. CONDUIT: • Installation - All conduit shall be sized in accordance with the
- applicable N.E.C. • Conduit to be run exposed in unfinished areas such as mechanical and electrical room used as electrical closets. All other conduit shall
- be concealed • All conduit and wiring shall be concealed wherever possible. Where conduit and wire cannot be concealed, obtain direction from the Architect. No surface mounted conduit, wire mold or power poles will
- be acceptable, unless specifically indicated on the drawings. • All exposed conduits shall be run parallel to or at right angles to structural members. Carefully coordinate exact routing with the Architect's representative, in the field, prior to any installation.
- All conduit shall be independently supported from the building structure. Conduit shall not be suspended from ventilating ducts, mechanical piping, suspended ceiling grids, or their hangers. • All conduit shall be mechanically and electrically continuous from outlet to outlet and box to box. Secure conduit fittings at all enclosures and junctions.

B. Types of Conduit:

- Conduit, within building confines run in concrete slabs, within outside masonry walls, in earth fill, and exposed in wet areas shall be galvanized steel heavy wall or IMC. Couplings for conduit run in poured concrete shall be concrete tight.
- Conduit run exposed or outdoors shall be galvanized steel heavy wall or IMC with watertight fittings and boxes.
- Conduit run in dry areas within building confines shall be EMT, except where specifically noted otherwise or prohibited by local codes. Dry areas are inside partitions, ceiling cavities, above grade slabs, and areas not subject to damage.
- Conduit with trade sizes over 1-1/2" and/or exposed in mechanical rooms shall be galvanized steel heavy wall or IMC. • Conduits run under floor slabs and in contact with earth may be PVC
- Schedule 40.
- C. Provide full size insulated (green) ground wire in all conduits. Where the drawings do not identify the size of the equipment ground wire, it shall be sized per NEC. Provide bare ground wire in all PVC conduit runs.

D. Boxes, outlets and cabinets:

- Install equipment and materials in a neat and workmanlike manner and align, level and adjust for satisfactory operation. Install equipment so that all parts are easily accessible for inspection, operation, maintenance and repair. Provide the design, fabrication, and erection of supplementary structural framing required for attachment of hangers or other devices supporting electrical equipment. Rigidly mount all boxes and provide with suitable screw fastened covers. Plug open knockouts or holes in boxes with suitable blanking devices.
- Center all outlets with regard to paneling, furring, and trim. Symmetrically arrange outlets in the room. Satisfactorily correct outlets improperly located or installed. Repair or replace damaged finishes. Set outlets plumb and extend to the finished surface of the wall, ceiling or floor without projecting beyond same.

E. Fire and Smoke Partition Penetrations:

 The Contractor shall familiarize himself with all fire rated construction and install his work so as to maintain the integrity of the fire code rating. Maintain rating of fire rated and smoke rated construction. Sleeves shall be steel or pre-manufactured sleeves similar to Pipe Shields, Inc., for bare pipe through fire walls and floors, model WFB, DFB or QDFB. For plastic pipe, use type WFB with one inch thick calcium silicate insulation encased in metal sleeve extension two feet either side of fire rated walls or floor. Seal annular space around conduits. For fire and smoke rated floors, walls and partitions, use UL listed material that maintains fire rated wall and floor integrity, similar to RTV foam, Dow Corning "Fire Stop" or Pipe Shields, Inc., model WFB, DFB, or QDFB. For non-rated walls and partitions, use mineral or glass fiber insulation.

SECTION 16400 - SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION

DESCRIPTION

- A. Work Included:
- Current transformers cabinet. Main switchboard.
- A complete distribution system.

Dry type step down transformer

- System grounding per local codes.
- All work and charges required by the local utility company.
- B. Services:
- Incoming electrical service is as indicated on drawings. • Provide exterior main service entrance rated switch where required
- by local authority • Provide concrete encased service feeders where installed in PVC schedule 40 conduit. Underground service feeders shall be a minimum of 36" below grade. Install warning tape above conduit route 12" below grade. Transition below grade to galvanized steel conduit with thread fillings where underground conduit is to be exposed above grade.

EQUIPMENT

A. Main switchboard shall be service entrance rated and front accessible with removable screw - on cover plates. Grounding and metering shall comply with the local utility company and all local code requirements.

DISTRIBUTION PANEL BOARDS

- A. Panel board shall be enclosed in steel cabinet of rigidity and gauge of steel per UL Standard #50 for cabinets. All panel boards shall be provided with door locks, all keyed alike. Bus structure shall be copper or aluminum
- C. Short circuit current rating shall be equal to or greater than the available short circuit at the panel board, and as called for on plans, but not less than 65,000 amperes symmetrical, where available fault can not be determined. Where allowed by authority having jurisdiction series rating may be applied
- D. Panel boards shall be as shown on the drawings with main lugs, main breakers, branch bolt-on breakers, spares and spaces as scheduled. Provide G.F.I. breakers as required. Panel boards to match equipment supplied by tenant's vender
- E. Provide a typewritten panel directory for each panel, identifying the use of each circuit including any existing circuits which remain.

DRY TYPE TRANSFORMER

- A. Step down transformers shall be NEMA TP-1 energy efficient ventilated, as indicated on plans, typically 480V delta primary to 120/208v, 3Ø, 4 wire WYE secondary, 60 hertz, NEMA 1 enclosure.
- B. Wiring Aluminum 220° c. insulation system, 150° rise. C. Nominal 5% impedance
- D. Taps (2) 2-1/2% above and below normal.
- E. 75 KVA rated unless otherwise noted.

CONNECTIONS

A. All main feeder connections shall be made with soder-less connectors, bolted type. Smaller wire splices shall be made with pressure type connectors - Minnesota Mining "SKOTCHLOCKS" or Ideal "WINGNUTS"

INSTALLATION A. System Grounding

- Shall be in strict accordance with the National Electrical Code, Local Governing Authorities and in accordance with the recommendations of the Utility Company. See details on drawings for additional
- grounding requirement. • All equipment grounding conductors and grounding electrodes shall be copper and comply with local and national code.
- B. Electrical Service:
- The Utility Company will furnish, install and connect all primary service conductors
- This contractor shall contact the Utility Company and Landlord to obtain all information necessary for the work, incorporate their instructions into the work, and obtain their approval of all work and material. Include all costs in base bid.

SECTION 16500 - LIGHTING SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS DESCRIPTION

- A. Work Included:
- Contractor to install lighting fixtures with lamps, hangers and controls as shown on Drawings and Lighting Fixture Schedules. Tenant will provide all lighting fixtures, lamps, spacers, fixture trim and accessories as required for a complete secure and working installation. Requirements
- All lamps shall be T-8 LED 4K retrofit 4' long type lamps, dual rated for 120v or 277v operation. All lamps shall be as indicated on the lighting fixture schedule.
- All lamp ballasts drivers shall be electronic type integral to lamp
- fixture housing. • Provide all exit and emergency lighting as required by applicable
- All lighting circuit shall have dedicated neutral.
- Emergency lighting shall be individual unit equipment in accordance with NEC 702.12.G.
- Contractor shall connect LED strip fixture 4-wire harness for operation of each lamp as individually controlled and as indicated on plans. Internal modification of emergency strip fixtures may be required.

SECTION 16700 - COMMUNICATIONS

DESCRIPTION A. Work Included: 1. Empty backboxes and conduit shall be furnished and installed by Contractor.

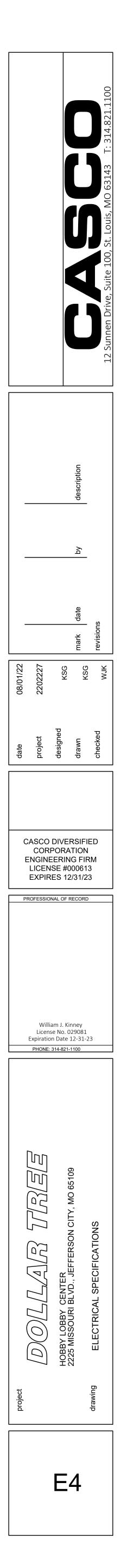
TELEPHONE SYSTEM/COMPUTER SYSTEM

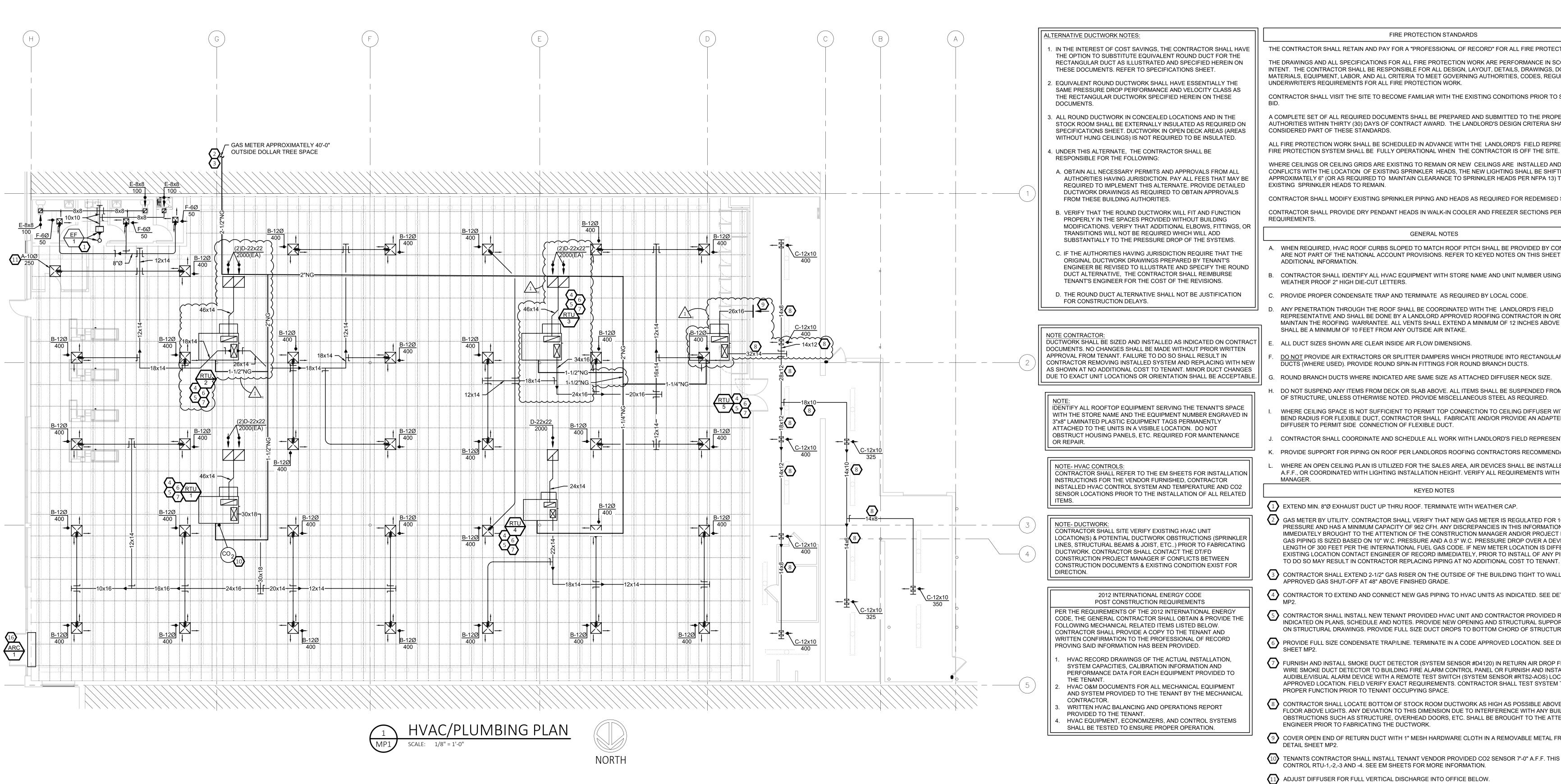
- A. Telephone System Grounding Conductors: Furnish a #6 AWG, solid copper grounding conductor from telephone service equipment to electrical service grounding electrode system B. Telephone/Computer Conduit System: Furnish as indicated on the
- Drawings, including the following: Telephone service conduits for underground service.
- Other conduits as indicated on the Drawings. Furnish #14 AWG soft iron pull wire or heavy nylon cord in each conduit for pulling the telephone cable to each termination point.
- Outlet boxes with a 3/4" conduit stubbed into accessible ceiling space with pullwire for cabling by others. Provide separate dedicated conduits for P.O.S. lines. (Do not share with other telephone or data lines.)
- C. No electrical conduits or power wiring shall pass over the telecommunications closet and panels, except for telecommunications room light fixtures.
- D. Provide plenum rated cable where required by local code and in plenum spaces. As alternate method contractor shall provide conduit system.

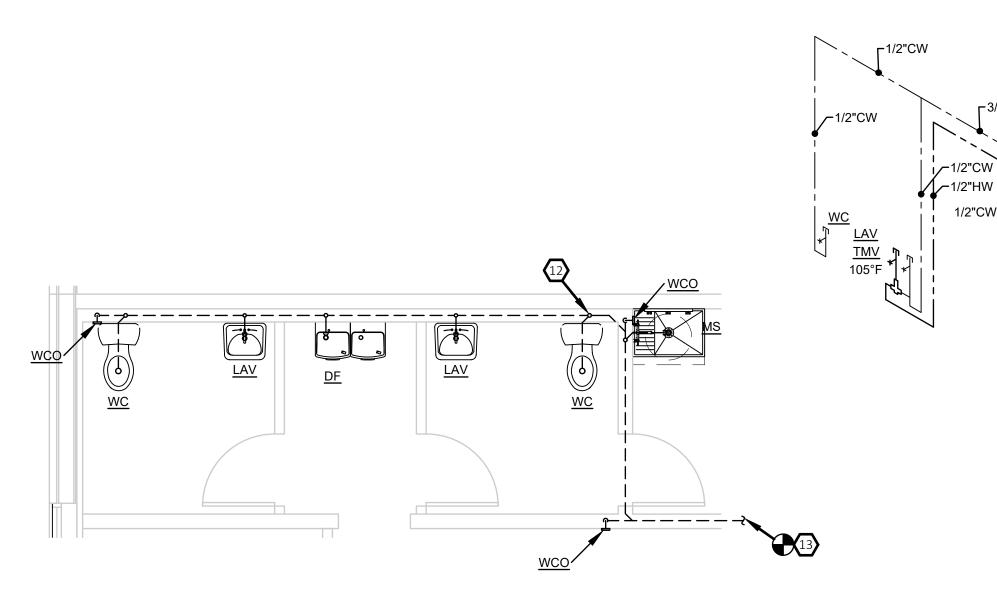
INSTALLATION

A. Furnish and install conduit system as shown. Cabling and final connection to be by the tenant contractor. The system shall consist of telephone/data outlets in locations as indicated, branch conduits, and all accessories required by the telephone company for complete installation.

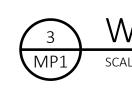


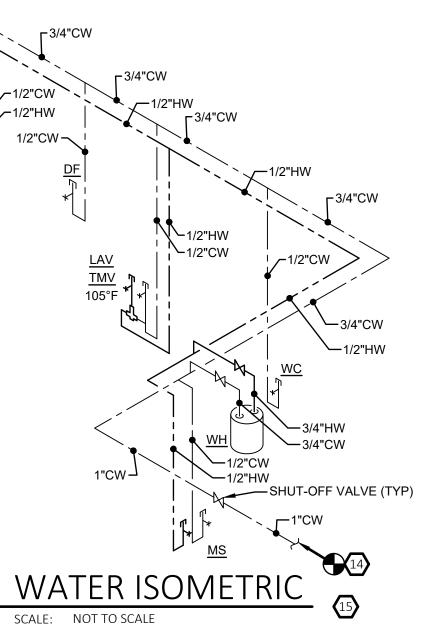


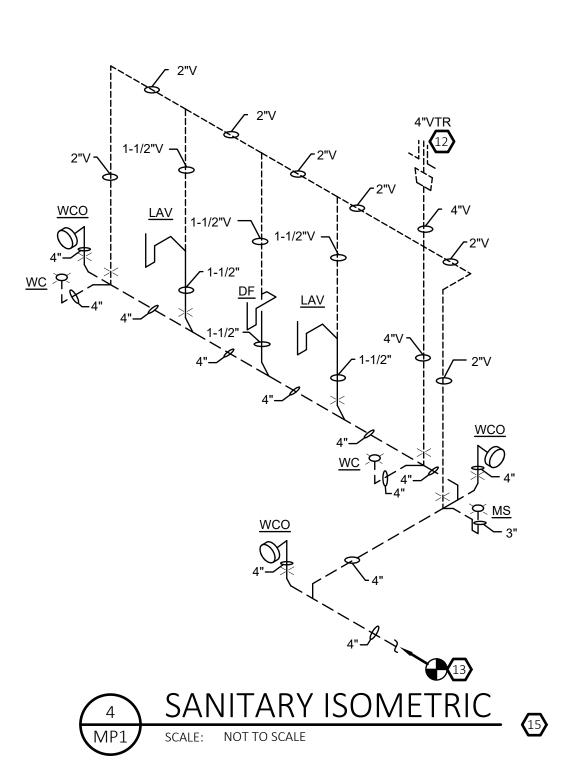












12	PROVIDE NEW 4" VENT THRU ROOF. REUSE EXISTING VENT THRU ROOF WHERE FEASIBLE. SEAL A VENTS THRU ROOF AIR/WEATHER-TIGHT. COORDINATE ROOF PENETRATION REQUIREMENTS WITH ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
	EXTEND NEW 4" SANITARY SEWER TO EXISTING MIN. 4" SANITARY. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION INVERT ELEVATION OF CONNECTION POINT PRIOR TO START OF ANY WORK. REPORT DIFFERENCE

ENGINEER. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN CONTRACTOR REPLACING PIPING AT NO ADDITION/ TENANT (NOTE: NEW RESTROOMS ARE APPROXIMATELY 35'-0" AWAY FROM PREVIOUS RESTROOM (14) EXTEND 1" DOMESTIC WATER TO EXISTING MIN. 1" WATER SERVICE CONNECTION. PROVIDE SHUT-BACKFLOW PREVENTER, PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE, METER, AND REMOTE READER IF REQU ENTIRE LINE WITHIN BUILDING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF EXISTING DOMESTIC WATER SE

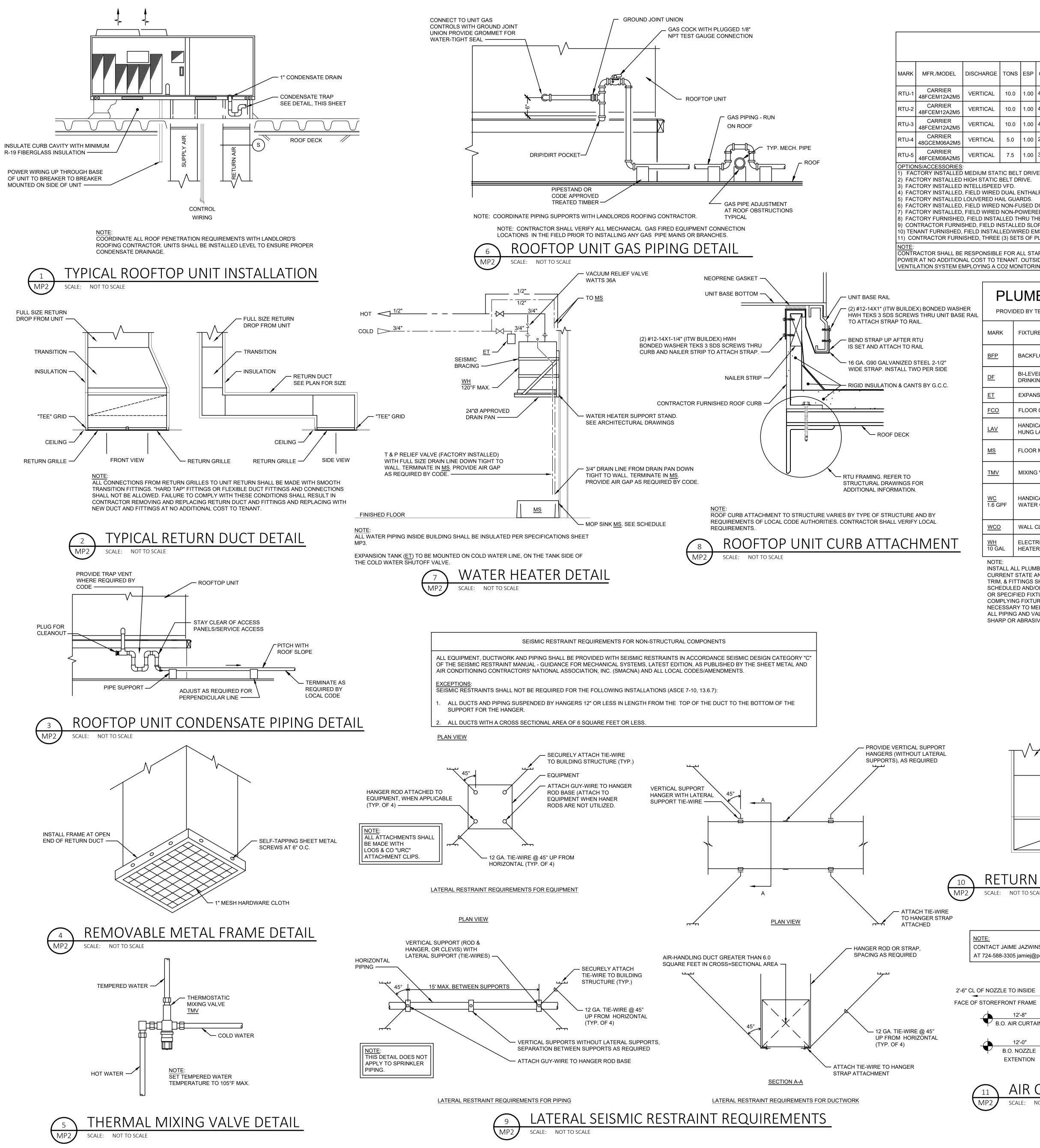
TO INSTALLING ANY PIPING. REPORT DIFFERENCES TO ENGINEER. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESUL CONTRACTOR REPLACING PIPING AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO TENANT. (15) CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURE SPEC. SHEETS PRIOR TO INSTAL

PIPING. CONTRACTOR SHALL ROUGH IN PLUMBING BASED ON THE FIXTURE INSTALLATION INSTRU CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEW AIR CURTAIN. REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAIL ON SHEET ME INFORMATION.

MECHANICAL/PLUMBING LEGEND

<u></u> #x# (#Ø) 	NEW SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST DUCTWORK SINGLE OR DOUBLE LINE	TAG 1 NO.	EQUIPMENT TAG ADD X TO TAG FOR EXISTING, I.E. "XR
►	DUCTWORK TRANSITION (NOTE: DIRECTION OF ARROW DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE	A-10x10 300 XOLUME(CFM)	AIR DEVICE TAG
	DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW)	\boxtimes	SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER
	NEW SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST ELBOW UP		RETURN/EXHAUST AIR GRILLE
	NEW SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST ELBOW DOWN	FD FD	FIRE DAMPER
	NEW SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST ELBOW WITH TURNING VANE]	VOLUME DAMPER
	FLEX DUCT	NG	NEW NATURAL GAS
	EXISTING SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST DUCTWORK		EXISTING NATURAL GAS
(E)	EXISTING	AC	AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE
(VIF)	VERIFY IN FIELD		AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE
	CONNECTION TO EXISTING		PLUMBING SANITARY (WASTE) BELOW
	SERVICE/DUCTWORK CARBON DIOXIDE (CO2) SENSOR		PLUMBING SANITARY (WASTE) ABOVE
			PLUMBING VENT
(s)	APPROVED DUCT TYPE SMOKE DETECTOR		DOMESTIC COLD WATER
Т	TEMPORARY THERMOSTAT (FOR LANDLORD START-UP AND PRE-EMS SYSTEM USE)		DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND TEMPERI

CTION WORK. SCOPE AND DOCUMENTS, GULATIONS, AND	314.821.1100
O SUBMITTING	T: 312
PER HALL BE	63143
RESENTATIVE. E.	is, MO
ND NEW LIGHTING FTED) TO ALLOW THE	St. Loui
D SPACE.	100, 9
ER NFPA 13	e, Suite
	2 Sunnen Drive, Suite 100, St. Louis, MO 63143
ONTRACTOR AND ET FOR	
NG PERMANENT,	12
RDER TO /E ROOF AND	
AR TRUNK	CLARIFICATIONS description
OM TOP CHORD	CLA
WITH PROPER FER BOX FOR	Σ
ENTATIVE.	BAM by
LED AT 12'-0" TH PROJECT	08/11/2022 date s
	u o
8 10" W.C.	mark revisions
ON SHOULD BE T ENGINEER. EVELOPED	8/01/22 202227 BAM BAM MRB
FERENT THAN PIPING. FAILURE T.	22 08
LL. PROVIDE AN	date project designed drawn checked
DETAIL ON SHEET	date project design drawn check∈
ORT AS SHOWN JRE.	
DETAIL ON FROM UNIT.	
TALL A REMOTE DCATED IN AN M TO INSURE	CASCO DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION
VE STOCK ROOM	ENGINEERING FIRM LICENSE #000613 EXPIRES 12/31/23
JILDING TENTION OF THE	PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD
FRAME. SEE	
IS SENSOR SHALL	
ALL UNUSED TH LANDLORD'S	
N, SIZE, AND CES TO NAL COST TO	MARGARET R. BOYER LICENSE NO.: PE-2020023077 EXP. DATE: 12/31/22
MS). T-OFF, JIRED. INSULATE	PHONE: 314-821-1100
SERVICE PRIOR JLT IN	
ALLATION OF ANY RUCTIONS.	
IP2 FOR MORE	Ποο
	ر الم ۲, MO 6
(RTU"	
	실 [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [
	ODDDD LOBBY CENT ISSOURI BLVD R PLAN
	DO HOBBY LOE 2225 MISSO FLOOR PL HVAC / PLI
	D HOBBY I 2225 MIS FLOOR HVAC /
	project drawing
W SLAB /E SLAB	<u>σ</u>
RED WATER	MP1



	OWNER PROVIDED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED																		
DISCHARGE	TONS	ESP	CFM	AIR CFM	OUTSIDE AIR CFM	ENTERING CONDITIONS		GROSS COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)		FUEL TYPE	HEATING CAPACITY (MBH)		SSE	ELEC	TRICAL [DATA	MCA/ MOCP	APRX. UNIT WEIGHT	OPTI ACCES
				(MIN.)	(MAX.)	CONDITIONS	TOTAL	SENSIBLE			INPUT	OUTPUT	70	VOLTS	PHASE	FREQ.	MOOI	(LBS.)	
VERTICAL	10.0	1.00	4,000	410	970	80.1°F DB 65.7°F WB @ 96.1°F AMBIENT	125.8	96.2	11.0 EER	NATURAL GAS	224	181	81	208	3	60	45.0 / 50	1,129	1, 3, 4 7, 8, 9,
VERTICAL	10.0	1.00	4,000	410	970	80.1°F DB 65.7°F WB @ 96.1°F AMBIENT	125.8	96.2	11.0 EER	NATURAL GAS	224	181	81	208	3	60	45.0 / 50	1,129	1, 3, 4 7, 8, 9,
VERTICAL	10.0	1.00	4,000	410	970	80.1°F DB 65.7°F WB @ 96.1°F AMBIENT	125.8	96.2	11.0 EER	NATURAL GAS	224	181	81	208	3	60	45.0 / 50	1,129	1, 3, 4 7, 8, 9,
VERTICAL	5.0	1.00	2,000	200	480	80.1°F DB 65.7°F WB @ 96.1°F AMBIENT	63.0	48.3	16.1 SEER	NATURAL GAS	110	88	80	208	3	60	31.0 / 45	774	2, 4, 5 8, 9, 1
VERTICAL	7.5	1.00	3,000	350	350	77.5°F DB 64.1°F WB @ 96.1°F AMBIENT	90.5	66.0	11.2 EER	NATURAL GAS	180	148	82	208	3	60	39.0 / 50	1,035	1, 3, 4 7, 8, 9,

4) FACTORY INSTALLED, FIELD WIRED DUAL ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER W/ BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND HOODS.

FACTORY INSTALLED, FIELD WIRED NON-POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET (REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)

) CONTRACTOR FURNISHED, FIELD INSTALLED SLOPED ROOF CURB. 0) TENANT FURNISHED. FIELD INSTALLED/WIRED EMS PACKAGE.

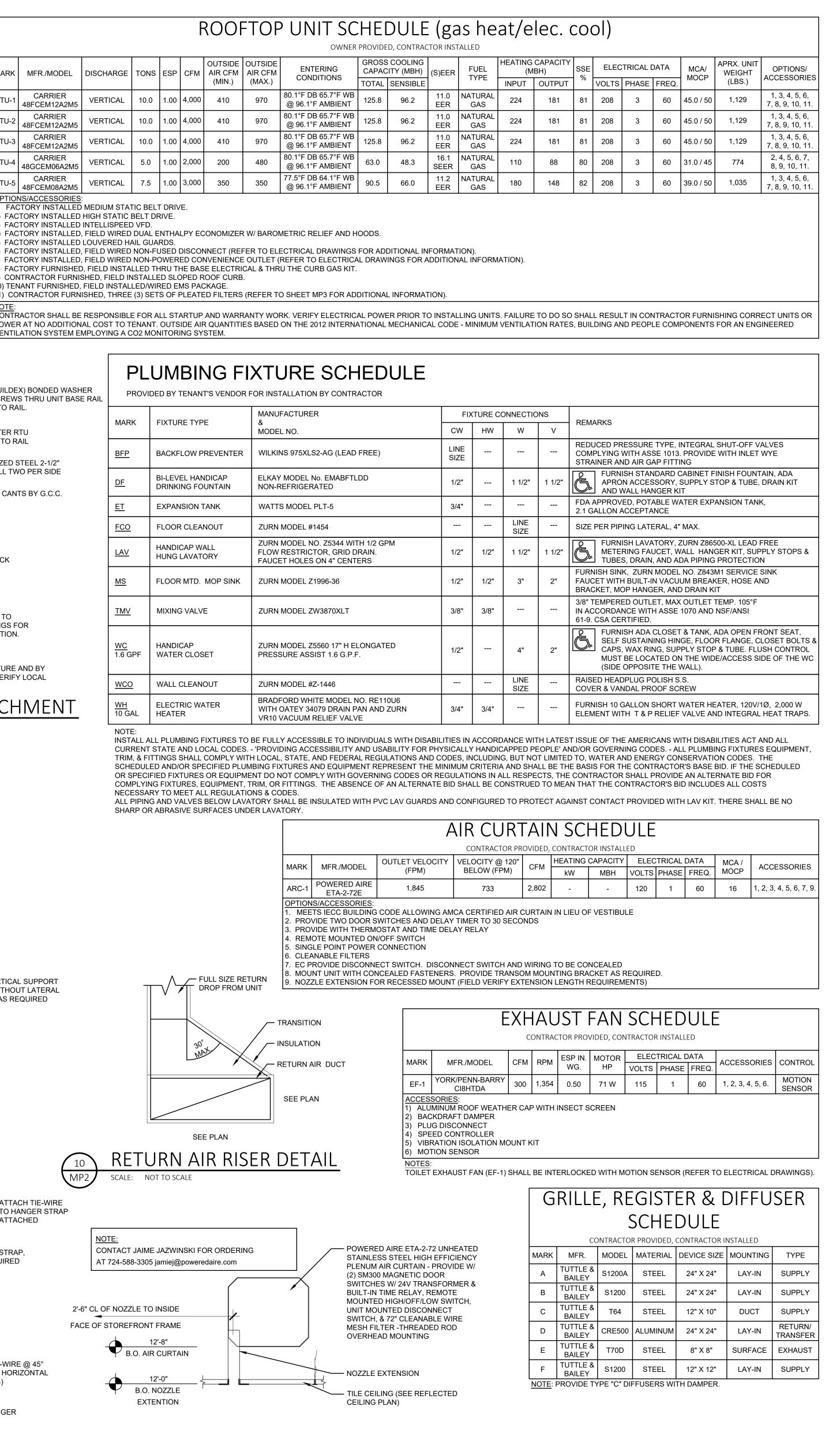
) CONTRACTOR FURNISHED. THREE (3) SETS OF PLEATED FILTERS (REFER TO SHEET MP3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)

ONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL STARTUP AND WARRANTY WORK. VERIFY ELECTRICAL POWER PRIOR TO INSTALLING UNITS. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL RESULT IN CONTRACTOR FURNISHING CORRECT UNITS OR POWER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO TENANT. OUTSIDE AIR QUANTITIES BASED ON THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE - MINIMUM VENTILATION RATES, BUILDING AND PEOPLE COMPONENTS FOR AN ENGINEERED VENTILATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING A CO2 MONITORING SYSTEM.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

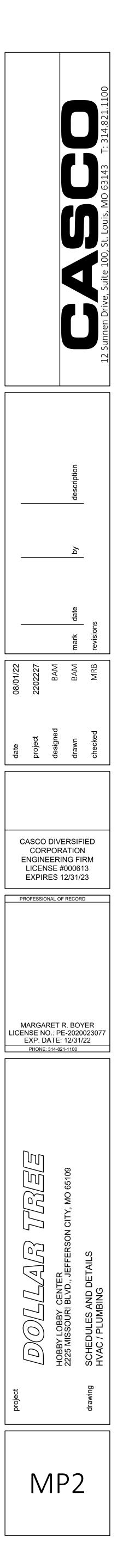
		MANUFACTURER	FIX	TURE CO	ONNECTIC	NS	DEMARKS
MARK	FIXTURE TYPE	& MODEL NO.	CW	HW	W	V	REMARKS
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	WILKINS 975XLS2-AG (LEAD FREE)	LINE SIZE				REDUCED PRESSURE TYPE, INTEGRAL SHUT-OFF VALVES COMPLYING WITH ASSE 1013. PROVIDE WITH INLET WYE STRAINER AND AIR GAP FITTING
DF	BI-LEVEL HANDICAP DRINKING FOUNTAIN	ELKAY MODEL No. EMABFTLDD NON-REFRIGERATED	1/2"		1 1/2"	1 1/2"	FURNISH STANDARD CABINET FINISH FOUNTAIN, AD/ APRON ACCESSORY, SUPPLY STOP & TUBE, DRAIN & AND WALL HANGER KIT
<u>ET</u>	EXPANSION TANK	WATTS MODEL PLT-5	3/4"				FDA APPROVED, POTABLE WATER EXPANSION TANK, 2.1 GALLON ACCEPTANCE
<u>FCO</u>	FLOOR CLEANOUT	ZURN MODEL #1454			LINE SIZE		SIZE PER PIPING LATERAL, 4" MAX.
LAV	HANDICAP WALL HUNG LAVATORY	ZURN MODEL NO. Z5344 WITH 1/2 GPM FLOW RESTRICTOR, GRID DRAIN. FAUCET HOLES ON 4" CENTERS	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	FURNISH LAVATORY, ZURN Z86500-XL LEAD FREE METERING FAUCET, WALL HANGER KIT, SUPPLY STO TUBES, DRAIN, AND ADA PIPING PROTECTION
<u>MS</u>	FLOOR MTD. MOP SINK	ZURN MODEL Z1996-36	1/2"	1/2"	3"	2"	FURNISH SINK, ZURN MODEL NO. Z843M1 SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH BUILT-IN VACUUM BREAKER, HOSE AND BRACKET, MOP HANGER, AND DRAIN KIT
<u>TMV</u>	MIXING VALVE	ZURN MODEL ZW3870XLT	3/8"	3/8"			3/8" TEMPERED OUTLET, MAX OUTLET TEMP. 105°F IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSE 1070 AND NSF/ANSI 61-9. CSA CERTIFIED.
<u>WC</u> 1.6 GPF	HANDICAP WATER CLOSET	ZURN MODEL Z5560 17" H ELONGATED PRESSURE ASSIST 1.6 G.P.F.	1/2"		4"	2"	FURNISH ADA CLOSET & TANK, ADA OPEN FRONT SE SELF SUSTAINING HINGE, FLOOR FLANGE, CLOSET E CAPS, WAX RING, SUPPLY STOP & TUBE. FLUSH CON MUST BE LOCATED ON THE WIDE/ACCESS SIDE OF T (SIDE OPPOSITE THE WALL).
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT	ZURN MODEL #Z-1446			LINE SIZE		RAISED HEADPLUG POLISH S.S. COVER & VANDAL PROOF SCREW
<u>WH</u> 10 GAL	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	BRADFORD WHITE MODEL NO. RE110U6 WITH OATEY 34079 DRAIN PAN AND ZURN VR10 VACUUM RELIEF VALVE	3/4"	3/4"			FURNISH 10 GALLON SHORT WATER HEATER, 120V/1Ø, 2,00 ELEMENT WITH T&P RELIEF VALVE AND INTEGRAL HEAT T
		•		•		•	<u>.</u>

TRIM, & FITTINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS AND CODES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WATER AND ENERGY CONSERVATION CODES. THE SCHEDULED AND/OR SPECIFIED PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT REPRESENT THE MINIMUM CRITERIA AND SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S BASE BID. IF THE SCHEDULED OR SPECIFIED FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT DO NOT COMPLY WITH GOVERNING CODES OR REGULATIONS IN ALL RESPECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ALTERNATE BID FOR COMPLYING FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, TRIM, OR FITTINGS. THE ABSENCE OF AN ALTERNATE BID SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE CONTRACTOR'S BID INCLUDES ALL COSTS NECESSARY TO MEET ALL REGULATIONS & CODES. ALL PIPING AND VALVES BELOW LAVATORY SHALL BE INSULATED WITH PVC LAV GUARDS AND CONFIGURED TO PROTECT AGAINST CONTACT PROVIDED WITH LAV KIT. THERE SHALL BE NO



AIR CURTAIN DETAIL SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

NOTE:



A. SCOPE

WHERE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION REQUIRES MECHANICAL SYSTEMS & SERVICE WATER-HEATING SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE HIRING OF A REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL, OR APPROVED AGENCY (FURTHER REFERRED TO AS "CxA"), WITH TENANT/OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ALL COMMISSIONING COORDINATION IS TO BE DONE PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.

PRIOR TO FINAL MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING INSPECTIONS, THE CXA IS TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING AND COMPLETION IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE ENERGY CODE. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS AND SCHEDULING OF ALL REQUIRED TESTING, BALANCING, ETC. WITH CXA AND TENANT/OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

ALL REQUIRED COMMISSIONING DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE OWNER, AND MADE AVAILABLE TO THE CODE OFFICIAL UPON REQUEST. GENERAL MECHANICAL CONDITIONS

TENANT SHALL FURNISH SELECTED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND CONTROLS AS SCHEDULED AND AS SPECIFIED. THE MECHANICAL SUBCONTRACTOR(S) SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERY COORDINATION, RECEIVING, STORING, SETTING, STARTUP AND INSTALLING ALL TENANT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS THE ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY FROM THE DATE OF STORE OPENING.

- 1. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO PROPERLY INSTALL AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AS SCHEDULED.
- 2. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AS SPECIFIED TOGETHER WITH ALL NECESSARY DUCTS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, CONTROLS, PIPING, LOW VOLTAGE FANS, CONTROL WIRING, HANGERS, STANDS, EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS, FLASHING AT EQUIPMENT, DUCT AND PIPE INSULATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 3. RELATED WORK BY OTHERS: PAINTING EXCEPT AS HEREIN SPECIFIED. b. LINE VOLTAGE WIRING AND CONDUIT. c. ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.
- B. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND ANY LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN THE EXECUTED LEASE AGREEMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE SCOPE OF WORK WITH TENANT AND LANDLORD.
- C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE PREMISES AND VERIFY THE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE WILL BE OBLIGATED TO OPERATE IN PERFORMING HIS PART OF THE WORK OR THAT WILL IN ANY MANNER AFFECT THE WORK UNDER CONTRACT. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR CONDITIONS FOUND DURING THE EXECUTION OF CONTRACTED WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES SO THAT THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT MAY BE PROPERLY COORDINATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE ATTENTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN FIELD CONDITIONS AND DESIGN DOCUMENTS.
- D. ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED SHALL FIT THE SPACE AVAILABLE, WITH CONNECTIONS, ETC., IN THE REQUIRED LOCATIONS AND WITH ADEQUATE SPACE FOR OPERATING AND SERVICING. SHOULD A CONFLICT EXIST BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER WHOSE DECISION SHALL BE FINAL. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE, SUBSEQUENTLY, IN THIS CONNECTION ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTOR AFTER AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.
- E. ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STATE MECHANICAL CODE, THE STATE BUILDING CODE, THE STATE ENERGY CODE, NFPA 90A, 96.101 AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- F. DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL WORK ARE DIAGRAMMATIC SHOWING THE GENERAL LOCATION, TYPE, LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED FOR EXACT MEASUREMENTS. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AS REQUIRED. FURNISH AND INSTALL DUCTWORK, CONNECTIONS, ACCESSORIES, OFFSETS AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE SYSTEM'S FUNCTIONING AS INDICATED BY THE DESIGN AND THE EQUIPMENT INDICATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND PAY ANY ASSOCIATED FEES.
- G. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL PIPING, DUCTWORK, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED TO CONFORM THE STRUCTURE, AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS, PRESERVE CEILING HEIGHTS AND HEADROOM AND MAKE ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR ACCESSIBLE.
- H. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AS SHOWN, NOTED AND SPECIFIED. EQUIPMENT MAY NOT BE SUBSTITUTED UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER OR TENANT'S REPRESENTATIVE IS OBTAINED. ANY UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES SHALL BE REMOVED AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY ENGINEER OR TENANT'S REPRESENTATIVE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REQUIRED CHANGE TO RELATED WORK CAUSED BY THE SUBSTITUTION OF ANY ITEMS OF MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

HVAC UNITS (NEW)

- WHERE EXISTING HVAC COMPONENTS ARE TO REMAIN FOR REUSE, CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY, SERVICE, ETC. PER PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND NOTES A. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE DELIVERY, RECEIVING, STORAGE, RIGGING,
- HOISTING, INSTALLATION AND START UP OF HEATING AND COOLING UNITS INCLUDING ALL ACCESSORIES AS SCHEDULED AND AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. HVAC UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH CASING, REFRIGERATION SYSTEM, HEATING SECTION (AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS), FANS, MOTORS AND DRIVES, FILTERS, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, AND OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS.
- C. TEMPERATURE CONTROLS.
- 1. HVAC UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED AND TESTED COMPONENTS TO PROVIDE TWO STAGES OF COOLING, TWO STAGES OF HEATING (WHERE APPLICABLE), ANTI-RECYCLE TIMER, FIVE (5) MINUTE COMPRESSOR STAGING RELAY, AND OTHER ITEMS AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS.
- D. SEQUENCE OF OPERATION
- 1. OCCUPIED HOURS.
- a. UNIT OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER SHALL OPEN TO ITS MINIMUM POSITION AND UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY.
- b. FOR UNITS CONNECTED TO THE CO2 SENSOR SYSTEM, UNIT OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER SHALL MODULATE FROM ITS MINIMUM SCHEDULED POSITION TO ITS MAXIMUM SCHEDULED POSITION IN RESPONSE TO SPACE MOUNTED CO2 SENSOR (BY OTHERS) SET AT 800 PPM.

HVAC UNITS (CONTINUED)

- SHALL STAGE TO MAINTAIN SPACE SETPOINT.
- 1. UNOCCUPIED HOURS.
- CYCLE ON A SIGNAL FROM SPACE SENSOR.
- SYSTEM.
- 3. SMOKE ALARM (WHERE REQUIRED). SIGNAL TO REMOTE ALARM DEVICE.
- GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS WHERE INDICATED AND AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH OPPOSED BLADE VOLUME DAMPERS AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- THE SURFACE INTO WHICH THEY WILL BE INSTALLED.
- PERFORMANCE, CONSTRUCTION AND APPEARANCE MAY BE SUPPLIED. EXHAUST FANS
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXHAUST FANS WHERE INDICATED AND AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- ALL RELATED HARDWARE.

C. ALL EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH BACK DRAFT DAMPER, INSECT SCREEN, MOTOR AND DRIVE, AND OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK

- A. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL SHEET METAL AND BE FABRICATED ACCORDING TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE SMACNA HVAC DUCT
- B. ALL ELBOWS SHALL HAVE PROPER RADIUS OR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TURNING
- C. ALL DUCT CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LOADED TYPE VINYL, VIBRATION
- ELIMINATION CONNECTIONS, (FC) FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS.
- MAXIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE 5'-0". MINIMUM CENTER LINE BEND RADIUS SHALL BE 1 1/2 TO DUCT AND AIR DEVICE.
- INSULATE WITH EXTERNAL DUCT WRAP OR WITH SHOP APPLIED DUCT LINER. DUCT WRAP JOINTS AND TERMINATIONS SEALED WITH FOIL DUCT TAPE.

EXECUTION

- SPECIFIED ON PLAN. ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS LISTED ARE INNER AIR STREAM DIMENSIONS.
- DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR METAL AND FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK.
- C. ALL OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" AWAY FROM EXHAUST DISCHARGE OPENINGS AND PLUMBING VENT STACKS.
- WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS. INSTALL FIRE DAMPERS AS PER MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND AS PER UL GUIDLINES.
- ACCESS PANELS IN DUCTS AT ALL FIRE DAMPERS.
- ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA SEAL CLASS "C".
- ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- H. WHEREVER FOUNDATION WALLS, OUTSIDE WALLS, ROOFS, ETC. ARE CUT FOR INSTALLATION OF SYSTEMS, THEY SHALL BE PATCHED TO MATCH EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND SEALED WEATHER TIGHT. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CRAFTSMEN SKILLED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TRADES.

c. UNIT HEATING SHALL ENGAGE CYCLING COMPRESSOR(S), HEATING (HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPRESSOR (HEAT PUMP), AND ELECTRIC HEAT AS EQUIPPED) AND

a. UNIT OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER SHALL REMAIN CLOSED AND UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL

b. UNIT HEATING SHALL ENGAGE CYCLING COMPRESSOR(S), HEATING (HEAT EXCHANGER, COMPRESSOR (HEAT PUMP), AND ELECTRIC HEAT AS EQUIPPED) AND SHALL STAGE TO MAINTAIN SPACE SETPOINT.

2. UNIT ECONOMIZER CYCLE (WHERE EQUIPPED) SHALL BE INITIATED UPON A SIGNAL FROM OUTDOOR AND RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE AND ENTHALPY SENSORS. OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER, RETURN AIR DAMPER, AND UNIT COMPRESSOR(S) SHALL CYCLE TO MAINTAIN SPACE SETPOINT. ECONOMIZER CYCLE SHALL OVER RIDE CO2 MONITORING

a. UNIT OUTDOOR AIR DAMPER SHALL CLOSE AND UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL STOP ON A SIGNAL FROM DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR. DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL SEND A

C. GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FRAME TYPES TO MATCH

D. GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FACTORY APPLIED WHITE

E. DESIGN IS BASED ON PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY TITUS. PRODUCTS OF EQUIVALENT

B. INLINE EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATING HANGARS AND

CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR METAL AND FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK.

VANES AS REQUIRED BY SMACNA DUCT CONSTRUCTION MANUAL.

D. FLEX DUCT: PROVIDE FACTORY ASSEMBLED CLASS 1 AIR DUCT (UL 181) WITH FIBERGLASS INSULATION AND REINFORCED OUTER PROTECTIVE COVER/VAPOR BARRIER, FLEX DUCT SHALL MEET NEPA 90A WITH FLAME SPREAD UNDER 25, SMOKE DEVELOPED UNDER 50 AND SHALL BE RATED FOR 1" W.C. PRESSURE AND 0 TO 250 DEGREE TEMPERATURE.

DUCT DIAMETERS. VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AT EACH END AFTER CONNECTION E. ALL NEW SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED. NO EXCEPTIONS.

SHALL BE FOIL REINFORCED KRAFT FACING. ALL INSULATION SHALL MEET NFPA 90A FLAME SPREAD UNDER 25 AND SMOKE DEVELOPED UNDER 50. THICKNESS, DENSITY AND "R" VALUE SHALL BE PER CODE. INSULATION SHALL BE FASTENED TO DUCTWORK PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SMACNA STANDARDS. ROUND BRANCH DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1" THICK FIBERGLASS SLEEVE WITH FOIL JACKET AND ALL

A. ALL DUCTWORK TRANSITIONS SHALL BE (FOT) "FLAT ON TOP" UNLESS OTHERWISE

B. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE ROUTED ABOVE THE SUSPENDED CEILING SPACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED FROM TOP CHORD OF STRUCTURE AND ACCORDING TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE SMACNA HVAC

D. PROVIDE UL APPROVED FIRE DAMPERS FOR ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED

E. PROVIDE ROUND SPIN-IN FITTINGS WITH LOCKING VOLUME DAMPER FOR EVERY INLET AND OUTLET ATTACHMENT TO THE MAIN TRUNK DUCT WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL LOCKING VOLUME DAMPERS AT ALL SECONDARY BRANCH TAKEOFFS FROM DUCTWORK MAINS AND AS INDICATED ON PLANS. PROVIDE NSPECTION

F. SUPPLY, RETURN AND POSITIVE PRESSURE EXHAUST DUCTWORK SHALL BE SEALED IN

G. CORE-DRILL OR SAW-CUT EXISTING WALLS, ROOF, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR PIPING OR DUCTWORK AND FIRE-STOP OPENING AROUND PIPE OR DUCTWORK. VERIFY LOCATION OF STRUCTURAL BEAMS, JOISTS, ETC. BEFORE DRILLING OR CUTTING. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF

EXECUTION (CONTINUED)

- I. PROVIDE 3 SETS OF PLEATED DISPOSABLE FILTERS. ONE SET TO BE USED UNTIL COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE. INSTALL ONE SET AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND DELIVER ONE SET TO OWNER AND LABEL EACH SET OF FILTERS TO DENOTE THEIR RESPECTIVE HVAC UNITS.
- J. PROVIDE TWO OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS BOUND IN 8-1/2" X 11" PAGE BINDERS, TITLED "OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL". SUBDIVIDE BINDER CONTENTS WITH PAGE DIVIDERS BY SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND WARRANTIES. SUBMISSION OF THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE WITHIN 90 DAYS OF SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE, PER ENERGY CODE, AND A REQUIREMENT FOR FINAL PAYMENT.

TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING AND INSPECTION

- A. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AFTER THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND STARTUP OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCT SYSTEMS AND TEMPERATURE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AND COMPLETED PRIOR TO TURNOVER FOR THE START OF STOCKING.
- B. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TEST AND BALANCE REPORT TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR SUBMITTAL TO TENANT'S PROJECT MANAGER AND LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY (IF REQUIRED).
- C. BALANCING OF AIR DEVICES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY ADJUSTING BRANCH TAKEOFF DAMPER AT MAIN TRUNK DUCT. DAMPERS IN THE NECKS OF AIR DEVICES SHALL BE USED FOR FINAL TRIM ONLY AND IN NO CASE FOR GREATER THAN 10% OF THE INDICATED VOLUME FOR THE INDIVIDUAL AIR DEVICE.
- D. WHERE EXISTING DUCT IS TO BE REUSED, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW MANUAL DAMPERS WITH LOCKING QUADRANT IN THE RUNOUT DUCT AT THE CONNECTION TO THE TRUNK DUCT AS REQUIRED FOR THE COMPLETION OF BALANCING.
- E. TESTING AND BALANCING CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO INSPECT THE COMPLETED AND OPERATIONAL HVAC EQUIPMENT, DUCT SYSTEMS AND TEMPERATURE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROLS PRIOR TO TURNOVER OF THE STORE FOR THE START OF STOCKING. TESTING AND BALANCING CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE COMPLETED TENANT'S HVAC FIELD INSPECTION REPORT TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR SUBMITTAL TO TENANT'S PROJECT MANAGER FOR REVIEW.

FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITION PENETRATIONS (WHERE REQUIRED)

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH ALL FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALL HIS WORK SO AS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIRE CODE RATING. MAINTAIN RATING OF FIRE RATED AND SMOKE RATED CONSTRUCTION. SLEEVES SHALL BE STEEL OR PRE-MANUFACTURED SLEEVES SIMILAR TO PIPE SHIELDS, INC., FOR BARE PIPE THROUGH FIRE WALLS AND FLOORS, MODEL WFB, DFB OR QDFB. FOR PLASTIC PIPE, USE TYPE WFB WITH ONE INCH THICK CALCIUM SILICATE INSULATION ENCASED IN METAL SLEEVE EXTENSION TWO FEET EITHER SIDE OF FIRE RATED WALLS OR FLOOR. SEAL ANNULAR SPACE AROUND CONDUITS. FOR FIRE AND SMOKE RATED FLOORS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS, USE UL LISTED MATERIAL THAT MAINTAINS FIRE RATED WALL AND FLOOR INTEGRITY, SIMILAR TO RTV FOAM, DOW CORNING "FIRE STOP" OR PIPE SHIELDS, INC., MODEL WFB, DFB, OR QDFB. FOR NON-RATED WALLS AND PARTITIONS, USE MINERAL OR GLASS FIBER INSULATION.

GENERAL PLUMBING CONDITIONS

- A. SCOPE
- 1. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK, INCLUDING INSTALLATION OF PLUMBING PIPING AND FIXTURES. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW AND BE INSTALLED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. PROVIDE EXCAVATION AND BACK FILL OF ALL TRENCHES INCIDENTAL TO THE PLUMBING WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. BACK FILL SHALL COMPACTED TO 90%.
- 3. PROVIDE ALL BACKING, SUPPORTS AND CARRIERS FOR FIXTURES.
- 4. PROVIDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING OF THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ROUGH FINISH AND TRIM, WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT. ALL PATCHING SHALL MATCH ALL SURROUNDING WORK.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL PLUMBING AND PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED TO BE FURNISHED BY TENANT OR UNDER OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDING FINAL CONNECTIONS TO AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT APPROVED WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS (WADE "SHOKSTOP", OR EQUIVALENT) TO PREVENT WATER HAMMER.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND PIPING AFTER INSTALLATION.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE APPROVED ACCESS DOORS IN FRAMED HOLES FOR ALL VALVES, TRAPS WHICH MUST BE INSTALLED IN INACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CUTOUT DATA FOR ALL SINKS AND LAVATORIES TO ALL OTHER RELATED TRADES.
- 10. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND CERTIFICATES IN CONNECTION WITH THE HIS WORK AND MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS WITH UTILITY COMPANIES FOR SERVICE AND CONNECTIONS AND PAY ALL FEES, CHARGES PERMITS AND METER CHARGES.

MATERIALS

A. DRAIN, WASTE AND VENT

- 1. SERVICE WEIGHT, CAST IRON HUB AND SPIGOT PIPE AND FITTINGS WITH NEOPRENE GASKET JOINTS. NO-HUB SERVICE WEIGHT PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED ABOVE GRADE WHEN PERMITTED BY LOCAL CODE.
- 2. SCHEDULE 40, GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE AND BANDED MALLEABLE IRON SCREW FITTINGS
- 3. SCHEDULE 40 AND 80 PVC OR ABS PIPING WITH DWV PATTERN FITTINGS MAY BE USED WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE. FOAM CORE PVC PIPING WILL NOT BE APPROVED. NO PVC SHALL BE INSTALLED IN RETURN AIR PLENUMS.
- 4. WHERE "PUMPED" SANITARY LINES (TYPICALLY AT SEWAGE GRINDER PUMP LOCATIONS) ARE INDICATED ON PLANS, CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE PRESSURE-RATED PIPING, FITTINGS, ETC. MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION TO BE COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

B. HOT AND COLD WATER

1. ABOVE GRADE.

MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

a. TYPE "L" COPPER TUBING, HARD TEMPER, COLD DRAWN WITH WROUGHT COPPER LEAD FREE SWEAT FITTINGS. CONNECTIONS TO FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MADE WITH 85% RED BRASS IPS SIZE PIPE OR COMPRESSION ANGLE STOPS. PROVIDE DIELECTRIC UNIONS WHERE CONNECTING PIPING OF DISSIMILAR MATERIALS.

b. PVC FOR COLD WATER AND CPVC FOR HOT WATER MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR COPPER PIPING WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY FOR ABOVE GRADE WATER PIPING ONLY.

c. PEX PIPING FOR HOT AND COLD WATER MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY. CONNECTION AT WATER HEATERS MUST BE TYPE "L" COPPER PIPING. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTLY SIZING AND INSTALLING ALL PEX PIPING PER MANUFACTURE'S REQUIREMENTS. 2. BELOW GRADE.

a. TYPE "K" COPPER TUBING, HARD OR SOFT TEMPER, WITH WROUGHT COPPER LEAD FREE SWEAT FITTINGS. NOTE: NO FITTINGS SHALL BE PERMITTED BELOW GRADE INSIDE BUILDING.

c. PEX PIPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTLY SIZING AND INSTALLING ALL PEX PIPING PER MANUFACTURE'S REQUIREMENTS.

C. AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE

1. TYPE "M" COPPER TUBING, HARD TEMPER, COLD DRAWN WITH WROUGHT COPPER LEAD FREE SWEAT FITTINGS.

2. PVC PIPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE PIPING ABOVE ROOF ONLY WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL CODE AUTHORITY. ALL AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL BE OF THE SAME MATERIAL.

D. NATURAL GAS PIPING

EXECUTION

1. SCHEDULE 40 BLACK IRON PIPE WITH 150 LB. BLACK MALLEABLE THREADED OR SOCKET WELDED FITTINGS.

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE PREMISES AND SATISFY HIMSELF OF EXISTING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE WILL BE OBLIGATED TO OPERATE IN PERFORMING HIS PART OF THE WORK THAT IN ANY MANNER AFFECT THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH OTHER TRADES SO THAT THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT MAY BE PROPERLY COORDINATED.

2. ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED SHALL FIT THE SPACE AVAILABLE, WITH CONNECTION, ETC. IN THE REQUIRED LOCATIONS AND WITH ADEQUATE SPACE FOR OPERATION AND SERVICE.

3. ALL PIPING, EXCEPT FIXTURE SUPPLIES, SHALL BE CONCEALED, CUT ACCURATELY TO EXACT MEASUREMENTS TAKEN AT THE BUILDING AND WORKED CAREFULLY INTO PLACE WITHOUT FORCING OR SPRINGING. CHANGES IN DIRECTION OF ALL PIPING SHALL BE MADE WITH FITTINGS. CHANGES IN PIPE SIZE SHALL BE MADE WITH REDUCING FITTINGS.

4. NO WATER OR DRAIN LINES SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ELECTRICAL OR TELECOMMUNICATION PANELS OR IN TELECOMMUNICATION ROOMS.

5. PROVIDE PROTECTIVE METAL COVER PLATES OVER STUDS AND JOISTS WHERE PIPES PENETRATE CLOSE TO EDGE OF STUD OR JOIST

6. PROVIDE CHROME PLATED ESCUTCHEONS WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILINGS IN FINISHED SPACES.

7. ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH ADEQUATE PROVISION FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION USING SWING JOINTS, PIPE CLAMPS, ANCHORS AND EXPANSION JOINTS. FITTINGS SHALL BE SO SPACED THAT THEY WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH SLIDING OF PIPE ON SUPPORTS.

8. ALL OPENINGS IN THE ROOF SHALL BE FLASHED WATERTIGHT PER THE INSTRUCTION OF THE LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ROOF WARRANTY. B. DRAIN. WASTE AND VENT

1. ALL WASTE PIPING SHALL BE PITCHED A MINIMUM OF 1/4" PER FOOT WHERE POSSIBLE. PIPING GREATER THAN 4" DIAMETER MAY BE PITCHED AT 1/8" PER FOOT, ONLY WHERE REQUIRED BY EXISTING CONDITIONS, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

2. DRAINS AND P-TRAPS: 17 GA. C.P. BRASS WHERE EXPOSED TO VIEW EXTENDING TO WALL. NOMINAL SIZE OF DRAIN AND TRAP SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN THE FIXTURE OUTLET TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED.

3. VENTS SHALL EXTEND NOT LESS THAN 12" THROUGH ROOF. THEY SHALL BE GATHERED TOGETHER WHERE POSSIBLE INTO ONE VENT OF EQUIVALENT AREA. VENTS SHALL BE FLASHED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL VENTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" FROM ANY FRESH AIR INTAKES, OR GREATER IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE.

4. CLEANOUTS, SAME SIZE AS PIPE, SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SOIL AND WASTE LINES AT EVERY CHANGE OF DIRECTION AND AT EVERY 100 FEET OF RUN WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT; AND SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE IN ALL CASES. WHEN OCCURRING IN FINISHED WALL OR FLOOR, SET FLUSH WITH SURROUNDING SURFACE.

5. CLEANOUTS AS A MINIMUM SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT ALL SOIL AND WASTE LINES WITHIN OR UNDER BUILDING ARE ACCESSIBLE FOR CLEANING WITHOUT PASSING THROUGH MORE THAN ONE NINETY DEGREE OR TWO FORTY FIVE DEGREE BENDS. CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL BE SET FLUSH WITH FLOORS AND GRADE WITH EXPOSED PLASTIC NUT AT WALLS.

C. HOT AND COLD WATER

1. ALL WATER PIPING SHALL BE PITCHED IN DIRECTION OF FLOW TO ALLOW FOR SYSTEM DRAINING. INSTALL PIPING PARALLEL TO MAJOR BUILDING ELEMENTS.

2. INSTALL WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR, "WATTS" OR "WILKINS", WHERE AVAILABLE UTILITY PRESSURE EXCEEDS 80 PSI.

3. INSTALL WATER MAIN SHUTOFF VALVES (WATTS, OR APPROVED EQUAL FULL PORT BALL VALVE), UPSTREAM OF PRESSURE REGULATOR. 4. INSTALL ACCESSIBLE HOT AND COLD WATER STOPS AT ALL FIXTURES.

5. INSTALL DIELECTRIC ISOLATORS WHERE INCOMPATIBLE PIPING MATERIALS COME IN CONTACT.

EXECUTION (CONTINUED)

6. INSTALL TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES AS REQUIRED BY COL D. NATURAL GAS

- 1. INSTALL NATURAL GAS PIPING AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND AS REQUIRED LOCAL CODES.
- 2. INSTALL SHUTOFF VALVES CLOSE TO FIXTURE AND APPLIANCE CONNECTIONS
- AHEAD OF UNION AND DIRT LEG AT ROOFTOP UNITS. 3. UNIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND WHERE
- REQUIRED TO FACILITATE REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. 4. PROVIDE GAS PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES WITH TURNED DOWN VENTS A
- APPLIANCES WHEN DISTRIBUTION PRESSURE IS GREATER THAN 7" W.C.
- 5. PROVIDE GAS MAIN SHUTOFF VALVE WITH LEVER TYPE HANDLE PLACED ON O SIDE OF METER.
- 6. PAINT ALL EXTERIOR PIPING INCLUDING PIPING INSTALLED ON ROOF WITH TW OF RUST INHIBITING EXTERIOR PAINT.
- 7. SUPPORT PIPING ON ROOF PER INSTRUCTION OF LANDLORD'S ROOFING CONT TO MAINTAIN ROOF WARRANTY.
- E. INSULATION
- 1. ALL WATER PIPING, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHALL BE INSULATED WITH FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION WITH AN ALL PURPOSE VAPOR BARRIER JACKE MINIMUM 1" INSULATION ON WATER PIPING. ALL INSULATING MATERIALS SHALI MAXIMUM 25 FLAME SPREAD RATING AND 50 SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING.
- 2. APPROVED INSULATION BLOCKING SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN SHEET METAL AND BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WHERE JACKET ALONE CANNOT PREVENT CRUSHIN INSULATION JACKET OR VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED AFTER INSTALLING BLOCKING (SEE HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND SLEEVES).

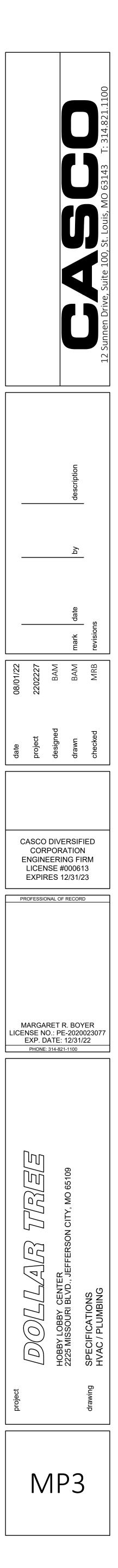
F. HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND SLEEVES

- 1. ALL DRAIN, WASTE, HOT AND COLD WATER, AND NATURAL GAS PIPING EXPOS ABOVE GRADE AND IN FURRED AREAS, SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN PLACE WITH SECURELY FASTENED SOLID PIPE HANGERS NOT OVER 8'-0" APART AND AT EA CHANGE IN DIRECTION, (5'-0" ON CAST IRON PIPE).
- 2. PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE OUTSIDE OF INSULATION W VAPOR BARRIERS, AND INSULATION SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST CRUSHING SHEET METAL JACKET OF PROPER AREA AND WEIGHT.
- 3. ALL WATER PIPING RUNNING THROUGH FLOORS OR WALLS SHALL BE ISOLATE THE PENETRATION WITH A SLEEVE. MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF ALL WALL A FLOOR PENETRATIONS BY USE OF APPROVED FIRE STOP MATERIALS.
- 4. SLEEVES THROUGH WALLS SHALL BE CUT SO AS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE FINISI SURFACE OF THE WALL IN EACH CASE AND SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT. G. TESTING
- 1. DRAIN, WASTE AND VENT LINES SHALL PASS INSPECTION UNDER HEAD OF WAT SYSTEM WITH WATER TO TOP OF HIGHEST VENT STACK.
- 2. WATER LINES SHALL PASS INSPECTION OF FOUR (4) HOURS UNDER 150 PSI PF BEFORE ANY USE OF SYSTEM IS MADE FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, IT SHALL B DISINFECTED BY SLOWLY FILLING WITH WATER TO WHICH A DISINFECTING AG BEEN INJECTED AT A RATE OF 50 P.P.M. OF CHLORINE, WHICH SHOULD BE ALL STAND IN THE PIPING FOR AT LEAST 24 HOURS, AFTER WHICH TESTS FOR RES CHLORINE SHALL SHOW NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) P.P.M. OF RESIDUAL CHLORIN EVERY WATER OUTLET IN THE BUILDING. IF THE RESIDUAL IS LESS THAN FIVE DISINFECTION SHALL BE REPEATED UNTIL THE REQUIRED RESIDUAL IS OBTAIN EVERY OUTLET. AFTER REQUIRED RESIDUAL IS OBTAINED AT EVERY OUTLET, SYSTEM SHALL BE FLUSHED UNTIL THE CHLORINE LEVEL AT EVERY OUTLET IS REDUCED TO THAT OF INCOMING WATER SUPPLY
- 3. GAS LINES SHALL STAND A PRESSURE OF 25 PSI FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES WITHOUT PERCEPTIBLE DROP.

4. ALL TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. H. WARRANTY

1. ALL MATERIALS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE NEW AND FREE FROM ALL DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP AND SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY TENANT.

DE.
ED BY
S, AND
E
AT ALL GAS
ON HOUSE
VO COATS
ITRACTOR
ET. USE LL HAVE A
L JACKET ING. G
SED, I ACH
VITH NG BY
ED FROM AND
SHED
ATER BY
RESSURE. BE GENT HAS LOWED TO SIDUAL NE AT E PPM, THE NED AT , THE S



GENERAL NOTES:

DESIGN CRITERIA:

BUILDING CODE - 2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE W/ LOCAL AMENDMENTS 1. EXISTING ROOF DEAD LOAD

- MINIMUM ROOF LIVE LOAD
- 2. SNOW LOADS: GROUND SNOW LOAD, P FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, P_f FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, P_f (INCLUDES RAIN ON SNOW)
- MINIMUM FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, P_f SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, Ce SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR, Is THERMAL FACTOR, C_t
- 3. WIND LOADS:
- ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED, V_{ult} (3-SEC. GUST) NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED, V_{asd} RISK CATEGORY OVERALL EXPOSURE CATEGORY
- BUILDING CATEGORY
- 4. SEISMIC: **RISK CATEGORY**
- SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, Ie MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS
- SITE CLASS DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS
- SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY
- CONCRETE:
- 1. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE NORMAL-WEIGHT (DENSITY=145 PCF) AND SHALL HAVE A 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING: ALL FOUNDATIONS, INTERIOR SLAB EXTERIOR SLABS, CURBS, SIDEWALKS ALL OTHER CONCRETE (U.N.O.)
- 2. THE SLUMP OF ALL CONCRETE SHALL NOT EXCEED 4" UNLESS A HIGH RANGE WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE IS USED. THE SLUMP OF CONCRETE PRIOR TO ADDITION OF A HIGH-RANGE WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE SHALL NOT EXCEED 4". THE SLUMP OF CONCRETE CONTAINING A HIGH RANGE WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10".
- 3. ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR-ENTRAINED WITH BETWEEN 4% AND 8%, AIR CONTENT.
- 4. THE COARSE AGGREGATE SIZE SHALL BE #57 OR LARGER.
- CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING TABLE (FLY ASH NOT PERMITTED):

SPECIFIED COMPRESSIVE SRENGTH (psi)	NON AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE (lbs.)	AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE (lbs.)	
3000	470	517	
4000	564	611	

- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS FOR REVIEW A MINIMUM OF ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY CONCRETE. THE CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS SHALL INCLUDE ALL STRENGTH DATA NECESSARY TO SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR EITHER THE TRIAL BATCH OR FIELD EXPERIENCE METHOD.
- 7. CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 8. CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL TO BE WELDED SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A706.
- 9. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185.
- 10. ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE DETAILED, FABRICATED, AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
- LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE DETAILING MANUAL.
- 11. ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN FORMS, SPACED WITH NECESSARY ACCESSORIES AND SHALL BE SECURELY WIRED TOGETHER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE CRSI "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE".
- 12. THE MINIMUM CONCRETE CLEAR COVER OVER REINFORC SHALL BE: UNFORMED SURFACE IN CONTACT WITH THE GROU FORMED SURFACES EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEAT #5 BARS AND SMALLER SLABS, WALLS, AND JOISTS: #11 BARS AND SMALLER
- 13. ALL BASE PLATES, ANCHOR BOLTS, SUPPORT ANGLES, ETC., WHICH ARE BELOW GRADE SHALL BE
- COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" OF CONCRETE.
- 14. ALL LAP SPLICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- STRUCTURAL STEEL
- 1. STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING GRADES: WIDE FLANGE SHAPES ALL CHANNELS, ANGLES, PLATES, ETC. (UNO)
- STRUCTURAL TUBE
- STEEL PIPE ANCHOR BOLTS BOLTS
- WELDING ELECTRODES
- 2. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DETAILED, FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE (2005), EXCEPT AS MODIFIED IN THESE NOTES AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. SPLICING OF STEEL MEMBERS, UNLESS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.
- MISCELLANEOUS:
- 1. NO CHANGE IN SIZE OR DIMENSION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD.
- 2. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO BE USED WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING SUCH REQUIREMENTS INTO THEIR SHOP DRAWINGS AND WORK.
- 3. NO OPENINGS SHALL BE MADE IN ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBER WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD.
- 4. DO NOT SCALE THESE DRAWINGS, USE DIMENSIONS. 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD IN WRITING OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE RELIEVED OF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF SUCH DEVIATION BY THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, ETC., UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR HAS SPECIFICALLY INFORMED THE
- PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD HAS GIVEN WRITTEN APPROVAL TO THE SPECIFIC DEVIATION. ANY DETAIL TITLED AS A TYPICAL DETAIL IS APPLICABLE THROUGHOUT THE DESIGN DRAWINGS. THESE DETAILS ARE DEFINED AS GENERAL STANDARDS THAT ARE USUALLY NOT IDENTIFIED BY SPECIFIC REFERENCE WITHIN THE DRAWINGS. THESE DETAILS MAY BE MODIFIED OR SUPERSEDED
- BY SPECIFIC DETAILS THAT ARE REFERENCED WITHIN THE DRAWINGS. 7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF CONSTRUCTION LOAD IMPOSED UPON THE STRUCTURAL FRAMING. CONSTRUCTION LOADS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE DESIGN CAPACITY OF THE FRAMING AT THE TIME THE LOADS ARE IMPOSED.
- EXISTING CONSTRUCTION:
- 1. WORK SHOWN IS NEW UNLESS INDICATED AS EXISTING. 2. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION SHOWN IS BASED UPON ASSUMED EXISTING CONDITIONS AND CAN BE
- USED FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING JOB CONDITIONS, REVIEW ALL DRAWINGS AND VERIFY DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND MEMBER SIZES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OR MATERIAL PURCHASE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD IN WRITING OF ALL DISCREPANCIES AND EXCEPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- 3. THE REMOVAL, CUTTING, DRILLING, ETC. OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH GREAT CARE IN ORDER NOT TO JEOPARDIZE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BUILDING. IF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS OR MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES NOT INDICATED FOR REMOVAL INTERFERE WITH THE NEW WORK, THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED BEFORE REMOVAL OR MODIFICATION OF MEMBERS.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL EXISTING INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED TO BE REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE THE ERECTION OF THE NEW JOIST CONSTRUCTION TO ITS ORIGINAL WORKING CONDITION.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MEANS & METHOD OF ALL DEMOLITION WORK & FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY SHORING, BRACING & PROTECTION AS NECESSARY FOR SAFETY, STABILITY & PROTECTION OF ALL BUILDING ELEMENTS & STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION & DEMOLITION.

= 15 PSF = 20 PSF

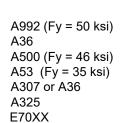
=	20 PSF
=	14 PSF
=	19 PSF

- = 20 PSF = 1.0 = 1.0 = 1.0
- = 115 MPH = 89 MPH = ||
- = C = ENCLOSED, SIMPLE DIAPHRAGM
- = || = 1.0
- = 0.197
- = 0.104 = D (ASSUMED)
- = 0.211 = 0.166 = C

3000psi 4000psi 3000psi

5. THE MINIMUM PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT (ASTM C150 TYPE I OR II) OF ALL CONCRETE SHALL

CING STEEL	CING STEEL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE,				
UND THER:	3 IN.				
IIILIX.	1 1/2 IN.				
	3/4 IN.				



PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD OF SUCH DEVIATION AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION, AND THE

1. ALL EXPOSED AND/OR DISTURBED GRANULAR BASE AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 95% OF OPTIMUM DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 1557 AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 8 INCHES. ALL SUBGRADE SOIL AREAS EXPOSED BY EXCAVATIONS AND GRADING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 95% OF OPTIMUM DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 1557 AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AND TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 12 INCHES. FILL WHERE REQUIRED SHALL BE PLACED IN LIFTS NOT TO EXCEED 8 INCHES LOOSE MEASURE AND SHALL BE COMPACTED AS OUTLINED ABOVE. THE ON SITE TESTING COMPANY SHALL PROVIDE TESTING AND INSPECTION OF THE SOIL WORK PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE.

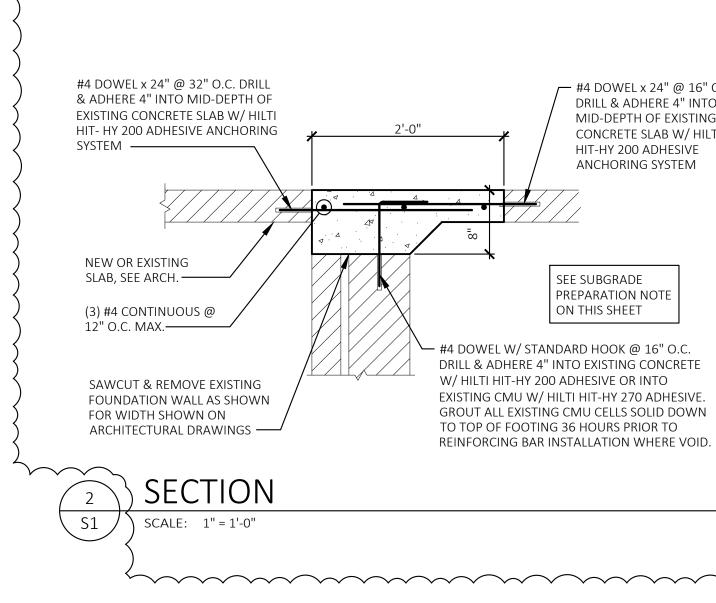
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:

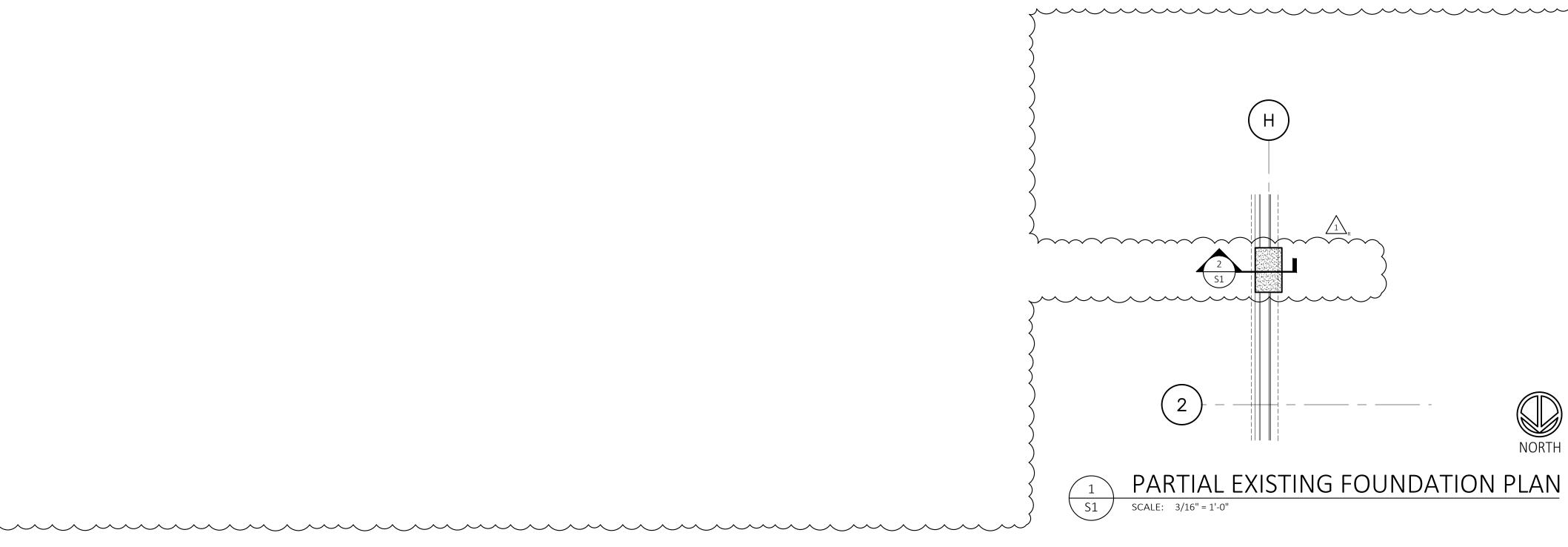
SUBGRADE PREPARATION NOTE

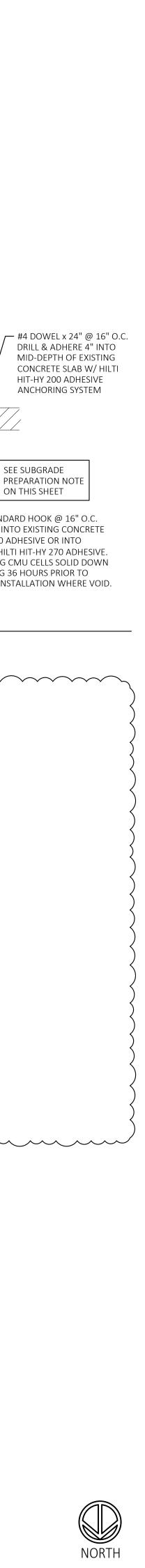
THE OWNER WILL EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PROVIDE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR THE REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTION ITEMS.

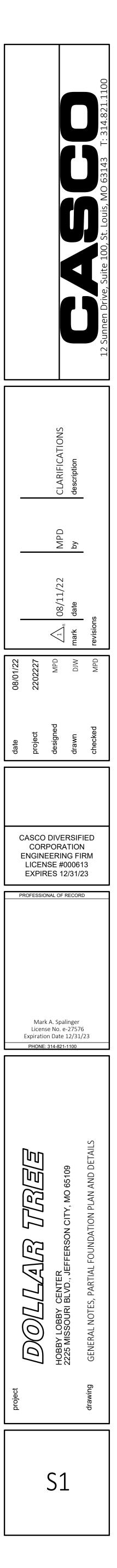
- THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO SHALL DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCE, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF THE STRUCTURE, FOR INSPECTION OF THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION.
- 3. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR:
- A. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL OBSERVE THE WORK ASSIGNED FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED DESIGN DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE INSPECTOR MAY NOT ALTER, MODIFY, ENLARGE OR WAVE ANY OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS.
- B. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, THE PROFESSIONAL-OF-RECORD, AND THE CONTRACTOR. ALL DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, THEN, IF UNCORRECTED, SUBMIT A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL OUTSTANDING DISCREPANCIES ON A WEEKLY BASIS TO THE OWNER, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, AND THE PROFESSIONAL-OF-RECORD, UNTIL ALL CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.
- C. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT A FINAL SIGNED REPORT STATING WHETHER THE WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION WAS, TO THE BEST OF THE INSPECTOR'S KNOWLEDGE, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS OF THE BUILDING CODE.
- 4. WHERE SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DUPLICATE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER SPECIFIED TESTING, DUPLICATE INSPECTIONS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED.
- STRUCTURAL OBSERVATION (AS DEFINED IN CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE) IS NOT REQUIRED, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
- 6. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TABLE.

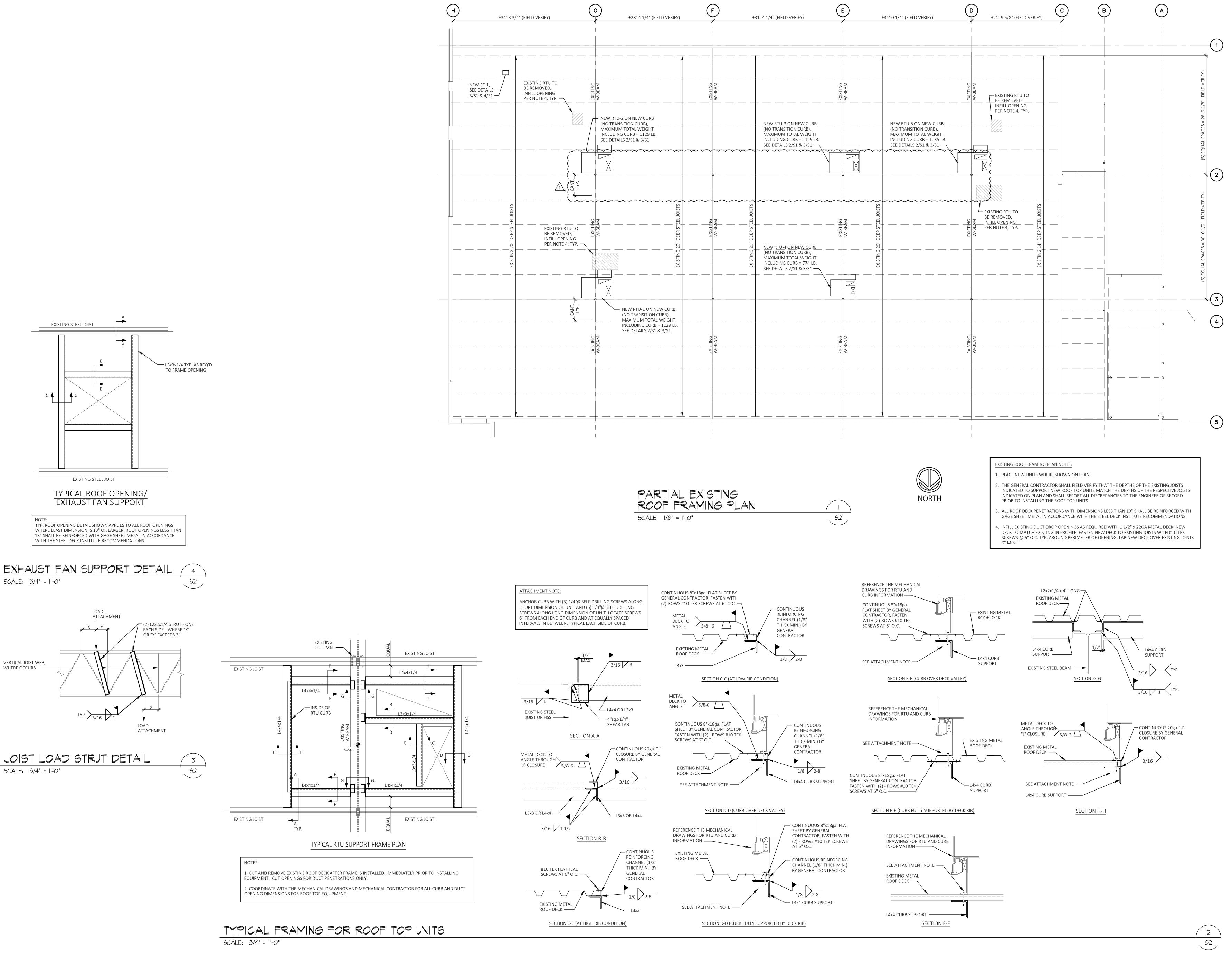
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SCHEDULE							
SPECIAL INSPECTION	FREQ.	REFERENCED STANDARD(S)					
STEEL CONSTRUCTION:							
1. MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL:		AISC LRFD Sec. M2.5					
A. IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS TO CONFORM TO ASTM STANDARDS SPECIFIED IN THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.		ASTM A-6 OR ASTM A-568					
B. MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORTS REQUIRED							
C. INSPECT THE FABRICATED STEEL AND ERECTED STEEL FRAME FOR BRACES, STIFFENERS, MEMBER LOCATIONS, JOINT DETAILS, AND OTHER DETAILING IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS		APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS					
2. MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF WELD FILLER MATERIALS:							
A. IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS TO CONFORM TO AWS SPECIFICATION IN THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS		AISC ASD Sec. A3.6;					
B. MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE REQUIRED		AISC LRFD Sec. A3.5					
3. INSPECTION OF WELDING:							
SINGLE-PASS FILLET WELDS $\leq 5/16$ "	PERIODIC	AWS D1.1					

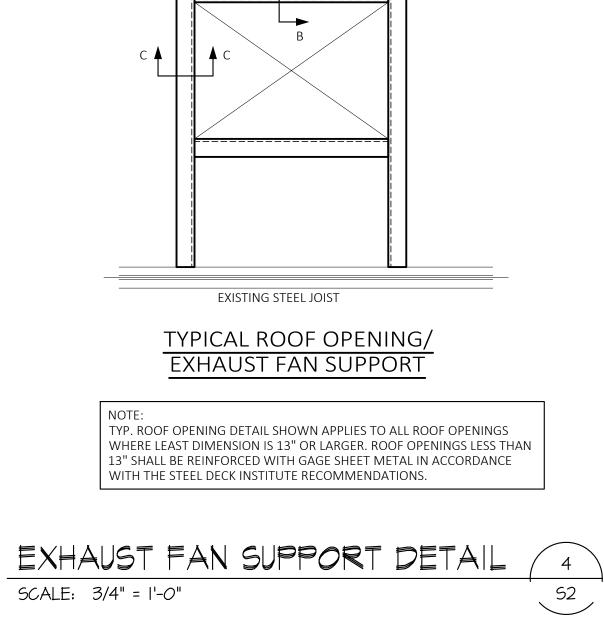










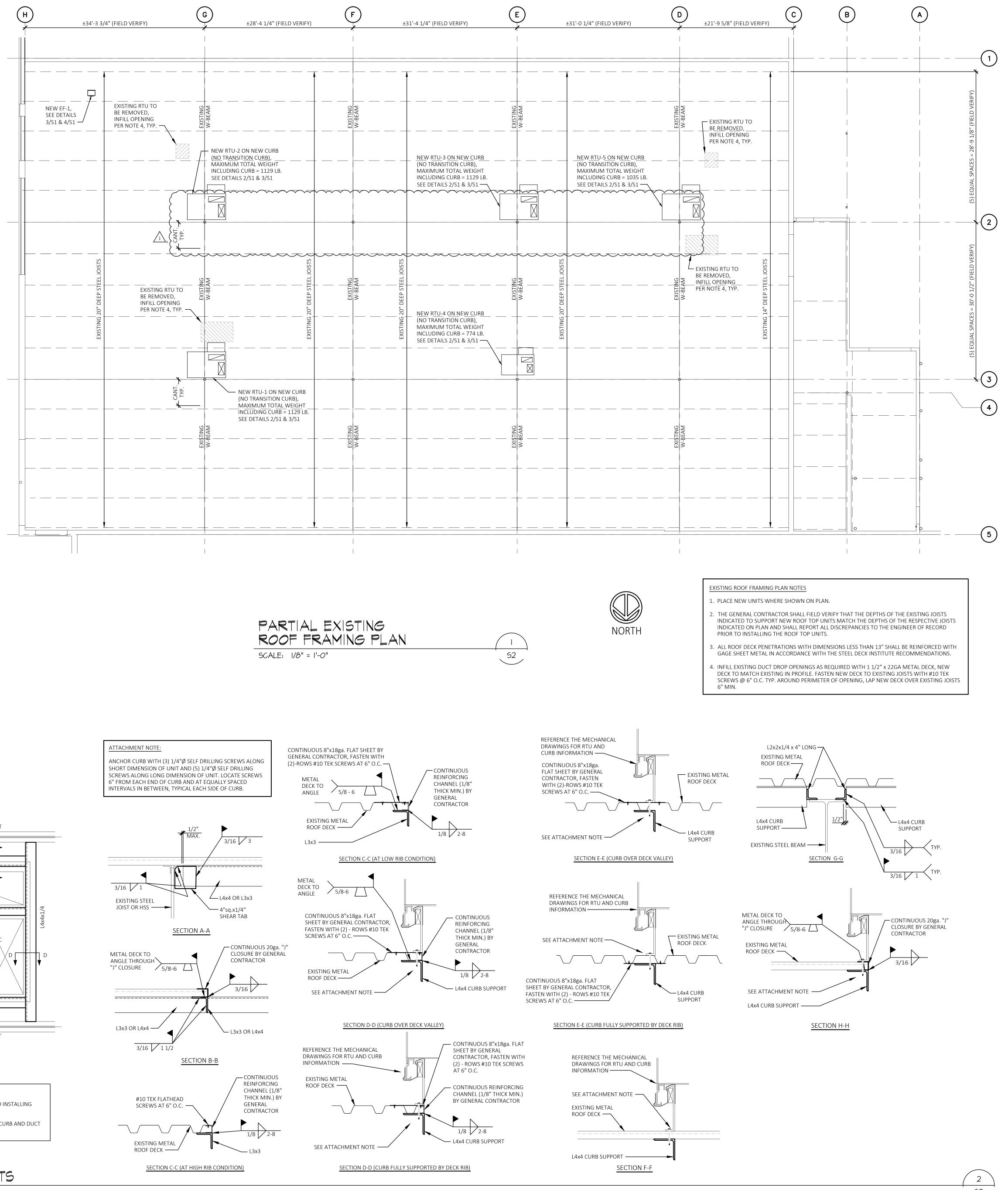


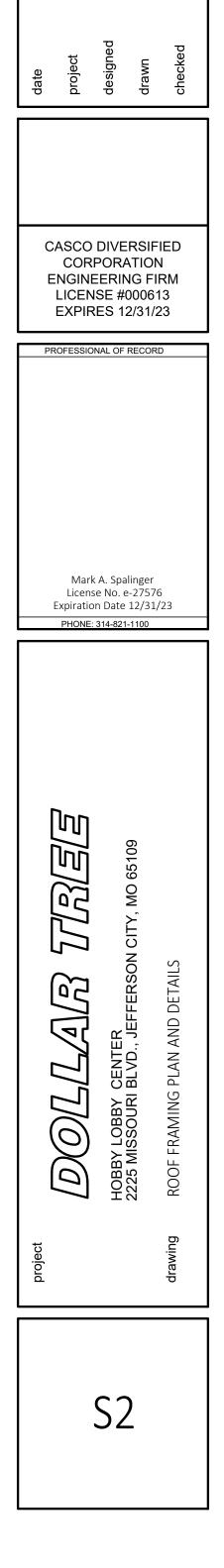
EXISTING STEEL JOIST

VERTICAL JOIST WEB,

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

WHERE OCCURS -



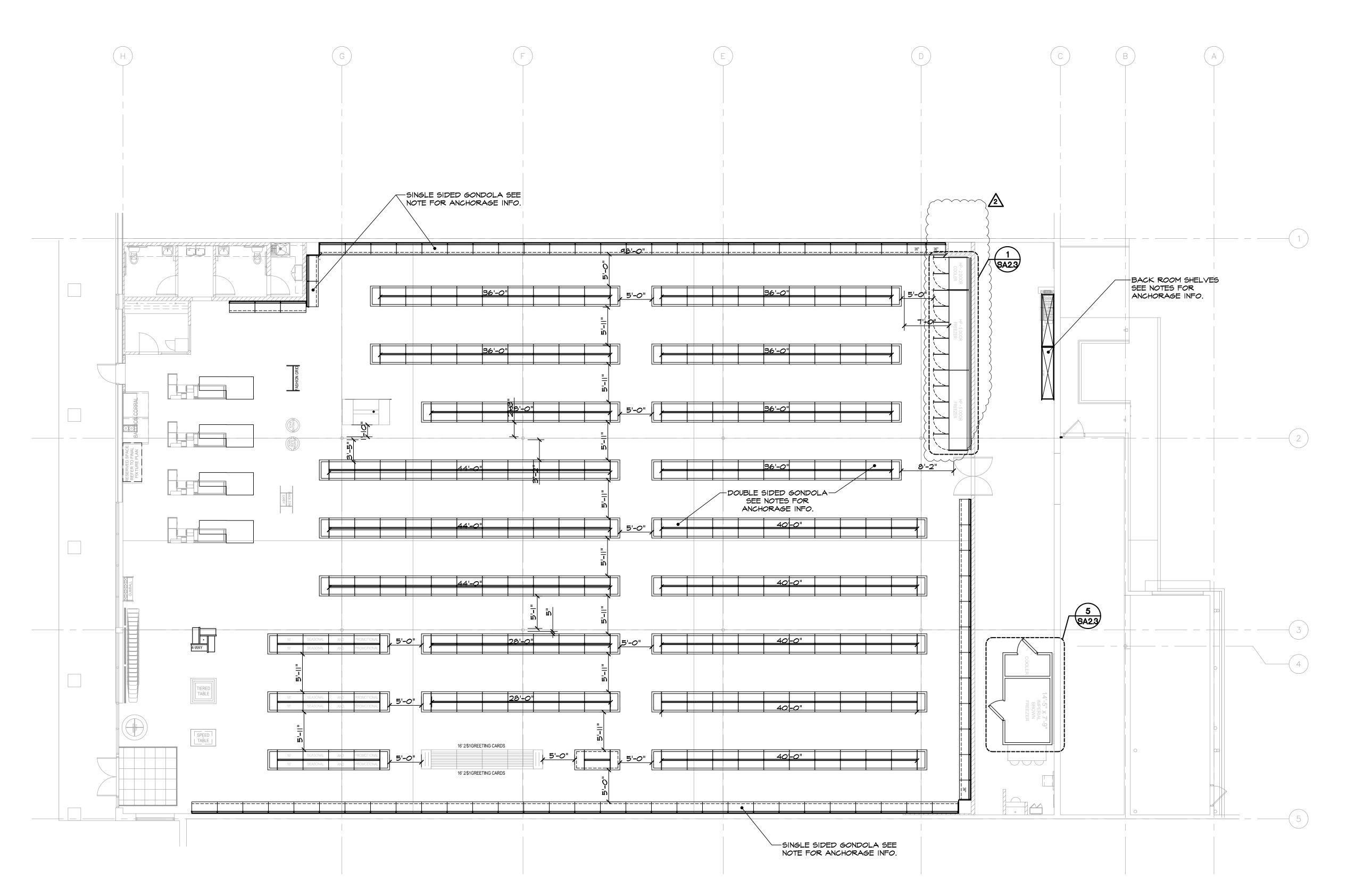


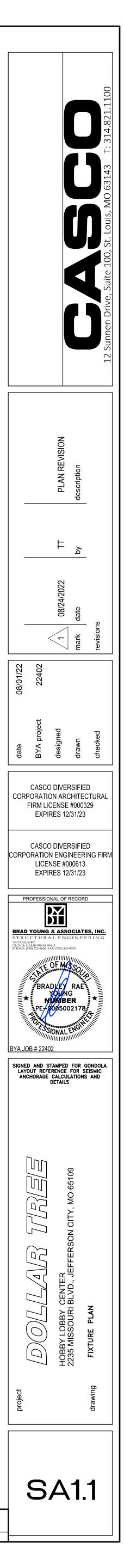
 \cap

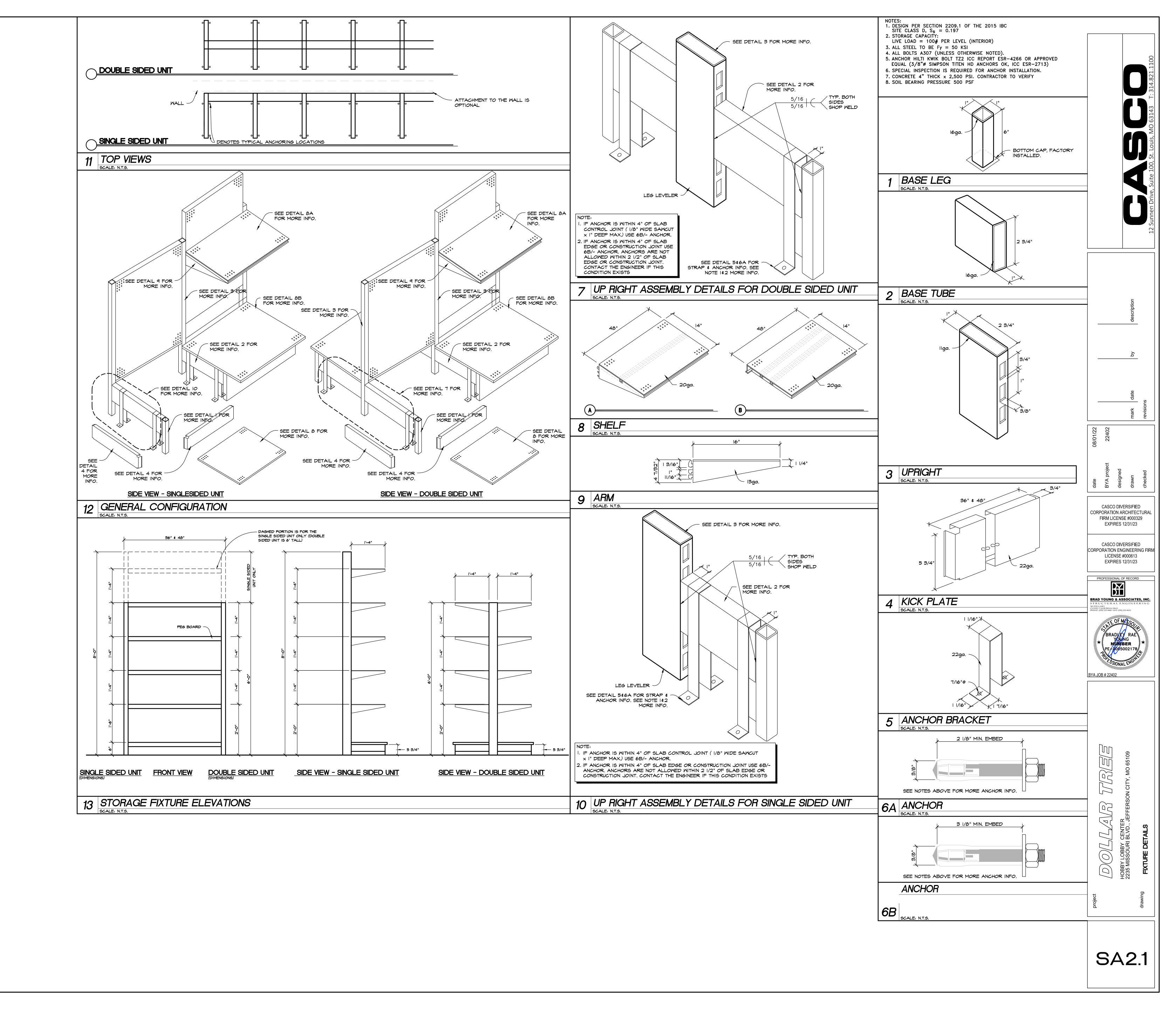
Σà

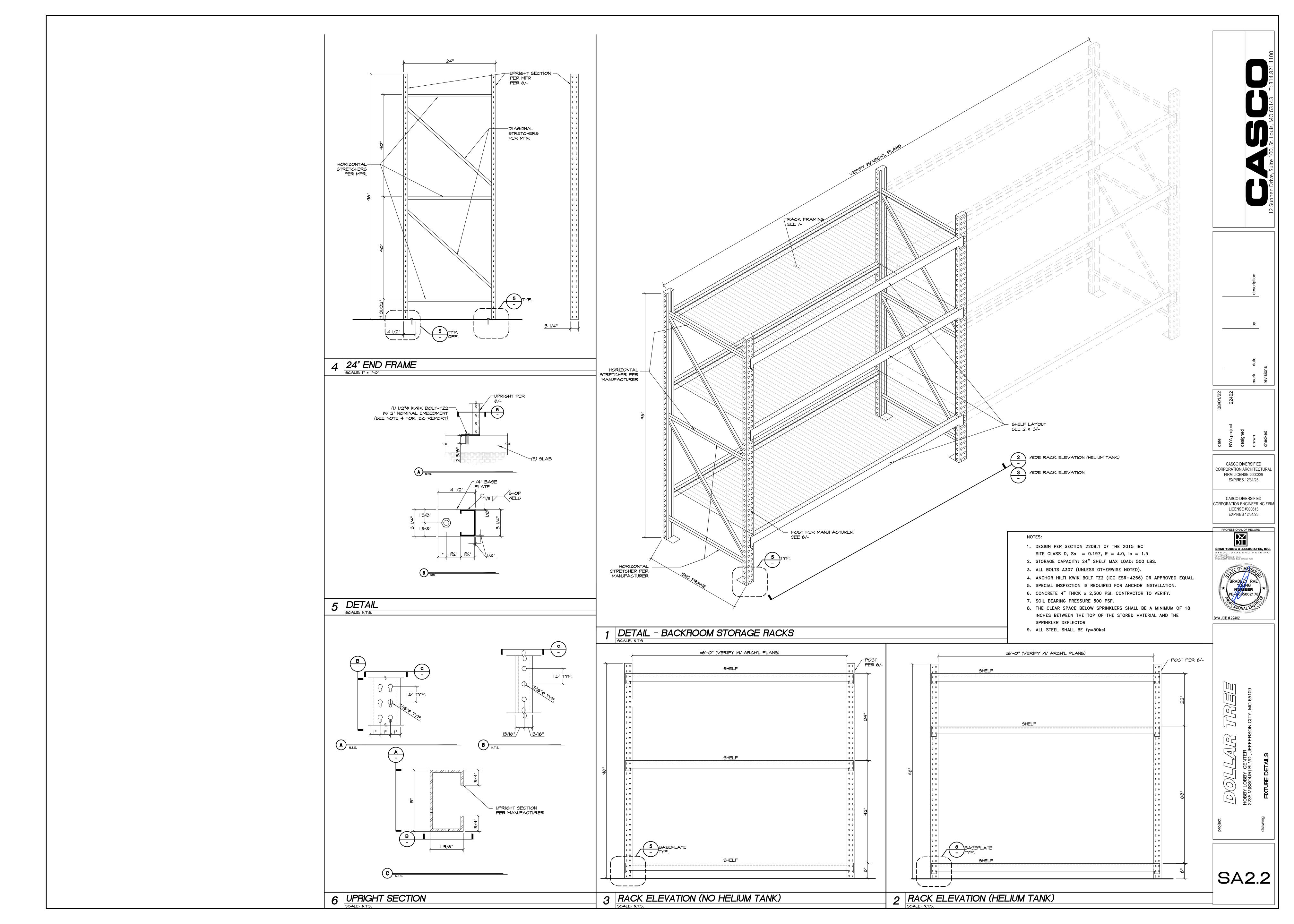
RA	ACK LEGEND
TYPE INDICATED	DECSRIPTION
	4' LONG X 6' TALL DOUBLE SIDED GONDOLA
	4' LONG X 7' TALL SINGLE SIDED WALL GONDOLA
36"	3' LONG X 7' TALL SINGLE SIDED WALL GONDOLA
	4' LONG X 8' TALL BACK ROOM STORAGE SHELVES
NOTE: FIXTURE PLAN IS PROVIDE REFERENCE TO ANCHOR F SEE ARCH'L FIXTURE PLAN NFORMATION NOT SHOWN. NOTE: FOR ANCHORAGE DETAILS 5A2.1 - DOLLAR TREE GO 5A2.2 - BACK ROOM SHEI	REQUIREMENTS. N FOR ALL S SEE: NDOLAS
NOTE: BEE SA2.3 FOR FREEZER/ ANCHORAGE REQUIREMENT	

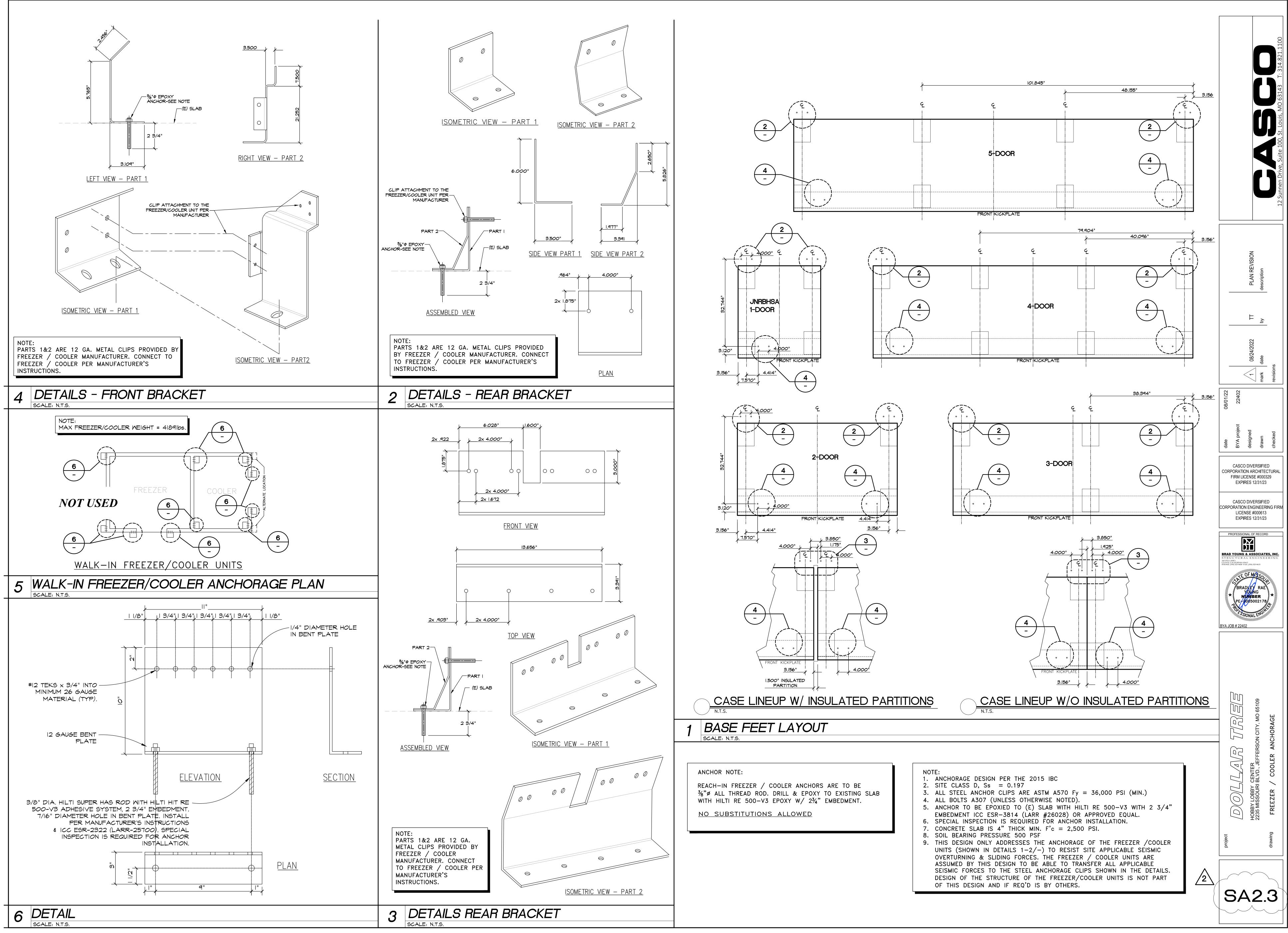
INSTALLATION (PER ICC REPORT)

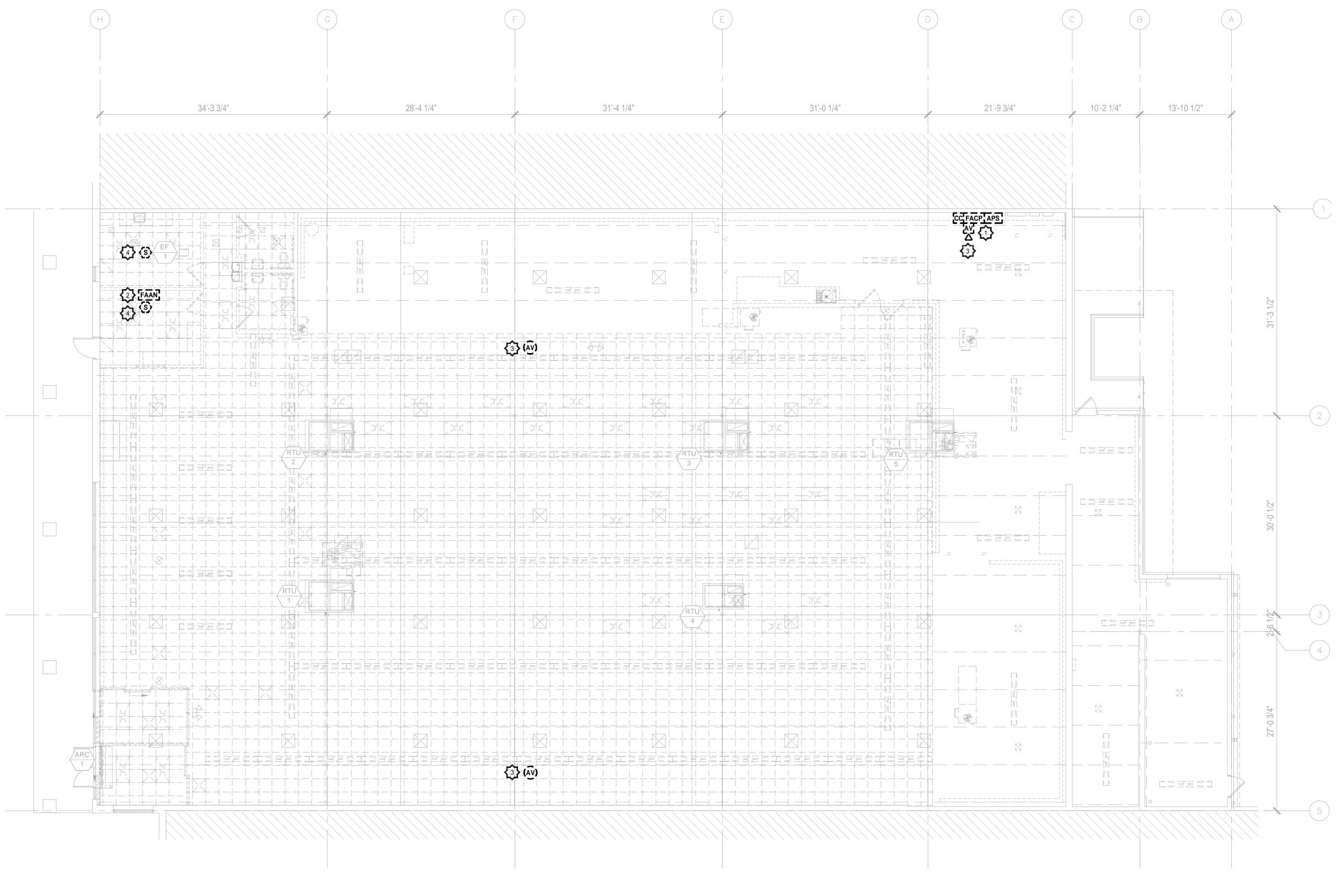










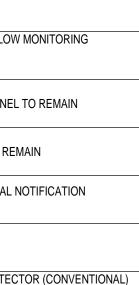


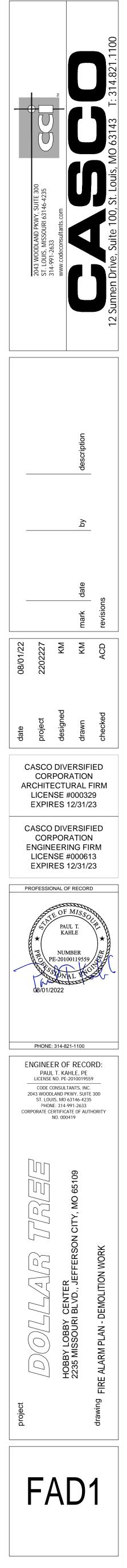
FIRE ALARM PLAN - DEMOLITION WORK

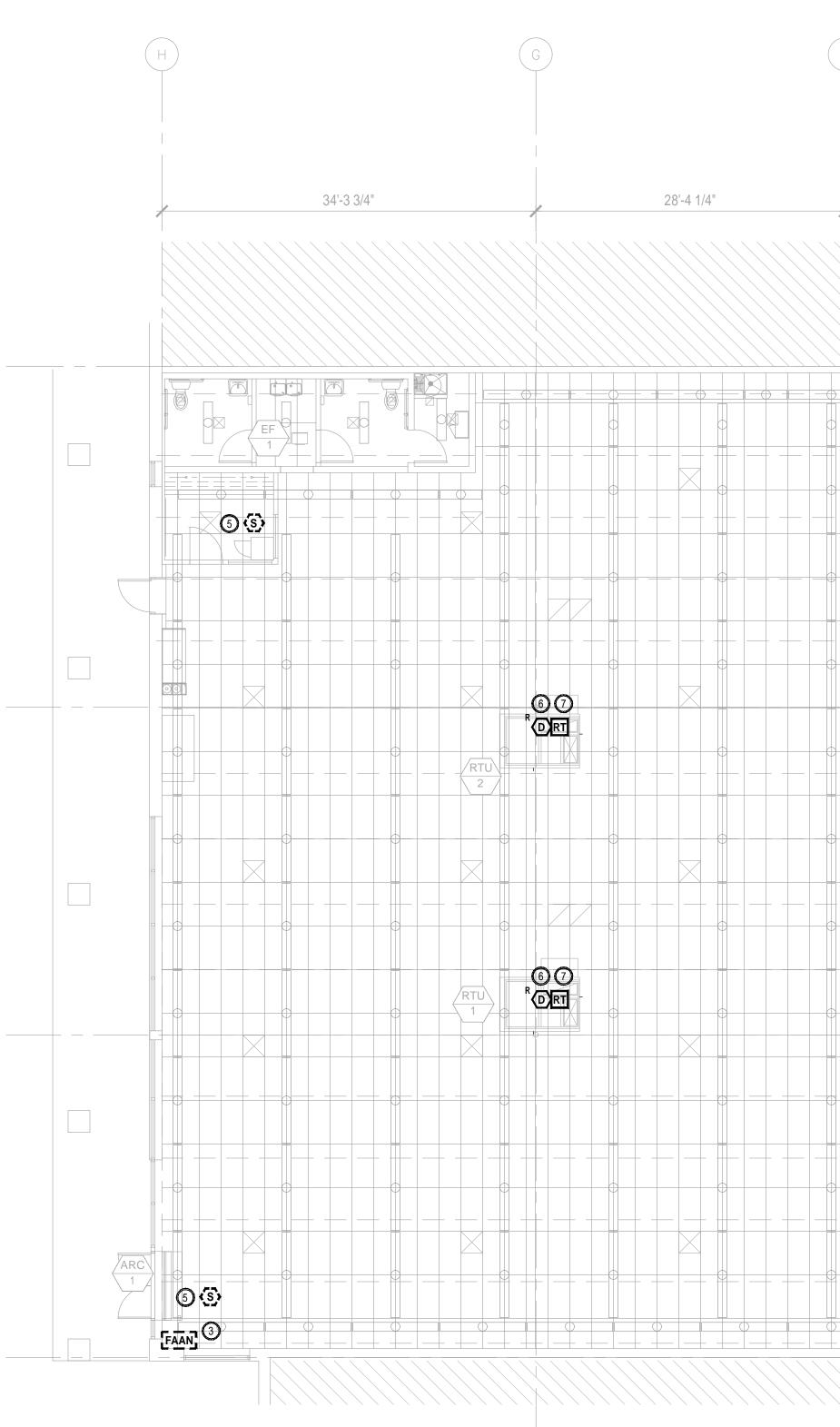
FIRE ALARM DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES (DENOTED AS

- THE EXISTING DEDICATED FUNCTION WATEFLOW MONITORING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ALL ASSOCIATED CONTROL AND OFF-SITE REPORTING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND KEPT IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION TO BE REUSED IN THE FUTURE DOLLAR TREE SPACE. THE ASSOCIATED CABLING/CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED IN A JUNCTION BOX USING A TERMINAL STRIPS WITH SCREW TERMINALS AT THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE EXISTING LOCATION. ENSURE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN IS OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED AFTER SYSTEM RECONFIGURATION.
- THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND KEPT IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION TO BE REUSED IN THE FUTURE DOLLAR TREE SPACE. THE ASSOCIATED CABLING/CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED IN A JUNCTION BOX USING A TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS AT THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE EXISTING LOCATION. ENSURE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN IS OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED AFTER SYSTEM RECONFIGURATION.
- THE EXISTING OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND KEPT IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION TO BE REUSED IN THE FUTURE DOLLAR TREE SPACE. THE ASSOCIATED CABLING/CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED IN A JUNCTION BOX USING A TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS AT THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE EXISTING LOCATION. ENSURE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN IS OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED AFTER SYSTEM RECONFIGURATION.
- THE EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND KEPT IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION TO BE REUSED IN THE FUTURE DOLLAR TREE SPACE. THE ASSOCIATED CABLING/CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED IN A JUNCTION BOX USING A TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS AT THE STRUCTURE ABOVE THE EXISTING LOCATION. ENSURE ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN IS OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED AFTER SYSTEM RECONFIGURATION.

FIRE ALAI	RM SYMBOL KEY
FACP	EXISTING DEDICATED FUNCTION WATEFLOW MONITORING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (DSC MAXSYS PC4020CF)
FAAN	EXISTING FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL TO REMAIN
APS	EXISTING AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY TO REMAIN
<u>۲۲</u>	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED AUDIBLE/VISUAL NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE TO REMAIN (XX = CANDELA)
<s></s>	EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR TO REMAIN
	DUCT-TYPE PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR (CONVENTIONAL) (PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS AND POWERED BY RTU) (R = RETURN SIDE)
RT	REMOTE TEST STATION / ANNUNCIATOR (SYSTEM SENSOR RTS151KEY)
	FIRE ALARM PLENUM RATED CONDUCTORS (RED IN COLOR)
J	JUNCTION BOX
-~~~	END OF LINE RESISTOR

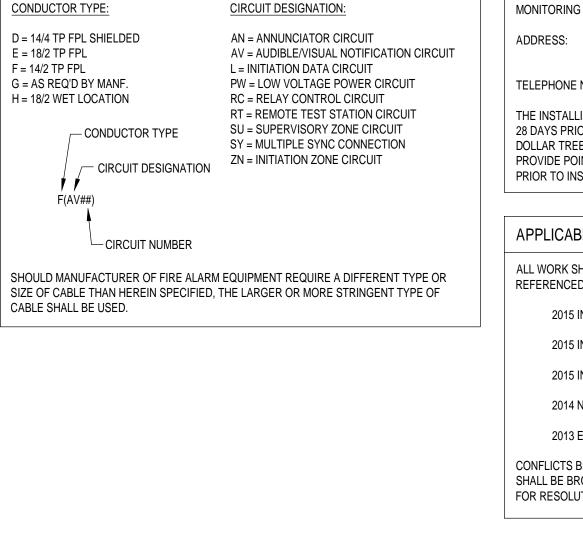






PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT NAME: DOLLAR TREE - JEFFERSON CITY, MO 2235 MISSOURI BLVD. LOCATION: JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65109 FIRE PROTECTION: 100% SPRINKLERED OCCUPANCY: MERCANTILE (EXISTING) SCOPE OF WORK THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM WITHIN THE FUTURE DOLLAR TREE SHALL UTILIZE THE

- EXISTING FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT AS NEEDED. THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL SHALL REPORT ALL ALARM,
- SUPERVISORY, AND TROUBLE SIGNAL OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. THE NEW SCOPE OF WORK ON THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST
- OF THE FOLLOWING: RELOCATING THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY, AND CELL COMMUNICATOR TO THE ADJACENT WALL.
- RELOCATING EXISTING APPLIANCES AND DEVICES TO THE NEW CEILING GRID AND ASSOCIATED ROOMS. POWER-LIMITED FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL BE PROVIDED



WIRING LEGEND

31'-4 1/4" 31'-0 1/4" 21'-9 3/4" 10'-2 1/4" 13'-10 1/2" 0 $\mathbf{0}$ _____ ||/ \ ©Ø "Ort ____ © (7) ^r (D)RT (AV) (AV)



REMOTE SUPERVISING STATION FACILITY INFORMATION	FIRE ALARM KEYED NOTES (DENOTED AS (#))	FIRE ALA	ARM SYMBOL KEY
MONITORING COMPANY NAME: ADT	THE EXISTING DEDICATED FUNCTION WATEFLOW MONITORING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RELOCATED FROM THE	[FACP]	EXISTING DEDICATED FUNCTION WATEFLOW N FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (DSC MAXSYS PC4020CF)
ADDRESS: 4221 W JOHN CARPENTER FREEWAY IRVING, TX 75063	ORIGINAL LOCATION INDICATED ON FAD1 TO THE NEW LOCATION INDICATED ON THIS SHEET. ALL NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICES AND APPLIANCES WITHIN THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE SHALL BE CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM	FAAN	EXISTING FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL 1
TELEPHONE NUMBER: (316) 858-6694 THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ADT AT THE NUMBER ABOVE AT LEAST	CONTROL PANEL. 2. COORDINATE CONNECTIONS TO DEDICATED 120 VAC POWER CIRCUITS WITH THE	APS	EXISTING AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY TO REM
28 DAYS PRIOR TO THE TCO DATE THE PANEL NEEDS DOWNLOADED. ASK FOR THE DOLLAR TREE SUPPORT TEAM SO AN ACCOUNT MANAGER CAN BE ASSIGNED. PROVIDE POINT ID INFORMATION AND VERIFY CORRECT SIGNALS ARE BEING RECEIVED PRIOR TO INSPECTIONS BY THE FIRE MARSHAL.	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE SURGE SUPPRESSION FOR 120 VAC POWER CIRCUITS. THE DEDICATED CIRCUIT DISCONNECT SHALL BE RED IN COLOR, LABELED "FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT", AND HAVE A LOCKABLE TAB. ALL FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED AND MECHANICALLY SECURED TO	ହନ୍ଦ୍ର ଅ	EXISTING WALL MOUNTED AUDIBLE/VISUAL NO APPLIANCE TO REMAIN (XX = CANDELA)
	PREVENT ANY UNAUTHORIZED TAMPERING. IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE CIRCUIT DISCONNECT AT THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE 24 HOUR BATTERY BACKUP.	<u>(5)</u>	EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR TO REMAIN
APPLICABLE CODES ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND	3. THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL SHALL BE RELOCATED FROM THE LOCATION INDICATED ON FAD1 TO THE NEW LOCATION INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.	(D) _R	DUCT-TYPE PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECT (PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS AND F (R = RETURN SIDE)
REFERENCED DESIGN STANDARDS. 2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE	PROVIDE NEW CABLING AND CONDUIT AS NEEDED TO EXTEND THE EXISTING CIRCUIT TO THE NEW LOCATION. ALL CABLE SPLICES SHALL BE ACHIEVED VIA TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING	RT	(R = RETORN SIDE) REMOTE TEST STATION / ANNUNCIATOR (SYSTEM SENSOR RTS151KEY)
2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE	LOCATION OF THE FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, AND AHJ PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.		FIRE ALARM PLENUM RATED CONDUCTORS (RED IN COLOR)
2015 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE 2014 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE	4. REUSE THE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REMOVED. MOUNT THE OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES FLUSH WITH THE SUSPENDED CEILING, CENTERED IN CEILING TILE,	J	JUNCTION BOX
2013 EDITION NFPA 72 NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE REFERENCE NFPA STANDARDS, FEDERAL OR STATE CODES,	AFFLIANCES FLOSH WITH THE SUSPENDED CEILING, CENTERED IN CEILING THE, ALIGNED WITH LIGHTING, AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES AND WITH CLEAR LINE OF SITE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. PROVIDE NEW CABLING AND CONDUIT AS NEEDED TO EXTEND THE CIRCUIT. ALL CABLE SPLICES SHALL BE ACHIEVED VIA	-~~~	END OF LINE RESISTOR
SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF ENGINEER OF RECORD (CCI) FOR RESOLUTION.	TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS. ENSURE APPLIANCE CIRCUIT IS OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72.		
	5. THE EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE RELOCATED FROM THE LOCATION INDICATED ON SHEET FAD1 TO THE LOCATION INDICATED ON THIS SHEET. MOUNT SMOKE DETECTOR ON THE BOTTOM OF THE DECK (NOT ON THE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS) OR ON THE SUSPENDED CEILING AND LOCATED MORE THAN THREE (3) FEET FROM ANY MECHANICAL DIFFUSERS, AS INDICATED IN NFPA 72. PROVIDE NEW CABLING AND CONDUIT AS NEEDED TO EXTEND THE CIRCUIT. ALL CABLE SPLICES SHALL BE ACHIEVED VIA TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS.		
	6. PROVIDE MONITORING OF THE FACTORY INSTALLED CONVENTIONAL DUCT SMOKE DETECTION ON THE RETURN SIDE OF ALL AIR HANDLING UNITS (AHU) WITH A DESIGN CAPACITY GREATER THAN 2,000 CFM. CONFIGURE THE DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR TO UTILIZE THE AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS OF THE DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR TO SHUTDOWN THE RTU THROUGH THE INDIVIDUAL RTU CONTROLLER. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED INTERMEDIATE RELAYS FOR CONNECTIONS TO HVAC CONTROLS. PROVIDE CABLING AND WIRING CONNECTIONS TO HVAC CONTROLS AND DUCT DETECTOR POWER. FINAL TERMINATIONS TO HVAC CONTROLS AND DUCT DETECTOR POWER ARE BY MECHANICAL OR CONTROLS CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, POWER, AND INTERFACE CONNECTIONS WITH THE ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CONTRACTORS.		
B	7. PROVIDE A REMOTE TEST STATION/ANNUNCIATOR FOR EACH DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED POWER CABLING CONNECTIONS TO DETECTORS AND REMOTE TEST STATION/ANNUNCIATOR. MOUNT THE REMOTE TEST STATION/ANNUNCIATOR ON THE SUSPENDED CEILING DIRECTLY RELOW THE		

TEST STATION/ANNUNCIATOR ON THE SUSPENDED CEILING DIRECTLY BELOW THE

REUSE THE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REMOVED. MOUNT THE OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE ABOVE THE FACP, AVOIDING OTHER ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES AND WITH CLEAR LINE OF SITE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. PROVIDE NEW CABLING AND CONDUIT AS

NEEDED TO EXTEND THE CIRCUIT. ALL CABLE SPLICES SHALL BE ACHIEVED VIA TERMINAL STRIP WITH SCREW TERMINALS. ENSURE APPLIANCE CIRCUIT IS

FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (FACP) AND AUXILIARY

POWER SUPPLY (APS) HAS SUFFICIENT STANDBY SECONDARY BATTERY CAPACITY TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT. IF ADEQUATE SECONDARY BATTERY CAPACITY IS NOT PROVIDED, LARGER BATTERIES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO MEET THE SECONDARY BATTERY CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS IN NFPA 72. PROVIDE ALL CHARGING CABLES AND BATTERY CABINET AS NECESSARY. ENSURE THE NEW BATTERIES DO NOT EXCEED CHARGING CAPABILITIES OF

THE EXISTING FIRE SPRINKLER WATERFLOW SWITCHES AND TAMPER SWITCHES ARE LOCATED OUTSIDE THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE AND ARE ELECTRONICALLY SUPERVISED BY THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. ALL EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATED

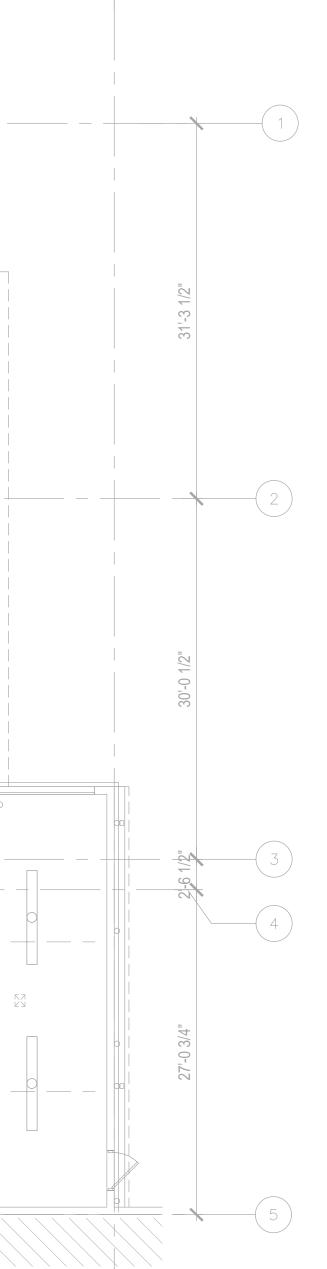
WITH ELECTRONICALLY SUPERVISING THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AND

ASSOCIATED CABLING/CONDUIT SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.

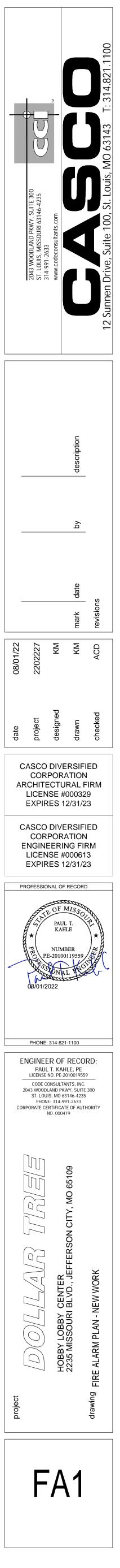
RTU. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATIONS WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, OWNER, AND THE AHJ PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

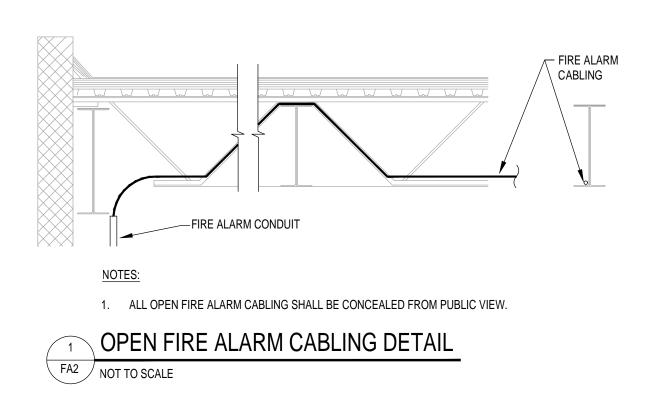
OPERATIONAL AND SUPERVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72.

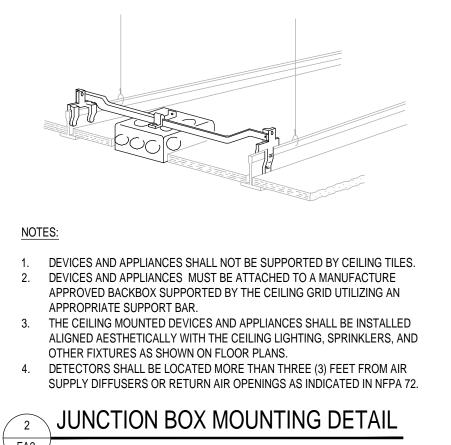
EXISTING EQUIPMENT.

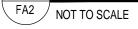


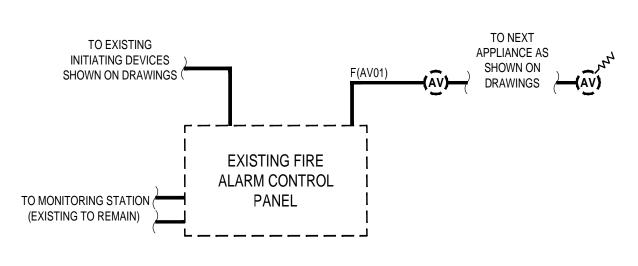
CTION WATEFLOW MONITORING EL
UNCIATOR PANEL TO REMAIN
R SUPPLY TO REMAIN
AUDIBLE/VISUAL NOTIFICATION = CANDELA)
R TO REMAIN
IC SMOKE DETECTOR (CONVENTIONAL) BY OTHERS AND POWERED BY RTU)
NNUNCIATOR EY)
D CONDUCTORS









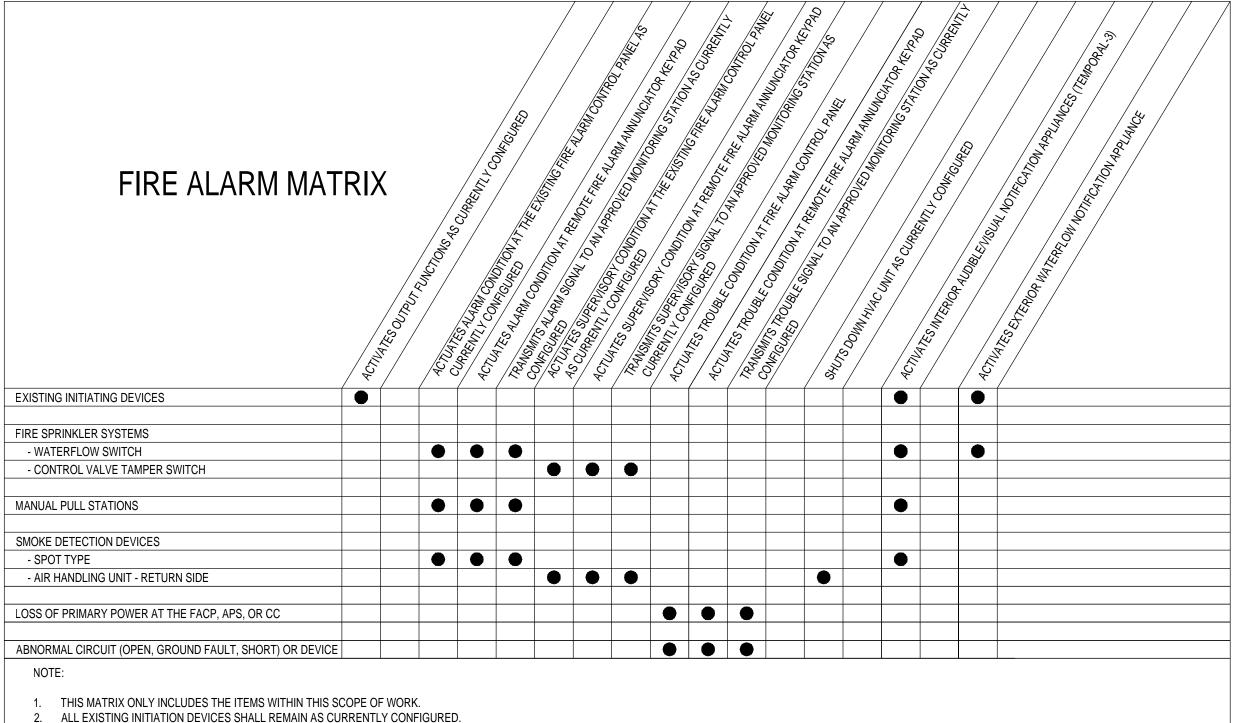


NOTES:

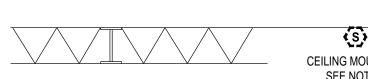
1. THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY LOCATED IN THE COMMON ELECTRICAL ROOM SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. 2.. PROVIDE A SUFFICIENT QUANTITY OF THE NAC CIRCUIT TO SATISFY THE DRAWING AND SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE POWER AND VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS TO THE CIRCUIT.

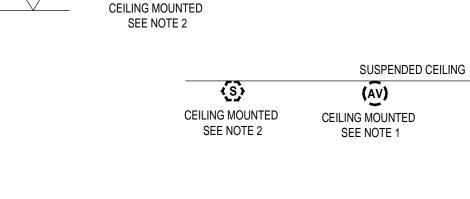


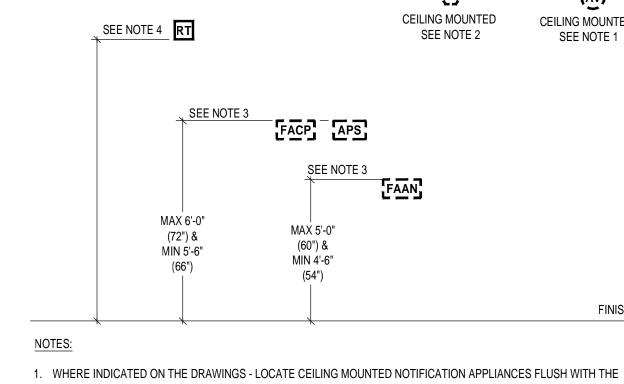
FA2 NOT TO SCALE

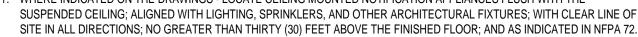


LOCATED IN THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE.







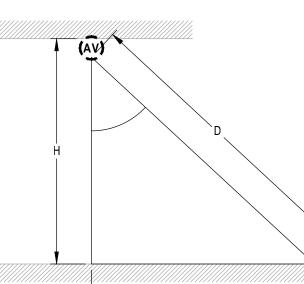


2. WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS - LOCATE CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS DEVICE ON THE BOTTOM OF CEILING/DECK (NOT ON BOTTOM OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS), AND AS INDICATED IN NFPA 72 AND ELECTRICAL CODE. 3. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT OF FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL, AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY, AND REMOTE

ANNUNCIATOR WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, AND AHJ PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 4. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION AND HEIGHT OF THE REMOTE TEST STATIONS / ANNUNCIATORS WITH THE

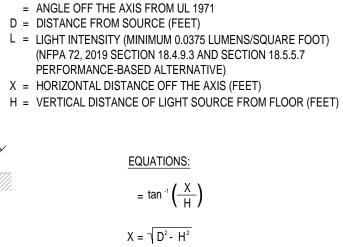
> TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAIL √ FA2 / NOT TO SCALE

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, AND AHJ PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



HORIZONTAL PLANE

DISTANCE CHART						
	X (FEET)					
H (FEET)	15 CD	30 CD	75 CD	95 CD	115 CD	177 (
8	8.7	14.7	25.2	26.4	29.3	36.
9	8.9	15.5	24.9	28.4	29.0	36.
10	7.7	14.8	24.5	28.0	31.2	36.
11	7.7	15.5	24.1	27.7	30.9	36.
12	6.0	14.7	23.6	27.3	30.5	38.
13	7.1	16.5	23.0	26.8	30.1	38.
14	4.9	15.6	24.6	26.3	29.6	38.
15	-	14.7	24.0	28.1	29.1	37.
16	-	13.6	23.3	27.5	31.2	37.
17	-	17.6	24.7	26.9	30.6	36.
18	-	16.6	24.0	26.3	30.0	36.
19	-	15.5	23.2	27.9	29.4	35.
20	-	14.1	22.4	27.2	31.3	38.
21	-	12.6	25.7	26.4	30.6	38.
22	-	10.8	24.8	25.6	29.9	37.
23	-	8.4	23.9	29.4	29.2	36.
24	-	12.0	22.9	28.6	28.4	39.
25	-	9.7	21.8	27.7	32.6	38.
26	-	6.6	20.6	26.8	31.8	38.
27	-	-	27.8	25.8	30.9	37.
28	-	-	26.8	24.7	30.0	36.
29	-	-	25.7	23.5	29.1	35.
30	-	-	24.5	31.6	28.0	35.



SYMBOL LEGEND:

 $L = \frac{C}{D^2} \ge 0.0375$

_					
		UL.	TABLE FOR CANDELA		
				С	(CANDEL
/	ANGLE	UL %	15 CD	30 CD	75 CD
	0	100%	15.0	30.0	75.0
	5	90%	13.5	27.0	67.5
	10	90%	13.5	27.0	67.5
	15	90%	13.5	27.0	67.5
	20	90%	13.5	27.0	67.5
	25	90%	13.5	27.0	67.5
	30	75%	11.3	22.5	56.3
	35	75%	11.3	22.5	56.3
	40	75%	11.3	22.5	56.3
	45	75%	11.3	22.5	56.3
	50	55%	8.3	16.5	41.3
	55	45%	6.8	13.5	33.8
	60	40%	6.0	12.0	30.0
	65	35%	5.3	10.5	26.3
	70	35%	5.3	10.5	26.3
	75	30%	4.5	9.0	22.5
	80	30%	4.5	9.0	22.5
	85	25%	3.8	7.5	18.8
	90	25%	3.8	7.5	18.8

120 VAC POWER SUPPLIED FROM HVAC AHU'S TROUBLE TROUBLE ----FACP ALARM AI ARM LAST DETECTOR FIRST DETECTOR ZONE ____ IN LOOP IN LOOP

RESISTOR

1. MOUNT THREADED ROD SUPPORT ON THE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE.

ENSURE THAT THE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE IS INSTALLED WITH ITS

FROM VERTICAL SURFACES AND HANGING ITEMS TO PERMIT MAXIMUM

VISUAL LENS HAVING AN UNOBSTRUCTED LINE OF SIGHT IN ALL

2. EXACT LOCATIONS OF APPLIANCES SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY DISTANT

-NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE

THREADED SUPPORT

NOTES:

DIRECTIONS.

VIEWING FROM ALL DIRECTIONS.

PENDANT MOUNTED

NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE DETAIL



- 1. THE FACP SHALL SUPERVISE ALL POWER CONNECTIONS AND TROUBLE CONDITIONS.
- 2. LOSS OF POWER TO A DUCT DETECTOR SHALL TRANSMIT A TROUBLE CONDITION TO THE FACP.

DUCT DETECTOR WIRING DETAIL

FA2 NOT TO SCALE

CEILING MOUNTED FIRE ALARM STROBE DISTANCE CALCULATIONS FA2 NOT TO SCALE

ALL EXISTING OUTPUT FUNCTIONS SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. THE NEW OUTPUT FUNCTIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN THE FIRE ALARM MATRIX ARE FOR THE NEW FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT

CEILING/DECK

FINISHED FLOOR

C = LIGHT OUTPUT (CANDELA) AT UL 1971 ANGLE

OUTPUT 95 CD | 115 CD | 177 (95.0 | 115.0 | 17 103.5 159.3 103.5 159.3 86.3 132 86.3 132

42.8 51.8 79 3.3 40.3 62. 28.5 34.5 53. 28.5 34.5 53. 23.8 28.8 44.3

23.8 28.8 44.3

63.3 97.4

INSTALLATION NOTES

- . ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL LOCAL ADOPTED CODES.
- FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE TO THE FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSE. SHOULD MANUFACTURER OF FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT REQUIRE DIFFERENT TYPE OR SIZE OF CABLE THAN HEREIN SPECIFIED, THE LARGER OR MORE STRINGENT TYPE OF CABLE SHALL BE USED.
- ALL FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL BE FIRE POWER LIMITED TYPE FPL, FPLR, OR FPLP AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. SEE WIRING LEGEND FOR CABLE TYPES AND SIZES
- . PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CONDUIT, BACKBOXES, AND FITTINGS FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CABLING.
- 5. FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL BE **RED** IN COLOR.
- 6. FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
- . CABLE ROUTING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IS FOR INTENT. EXACT ROUTING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES IN THE FIELD. SEE DRAWING NOTES AND DETAILS FOR ACCEPTABLE INSTALLATION METHODS.
- ALL CABLE RUNS SHALL BE NEATLY BUNDLED, WRAPPED TIGHT AND PROPERLY SECURED. ANY CABLING NOT INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER SHALL BE PULLED OUT AND RE-RUN BY INSTALLER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.
- CONTRACTOR RUNNING CABLING MUST MARK BOTH ENDS OF CABLING, PROVIDE A WIRE LEGEND FOR ALL LOCATIONS, AND PROVIDE A CONTINUITY TEST LOG FOR EACH CABLE.
- 10. EXPOSED CABLING SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. EXPOSED CABLING SHALL NOT BE RUN IN A "SPAN" FASHION BETWEEN BAR JOISTS OR BEAMS (I.E.: CABLING SHALL BE ROUTED ALONG PATH OF JOISTS AND BEAMS). ALL CABLING SHALL BE SECURED TO THE STRUCTURAL CEILING BETWEEN JOISTS OR BEAMS.
- ALL CABLING SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE AND NOT FROM GRID, TILES OR SUPPORT WIRES. EXPOSED CABLING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY BUILDING STRUCTURE AT NO MORE THAN FIVE (5) FOOT INTERVALS USING APPROVED "O" RINGS AND "J" HOOKS.
- 12. ALL FIRE ALARM CABLING BELOW THE STRUCTURE, IN ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ROOMS (SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE), CONCEALED ABOVE CEILINGS OR IN PARTITIONS (SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE) SHALL BE INSTALLED IN METALLIC CONDUIT.
- 13. ALL POWER LIMITED FIRE ALARM CABLING ABOVE THE STRUCTURE, ABOVE LAY-IN CEILINGS, OR CONCEALED ABOVE CEILINGS OR IN PARTITIONS (NOT SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE) ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT.
- 14. ALL NON-POWER LIMITED FIRE ALARM CABLING FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT.
- 15. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE TERMINATED AT THE BAR JOIST LEVEL WITH SOME FORM OF GROMMET OR BOX CONNECTOR.
- 16. ALL CONDUIT LOCATED IN DRYWALL SHALL BE TERMINATED NO LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE THE CEILING TILE.
- 17. FOR DRYWALL APPLICATIONS, ALL CONDUIT AND BACKBOXES SHALL BE RECESSED INSIDE THE WALL.
- 18. ALL FIRE ALARM CABLING IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE CONCEALED.
- 19. COORDINATE DRILLING OF ANY HOLES (I.E. COLUMN PENETRATIONS) WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 20. ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES AND APPLIANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN OR ON A PROPER BACKBOX. NO DEVICES OR APPLIANCE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHOUT A BACKBOX.
- 21. ALL CABLING, CONDUIT, AND BACKBOXES SHALL BE PROPERLY SUPPORTED AND SEISMICALLY BRACED, AS REQUIRED BY ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.
- 22. ALL WIRING CONDUCTORS ENTERING FIRE ALARM PANEL(S) SHALL BE IN CONDUIT AND ENTER FROM THE SIDE OF THE FIRE ALARM PANEL(S).
- 23. CONDUIT FILL SHALL NOT EXCEED 40%.
- 24. ALL FIRE ALARM JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE RED IN COLOR.
- 25. ALL FIRE ALARM CABLING RISERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EMT CONDUIT.

GENERAL PROGRAMMING NOTES

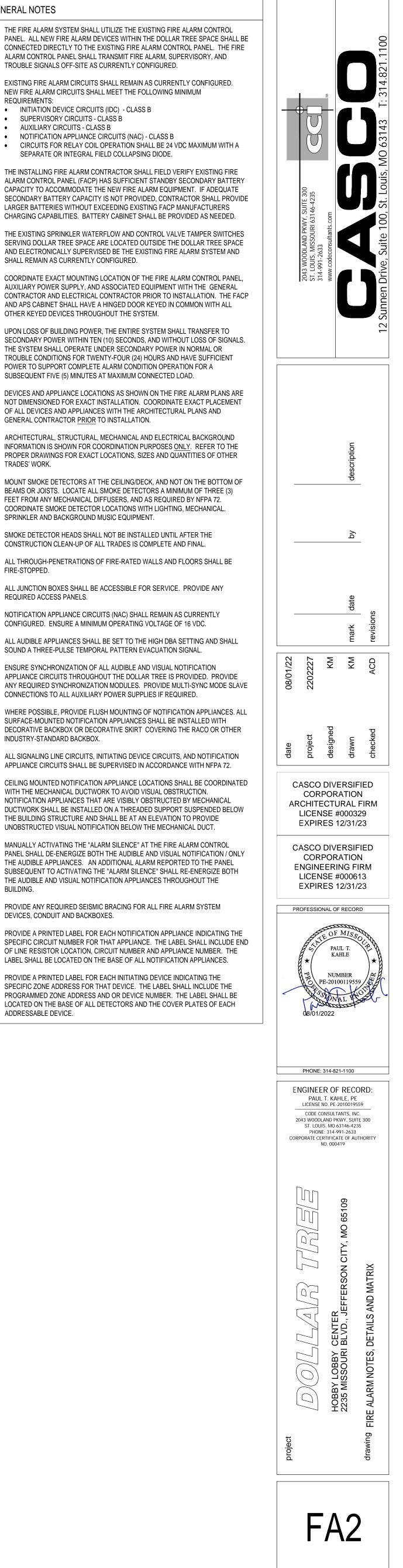
- CONTROL-BY-EVENT PROGRAMMING IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. SPECIFIC SYSTEM PROGRAMMING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR IN SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL.
- 2. COORDINATE SPECIFIC ALPHANUMERIC DESCRIPTIONS WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO SYSTEM PROGRAMMING.

FIRESTOP NOTES

- ALL THROUGH-PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE FIRE-STOPPED.
- FIRE-RATED GYPSUM BOARD WALLS CONSTRUCTED AS DESCRIBED IN THE INDIVIDUAL U300 OR U400 SERIES DESIGNS IN THE U.L. FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY (GENERALLY DOUBLE THICKNESS WALLBOARD) SHALL BE FIRE-STOPPED WITH U.L. SYSTEMS.
- . ALL REINFORCED LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE FLOORS OR WALLS, AND ALL U.L. CLASSIFIED CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS SHALL BE FIRE-STOPPED WITH U.L. SYSTEMS.

GENERAL	NOTES
GENERAL	NOTES

- THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL UTILIZE THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. ALL NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICES WITHIN THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE SHALL BE CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL SHALL TRANSMIT FIRE ALARM, SUPERVISORY, AND TROUBLE SIGNALS OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- EXISTING FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. NEW FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: INITIATION DEVICE CIRCUITS (IDC) - CLASS B
- SUPERVISORY CIRCUITS CLASS B AUXILIARY CIRCUITS - CLASS B
- NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS (NAC) CLASS B CIRCUITS FOR RELAY COIL OPERATION SHALL BE 24 VDC MAXIMUM WITH A SEPARATE OR INTEGRAL FIELD COLLAPSING DIODE.
- THE INSTALLING FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL (FACP) HAS SUFFICIENT STANDBY SECONDARY BATTERY CAPACITY TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT. IF ADEQUATE SECONDARY BATTERY CAPACITY IS NOT PROVIDED, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LARGER BATTERIES WITHOUT EXCEEDING EXISTING FACP MANUFACTURERS
- THE EXISTING SPRINKLER WATERFLOW AND CONTROL VALVE TAMPER SWITCHES SERVING DOLLAR TREE SPACE ARE LOCATED OUTSIDE THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE AND ELECTRONICALLY SUPERVISED BE THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION OF THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY, AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THE FACP AND APS CABINET SHALL HAVE A HINGED DOOR KEYED IN COMMON WITH ALL OTHER KEYED DEVICES THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM.
- UPON LOSS OF BUILDING POWER, THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL TRANSFER TO SECONDARY POWER WITHIN TEN (10) SECONDS, AND WITHOUT LOSS OF SIGNALS. THE SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE UNDER SECONDARY POWER IN NORMAL OR TROUBLE CONDITIONS FOR TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS AND HAVE SUFFICIENT POWER TO SUPPORT COMPLETE ALARM CONDITION OPERATION FOR A SUBSEQUENT FIVE (5) MINUTES AT MAXIMUM CONNECTED LOAD.
- DEVICES AND APPLIANCE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE FIRE ALARM PLANS ARE NOT DIMENSIONED FOR EXACT INSTALLATION. COORDINATE EXACT PLACEMENT OF ALL DEVICES AND APPLIANCES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS SHOWN FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO THE PROPER DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS, SIZES AND QUANTITIES OF OTHER TRADES' WORK.
- MOUNT SMOKE DETECTORS AT THE CEILING/DECK, AND NOT ON THE BOTTOM OF BEAMS OR JOISTS. LOCATE ALL SMOKE DETECTORS A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) FEET FROM ANY MECHANICAL DIFFUSERS, AND AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 72. COORDINATE SMOKE DETECTOR LOCATIONS WITH LIGHTING, MECHANICAL. SPRINKLER AND BACKGROUND MUSIC EQUIPMENT.
- 10. SMOKE DETECTOR HEADS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP OF ALL TRADES IS COMPLETE AND FINAL.
- 11. ALL THROUGH-PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE FIRE-STOPPED.
- 12. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR SERVICE. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED ACCESS PANELS.
- 13. NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS (NAC) SHALL REMAIN AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. ENSURE A MINIMUM OPERATING VOLTAGE OF 16 VDC.
- 14. ALL AUDIBLE APPLIANCES SHALL BE SET TO THE HIGH DBA SETTING AND SHALL SOUND A THREE-PULSE TEMPORAL PATTERN EVACUATION SIGNAL.
- 15. ENSURE SYNCHRONIZATION OF ALL AUDIBLE AND VISUAL NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS THROUGHOUT THE DOLLAR TREE IS PROVIDED. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED SYNCHRONIZATION MODULES. PROVIDE MULTI-SYNC MODE SLAVE CONNECTIONS TO ALL AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLIES IF REQUIRED.
- 16. WHERE POSSIBLE, PROVIDE FLUSH MOUNTING OF NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES. ALL SURFACE-MOUNTED NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH DECORATIVE BACKBOX OR DECORATIVE SKIRT COVERING THE RACO OR OTHER INDUSTRY-STANDARD BACKBOX.
- 17. ALL SIGNALING LINE CIRCUITS, INITIATING DEVICE CIRCUITS, AND NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS SHALL BE SUPERVISED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72.
- 18. CEILING MOUNTED NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE MECHANICAL DUCTWORK TO AVOID VISUAL OBSTRUCTION. NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES THAT ARE VISIBLY OBSTRUCTED BY MECHANICAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A THREADED SUPPORT SUSPENDED BELOW THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AND SHALL BE AT AN ELEVATION TO PROVIDE UNOBSTRUCTED VISUAL NOTIFICATION BELOW THE MECHANICAL DUCT.
- 19. MANUALLY ACTIVATING THE "ALARM SILENCE" AT THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL SHALL DE-ENERGIZE BOTH THE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL NOTIFICATION / ONLY THE AUDIBLE APPLIANCES. AN ADDITIONAL ALARM REPORTED TO THE PANEL SUBSEQUENT TO ACTIVATING THE "ALARM SILENCE" SHALL RE-ENERGIZE BOTH THE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING.
- 20. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED SEISMIC BRACING FOR ALL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICES, CONDUIT AND BACKBOXES.
- 21. PROVIDE A PRINTED LABEL FOR EACH NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CIRCUIT NUMBER FOR THAT APPLIANCE. THE LABEL SHALL INCLUDE END OF LINE RESISTOR LOCATION, CIRCUIT NUMBER AND APPLIANCE NUMBER. THE LABEL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE BASE OF ALL NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES.
- 22. PROVIDE A PRINTED LABEL FOR EACH INITIATING DEVICE INDICATING THE SPECIFIC ZONE ADDRESS FOR THAT DEVICE. THE LABEL SHALL INCLUDE THE PROGRAMMED ZONE ADDRESS AND OR DEVICE NUMBER. THE LABEL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE BASE OF ALL DETECTORS AND THE COVER PLATES OF EACH ADDRESSABLE DEVICE.



PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS
- CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT, DRAWINGS, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS CONDITIONS AND DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATION APPLY TO THE WORK OF THIS SECTION.

1.02 <u>SUMMARY</u>

- PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, WARRANTY LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, SYSTEM PROGRAMMING, TESTING, SUBMITTALS AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL FIRE
- SERVICES NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED, AND AS SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- B. WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:1. CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING FACP
- DATA CIRCUITS
 INITIATION CIRCUITS
- 4. NOTIFICATION CIRCUITS
- DETECTION DEVICES
 AUDIBLE/VISUAL APPLIANCES
- 7. HVAC SHUTDOWN PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) HOUR TRAINING, FOR STAFF
- PERSONNEL, IN THE OPERATION AND USE OF THE SYSTEM.
- D. IT IS INTENDED THAT THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL DESCRIBE AND PROVIDE FOR A WORKING
- INSTALLATION COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL AND ALL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR SUCH COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED HEREIN OR SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- 1.03 <u>DEFINITIONS</u>
- A. DEFINITIONS REFERENCED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
- 1. AHJ: AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
- FACP: FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
 UL: UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC.
- LED: LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE
 NICET: NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION IN ENGINEERING
- TECHNOLOGIES 6. NFPA: NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
- FAEM: FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER
 NRTL: NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY
- 1.04 <u>REFERENCES</u>
- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REFERENCED DESIGN STANDARDS.
- B. IF THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE APPLICABLE CODES, REFERENCED DESIGN STANDARDS, OR LOCAL AMENDMENTS AND THIS SPECIFICATION, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO IMMEDIATELY BRING THE CONFLICT TO THE ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.
- 1.05 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A. THE SYSTEM SHALL CONTINUE TO OPERATE AS A LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SUPERVISED FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED. THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND DEVICES SHALL REMAIN AND BE REUSED AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED. NEW INITIATING DEVICE CIRCUITS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF CLASS B. NEW NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUITS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF CLASS B. NEW SIGNALING LINE CIRCUITS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF CLASS B. CIRCUITS FOR RELAY COIL OPERATION SHALL BE 24 VOLT MAXIMUM WITH A SEPARATE OR INTEGRAL FIELD COLLAPSING DIODE.

- B. UPON LOSS OF BUILDING POWER, THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL TRANSFER TO WITHIN TEN (10) SECONDS, AND WITHOUT LOSS OF SIGNALS. THE SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE UNDER SECONDARY POWER IN NORMAL OR TROUBLE CONDITIONS FOR TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS AND HAVE SUFFICIENT POWER TO SUPPORT COMPLETE ALARM CONDITION OPERATION FOR A SUBSEQUENT FIVE (5) MINUTES.
- C. SYSTEM OPERATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- 1. ABNORMAL CIRCUIT CONDITIONS OR DEVICES, AS REQUIRED FOR THE CLASS OF THE CIRCUIT, SHALL INITIATE A "TROUBLE" CONDITION AT THE CONTROL PANEL FOR THAT SPECIFIC CIRCUIT OR DEVICE. THE TROUBLE INDICATION SHALL DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF THE CONDITION ON THE AFFECTED CIRCUIT OR DEVICE. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL TRANSMIT A TROUBLE" CONDITION OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- 2. ACTIVATION OF ANY SUPERVISORY DEVICE AS INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS SHALL INITIATE A "SUPERVISORY" CONDITION AT THE CONTROL FOR THAT SPECIFIC DEVICE. THE "SUPERVISORY" INDICATION SHALL DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF THE CONDITION AND SPECIFIC ADDRESS AND ALPHANUMERIC DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE AFFECTED. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL TRANSMIT A "SUPERVISORY" CONDITION OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- 3. ACTIVATION OF ANY ALARM DEVICE AS INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS SHALL INITIATE AN "ALARM" CONDITION AT THE CONTROL PANEL FOR THAT SPECIFIC DEVICE. THE "ALARM" INDICATION SHALL DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF THE CONDITION AND SPECIFIC ADDRESS AND ALPHANUMERIC DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE AFFECTED. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL TRANSMIT AN "ALARM" CONDITION OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- 4. INITIATION OF AN "ALARM" CONDITION SHALL RESULT IN THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE SYSTEM:
- a. INITIATE AN ALARM INDICATION ON THE CONTROL PANEL BY TONE AND ILLUMINATE THE CORRESPONDING DEVICE SPECIFIC ALPHANUMERIC LCD DESCRIPTION. MANUALLY ACTIVATING THE "ALARM SILENCE" SHALL SILENCE THE TONE AT THE PANEL. THE ALARM ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY SHALL REMAIN "ON" AT THE CONTROL PANEL UNTIL THE CONDITION CAUSING THE ALARM HAS BEEN CLEARED AND RESET. AN ADDITIONAL ALARM REPORTED TO THE PANEL SUBSEQUENT TO ACTIVATING THE "ALARM SILENCE" SHALL REACTIVATE THE CONTROL PANEL TONE.
- b. ACTIVATE THE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL NOTIFICATION
- APPLIANCES THROUGHOUT THE SPACE.
 c. THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL SHALL TRANSMIT AN ALARM SIGNAL OFF-SITE AS CURRENTLY CONFIGURED.
- 5. ACTUATION OF ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES, FIRE SAFETY FUNCTIONS, AND ANNUNCIATION AT THE PROTECTED PREMISES SHALL OCCUR WITHIN TEN (10) SECONDS AFTER THE ACTIVATION OF AN INITIATING DEVICE.

1.06 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. ALL WORK SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER AND AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION (AHJ).
- B. ALL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE UL LISTED, FOR THE ACTUAL INTENDED USE, UNLESS HEREINAFTER SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED FROM SUCH A LISTING.
- C. INSTALLATION AND SUPERVISION OF INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE REGULATIONS, LICENSES, AND PERMITS FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLERS IN THIS JURISDICTION.
- D. INSTALLER MUST HAVE BEEN ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE BUSINESS OF SELLING, INSTALLING, AND SERVICING FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS FOR AT LEAST FIVE (5) YEARS.
- E. INSTALLER MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (FAEM) AND HAVE TECHNICAL FACTORY TRAINING SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SYSTEM PROPOSED.
- F. THE FAEM SHALL HAVE A REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISE THE FINAL CONNECTION OF DEVICES, WIRING, AND PROGRAMMING OF THE CONTROL PANELS. THE FAEM REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES (NICET) CERTIFIED AS LEVEL II OR HIGHER FIRE ALARM PROTECTION / FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN.
- 1.07 <u>REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS</u>
- A. ALL WORK SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REFERENCED DESIGN STANDARDS.
- B. NO APPROVALS OR INTERPRETATIONS OF THE DESIGN DOCUMENTS
- SHALL BE PURSUED EXCEPT THROUGH THE ENGINEER.
 C. ANY WORK PERFORMED PRIOR TO THE SATISFACTORY REVIEW OF THE SHOP DRAWINGS BY THE ENGINEER, APPROVAL BY THE AHJ, AND DETERMINED TO BE NONCOMPLIANT WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR APPLICABLE CODES BY THE OWNER OR AHJ WILL BE
- REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS' EXPENSE.D. THE SYSTEM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE UNTIL FINAL TESTING AND RECEIPT OF THE INSPECTION AND TESTING FORM HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

1.08 <u>SUBMITTALS</u>

HEREIN.

- A. THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN PREPARED USING AUTOCAD. THESE DOCUMENTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE EITHER IN ELECTRONIC OR HARD COPY FORM. UTILIZATION OF THESE DOCUMENTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM ANY RESPONSIBILITIES REQUIRED
- B. IN THE SUBMITTALS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CLEARLY IDENTIFY ALL AREAS AND SECTIONS OF THIS SPECIFICATION TO WHICH THEY TAKE EXCEPTION OR ARE NOT CAPABLE OF PROVIDING.
- C. SUBMITTALS WILL BE DISAPPROVED UNLESS REQUIRED EQUIPMENT LITERATURE, CALCULATIONS, AND COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS ARE SUBMITTED TOGETHER AS ONE PACKAGE FOR REVIEW.
- D. THE ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS TO VERIFY CONFORMANCE TO THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN CONCEPTS EXPRESSED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT ADEQUATE REVIEW. REVIEW OF SUCH SUBMITTALS IS NOT CONDUCTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS, OR SUBSTANTIATING INSTALLATION OR PERFORMANCE OF EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR, ALL OF WHICH REMAIN THE
- CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF SAFETY PRECAUTIONS OF CONSTRUCTION, MEANS, METHODS,
- TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES OF PROCEDURES, OR APPROVAL OF A SPECIFIC ASSEMBLY. PRIOR TO RELEASE OF EQUIPMENT FOR SHIPMENT OR INSTALLATION,
- SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER THE FOLLOWING:
 SHOP DRAWINGS. THE SPECIFIC QUANTITY TO BE SUBMITTED SHALL BE CONFIRMED WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND
- OWNER. ELECTRONIC SUBMITTALS ARE ACCEPTABLE. SUBMITTAL MUST BE COMPREHENSIVE OF THE ENTIRE PROJECT, COMPLETE IN ALL DETAIL, AND INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:
- a. FLOOR PLANS SHOWING EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT, POINT TO POINT WIRING, WIRING TYPES AND SIZES, CONDUIT TYPES AND SIZES, WIRING AND RACEWAY ROUTES, AND PROPOSED MOUNTING METHODS FOR CONDUIT AND BACKBOXES. FLOOR PLANS SHALL BE AUTOCAD GENERATED.
- b. SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS IN MATRIX FORM TO INCLUDE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE OPERATION OF EACH SYSTEM FUNCTION FOR ALL POSSIBLE CONDITIONS.
- c. RISER DIAGRAM SHOWING TYPICAL WIRING CONNECTIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF DEVICE AND MODULE.
- d. SUPERVISORY AND ALARM CURRENT CALCULATIONS FOR PRIMARY POWER AND EMERGENCY BATTERY SIZING OF ALL CONTROL PANELS AND AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLIES.
- 1) BATTERY CALCULATIONS SHALL LIST THE TYPE OF DEVICES AND MODULES, QUANTITIES, AMPERAGE DRAW FOR STANDBY AND ALARM CONDITIONS FOR EACH DEVICE, THE TOTAL AMPERAGE DRAW FOR EACH PANEL, AND EACH PANEL'S BATTERY AMP/HOUR RATING
- THE CALCULATED LOAD SHALL BE THE DESIGN LOAD, INCLUDING ALL REQUIRED SPARE CAPACITY.
 THE BATTERY CAPACITY USED TO MEET THE CALCULATED LOAD SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF EIGHTY
- CALCULATED LOAD SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF EIGHTY (80) PERCENT OF THE AMP/HOUR LISTED BY THE MANUFACTURER. e. A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL PROPOSED DEVICES AND THEIR
- A SOCIATED ZONES AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.
 f. VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS FOR ALL NOTIFICATION

UL 864

- APPLIANCE CIRCUITS.
 1) CALCULATIONS SHALL FOLLOW THE VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATION CRITERIA AS OUTLINED IN NFPA 72 AND
- 2) CALCULATIONS SHALL USE THE WORST-CASE OPERATING VOLTAGE OF EACH CONTROL PANEL OR POWER SUPPLY AS A STARTING VOLTAGE. THE STARTING VOLTAGE SHALL BE 20.4 VDC UNLESS WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED CONFIRMING THAT THE SPECIFIC CONTROL PANEL OR POWER SUPPLY IS CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING A VOLTAGE HIGHER THAN 20.4 VDC.
- 3) CALCULATIONS SHALL USE THE LOWEST OPERATING VOLTAGE OF THE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES AND THE ASSOCIATED INCREASED CURRENT DRAW. THE LOWEST OPERATING VOLTAGE SHALL BE THE UL STANDARD OPERATING VOLTAGE OF 16 VDC, UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE BY THE ENGINEER.

2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE ON ALL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT. THE SPECIFIC QUANTITY TO BE SUBMITTED SHALL BE CONFIRMED WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND OWNER. ELECTRONIC SUBMITTALS ARE ACCEPTABLE. LITERATURE WHICH IS NOT CLEARLY IDENTIFIED WILL BE REJECTED.

- a. LITERATURE SHALL INCLUDE SPECIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF RECOMMENDED SUPPORTING METHODS, ENCLOSURES OR BOXES, AND WIRING CONNECTIONS.
 b. THE EXACT COMPONENTS TO BE UTILIZED ON THIS SPECIFIC PROJECT SHALL BE INDICATED, BY HIGHLIGHTING OR ARROWS, ON EACH DATA SHEET OF THE EQUIPMENT
- LITERATURE. 3. QUALIFICATIONS AND AUTHORIZATION OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FAEM.
- F. THE ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW FOR ACCURACY ALL SUBMITTALS REQUIRED TO BE RECEIVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT RELEASE OR INSTALLATION. THE OWNER, OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, OR DESIGN FIRMS RETAINED BY THE OWNER SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS RESULTING FROM REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS NOT REVIEWED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- G. AFTER SATISFACTORY REVIEW OF THE SUBMITTALS BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL REQUIRED DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE, CALCULATIONS AND ANY OTHER MATERIALS REQUIRED BY THE AHJ TO OBTAIN A PERMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE PARTY FOR REVIEW.
- H. FORWARD TO THE ENGINEER A COPY OF THE TRANSMITTAL OF THE PERMIT APPLICATION.
- I. FORWARD TO THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, ANY COMMENTS FROM THE AHJ OR THE INSURANCE UNDERWRITER WITHIN FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS AFTER THE RECEIPT OF THEIR COMMENTS.
- 1.09 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ON SITE AN UP-TO-DATE RECORD SET OF SATISFACTORY SHOP DRAWINGS WHICH SHALL BE MARKED TO SHOW EACH, AND EVERY CHANGE MADE TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FROM THE ORIGINAL APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS. THIS SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS AUTHORIZATION TO DEVIATE FROM OR MAKE CHANGES TO THE SHOP DRAWINGS REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER WITHOUT WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ENGINEER IN EACH CASE. THIS SET OF DRAWINGS SHALL BE ISSUED ONLY AS A RECORD SET. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE OWNER, OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, UPON REQUEST.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTINUALLY DOCUMENT SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING CHANGES. THIS DOCUMENTATION SHALL INCLUDE:
 1. A COMPLETE PRINTOUT OF THE SYSTEM PRIOR TO THE CHANGE.
- A COMPLETE PRINTOUT OF THE SYSTEM PROGRAM SUBSEQUENT TO THE CHANGE, WITH ALL MODIFICATIONS HIGHLIGHTED.
 A LETTER PREPARED AND SIGNED BY THE INDIVIDUAL WHO MADE
- THE CHANGES, DESCRIBING EACH CHANGE MADE AND THE REASON FOR THE CHANGE. THIS LETTER SHALL CERTIFY THAT THE PROGRAMMER HAS PERSONALLY REVIEWED AND COMPARED THE BEFORE AND AFTER PROGRAM PRINTOUT AND VERIFIED THE CORRECTNESS OF THE MODIFICATION(S).
- 4. AN EQUIVALENT MEANS PERFORMED AUTOMATICALLY IN COMPUTER SOFTWARE, WHICH VERIFIED THE RESULTS OF CHANGES MADE IS ACCEPTABLE.
- C. ONCE THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS PUT INTO SERVICE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, AND THE ASSOCIATED BUILDING(S) ARE PARTIALLY OR WHOLLY OCCUPIED, NO SOFTWARE CHANGES SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE OWNER, OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- D. ONLY A CERTIFIED MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE TRAINED IN THE SPECIFIC PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE SHALL MAKE CHANGES TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SOFTWARE ONCE THE SYSTEM IS IN SERVICE.

E. EACH REVISION TO THE SOFTWARE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A UNIQUE VERSION NUMBER AND DATE. F. PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND THE BEGINNING OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD, SUBMIT A CD ROM AND TWO (2) SETS (OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE) OF THE

FOLLOWING COMPLETED PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS TO THE

- OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE: 1. COPIES OF ALL TEST AND INSPECTION REPORTS AS REQUIRED BY THE AHJ AND NFPA 72:
- a. THE RECORD OF COMPLETION FORM SHALL BE IN THE FORMAT AS OUTLINED IN NFPA 72.
- b. THE INSPECTION AND TESTING FORM SHALL BE IN THE FORMAT AS OUTLINED IN NFPA 72.
- 2. ALL PERMITS AND LICENSES REQUIRED TO BE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE OWNER BY THE AHJ.
- B. ACCURATE RECORD (AS-BUILT) DRAWINGS OF THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION TO INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, THE INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THE SHOP DRAWINGS. RECORD DRAWINGS OF THE FLOOR PLANS SHALL BE AUTOCAD GENERATED.
- 4. ORIGINAL WARRANTY DOCUMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THOSE OF THE FAEM. WARRANTY DOCUMENTS SHALL REFERENCE AND BE BINDING TO THE WARRANTY PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN THE WARRANT PORTION OF THIS SPECIFICATION.
- 5. SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER A COPY OF THE TRANSMITTAL TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR ALL FINAL COMPLETE PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS.

G. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, SUBMIT TWO (2) SETS AND A CD ROM OF EQUIPMENT WARRANTIES AND TWO (2) SETS AND A CD ROM OF INSTALLATION, OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. THIS MANUAL SHALL REFLECT THE COMPLETED INSTALLATION AND INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- 1. A DETAILED NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE, INPUTS, EVACUATION SIGNALING, AUXILIARY FUNCTIONS, ANNUNCIATION, SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, EXPANSION CAPABILITY, APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS AND LIMITATIONS.
- 2. A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ROUTINE MAINTENANCE REQUIRED OR RECOMMENDED, OR AS WOULD BE PROVIDED UNDER A MAINTENANCE CONTRACT, INCLUDING A TESTING SCHEDULE AND DETAILED MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH TYPE OF DEVICE INSTALLED.
- 3. DETAILED TROUBLESHOOTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH POSSIBLE TROUBLE CONDITION.
- 4. AN EQUIPMENT LIST/SCHEDULE DETAILING ALL EQUIPMENT AND QUANTITIES INSTALLED. THE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT MODEL/IDENTIFICATION NUMBER SHALL BE SHOWN NEXT TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT ON THE LIST.
- 5. UPDATED MANUFACTURER'S DATA SHEETS AND INSTALLATION MANUALS/INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED.
- 6. UPDATED LIST OF SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE STOCKED FOR
- MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM.
 A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEMS, INCLUDING OPERATOR RESPONSES. COPIES OF THE APPROVED SEQUENCE OF OPERATION SHALL BE PLACED IN, OR ADJACENT
- TO THE CONTROL PANEL. H. A COPY OF ALL SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR, IN A BINDER, ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER. THIS BINDER SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

1.10 <u>WARRANTY</u>

- A. REPAIR ALL DEFECTIVE WORKMANSHIP OR REPLACE ALL DEFECTIVE MATERIALS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. WORKMANSHIP OR EQUIPMENT FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE DURING THAT PERIOD SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- B. THE WARRANTY OR ANY PART OF THE WARRANTY SHALL NOT BE MADE VOID BY ANY REQUIRED OPERATION OR INSPECTION OF THE SYSTEM AFTER ACCEPTANCE DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD. THE OWNER MAY SELECT QUALIFIED FIRMS OTHER THAN WARRANTOR TO PROVIDE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS. SYSTEM TESTING AND INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLY BY A DULY LICENSED COMPANY UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE OWNER TO PERFORM SCHEDULED TESTING AND INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE AHJ. THE OWNER MAY ELECT TO HAVE A REPRESENTATIVE PRESENT AT

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 <u>CONTROL PANELS</u>

 A. THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL DSC MAXSYS PC4020CF SERVICING THE DOLLAR TREE SPACE IS EXISTING TO REMAIN.

 2.02 <u>ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES</u>

THE SCHEDULED TESTING DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD.

- A. PROVIDE ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES WHERE REQUIRED TO INTERFACE WITH CONTACT ALARM DEVICES, OR TO CONNECT A SUPERVISED ZONE OF CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICES (ANY NORMALLY OPEN DRY CONTACT DEVICE) TO AN INTELLIGENT SLC LOOP.
- B. PROVIDE ADDRESS-SETTING MEANS AND STORE AN INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION CODE WHICH THE CONTROL PANEL SHALL USE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF DEVICE. FLASH STATUS/POWER LED UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS, INDICATING THAT THE MONITOR MODULE IS OPERATIONAL AND IN REGULAR COMMUNICATION WITH THE CONTROL PANEL.
 THE LED MAY BE PLACED INTO STEADY ILLUMINATION BY THE
- CONTROL PANEL, INDICATING THAT AN ALARM CONDITION HAS BEEN DETECTED. WHERE STATUS LED IS PROVIDED, MANUFACTURER PROVIDED COVER PLATE WITH VIEWING HOLE SHALL BE PROVIDED. PROVIDE AN AUTOMATIC TEST FEATURE TO PERMIT FUNCTIONAL
- TESTING OF THE DEVICE FROM THE MAIN CONTROL PANEL. INDICATE RESULTS OF THE TEST ON THE LCD DISPLAY AT THE CONTROL PANEL.D. MONITOR MODULES WITH MULTIPLE INPUT CONTACT CONNECTIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE IF EACH INPUT IS CAPABLE OF INDEPENDENT
- PROGRAMMING AND FUNCTIONAL OPERATION. E. COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.
- 2.03 <u>RACEWAY</u>

A. THE FOLLOWING RACEWAY TYPES SHALL BE PERMITTED:

- 1. EMT CONDUIT (3/4 INCH MINIMUM).
- 2. RIGID CONDUIT (3/4 INCH MINIMUM).
- 3. NON-METALLIC CONDUIT FOR WET LOCATIONS (3/4 INCH MINIMUM).
- 4. SURFACE MOUNTED METALLIC RACEWAY WITH A MINIMUM SIZE EQUIVALENT TO THREE QUARTER (3/4) INCH NOMINAL CONDUIT.
- B. ALL RACEWAY TYPES SHALL BE NEW. INSTALLING USED RACEWAY IS UNACCEPTABLE.
- C. USING EXISTING RACEWAY IS UNACCEPTABLE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- D. BOXES, SUPPORTS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE RACEWAY INSTALLATION SHALL BE LISTED FOR THE INTENDED APPLICATION. PART 3 EXECUTION
- 3.01 <u>COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES</u>
- A. COORDINATE CLOSELY WITH ALL OTHER TRADES TO EXPEDITE CONSTRUCTION, ACCURATELY INTERFACE WITH RELATED SYSTEMS AND AVOID INTERFERENCES.
- 3.02 <u>INSTALLATION / APPLICATION</u>
 A. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL CONTROL WIRING, RACEWAY AND OUTLET BOXES FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
 - B. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL BACKBOXES, EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
 1. BACKBOXES SHALL BE OF THE EXACT TYPE RECOMMENDED BY
 - THE FAEM AS SHOWN ON THE EQUIPMENT AND DEVICE SUBMITTALS.
 - 2. BACKBOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS.

- 3. DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT MUST BE INSTALLED BY PERSONNEL LEGALLY PERMITTED AND CURRENTLY LICENSED TO INSTALL THE DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT. THE COST OF INSTALLATION, WARRANTY OF INSTALLATION AND EQUIPMENT, COORDINATION OF THE INSTALLATION, AND SUPERVISION OF THE INSTALLATION ARE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- C. ALL FIRE ALARM CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES, PULL BOXES, CABLE SPLICES AND TERMINAL CABINETS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, PAINTED RED OR CLEARLY MARKED FIRE ALARM.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ANY LOCAL CODES OR AHJ REQUIREMENTS FOR CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION. ANY ACCESS PANELS REQUIRED FOR THE ACCESSIBILITY TO THE JUNCTION BOXES, PULL BOXES, CABLE SPLICES AND TERMINAL CABINETS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR.
- D. ALL WIRING CONDUCTORS AND CONDUITS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE BUILDING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS, AND SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AT INTERVALS COMPLIANT WITH NEC REQUIREMENTS.
- E. ALL POWER LIMITED WIRING CONDUCTORS FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
- SEVEN (7) FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
 ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ROOMS.
- ELEVATOR HOISTWAYS AND ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOMS.
 CONCEALED ABOVE CEILINGS OR IN PARTITIONS.
- AREAS SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
 WHERE REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE CODES.
- WIRERE REGORED BY AT FLOADLE CODES.
 WIRING CONDUCTORS IN FINISHED AREAS THAT CANNOT BE CONCEALED ARE ALLOWED TO BE INSTALLED IN SURFACE-MOUNTED METALLIC RACEWAY ONLY UPON APPROVAL OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- F. ALL NON-POWER LIMITED WIRING CONDUCTORS FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT.
- G. POWER LIMITED WIRING CONDUCTORS FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
- MORE THAN SEVEN (7) FEET ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
 ABOVE LAY-IN CEILINGS.
- CONCEALED IN CEILINGS OR PARTITIONS NOT SUBJECT TO DAMAGE.
- H. EXPOSED WIRING CONDUCTORS AND CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCEALED FROM PUBLIC VIEW AT ALL LOCATIONS BY ROUTING ON THE INSIDE OF JOISTS, ABOVE LAY-IN CEILINGS, OVER GIRDERS, WITHIN PARTITIONS OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- I. WIRING CONDUCTORS AND CONDUITS INSTALLED ABOVE LAY-IN CEILINGS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AND SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED LESS THAN NINE (9) INCHES ABOVE OR BEHIND REMOVABLE PANELS OR CEILING TILES.
- J. EXPOSED WIRING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AT INTERVALS OF NO MORE THAN FIVE (5) FEET.
 K. ALL WIRING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TAGGED AT ALL JUNCTION POINTS AND SHALL TEST FREE FROM GROUNDS OR CROSSES BETWEEN
- CONDUCTORS. L. POWER-LIMITED WIRING CONDUCTORS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN CONDUITS WITH ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER CLASS 1, NON DOWED LIMITED FIRE ALADMAND MEDIUM POWED
- NON-POWER-LIMITED FIRE ALARM AND MEDIUM POWER NETWORK-POWERED BROADBAND COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS. M. FINAL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EQUIPMENT AND THE WIRING SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE UNDER DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A REPRESENTATIVE
- OF THE FAEM. IF OTHER PERSONNEL ARE REQUIRED BY THE AHJ TO BE PRESENT DURING FINAL CONNECTIONS, THIS SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF PROVIDING A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FAEM FOR DIRECT SUPERVISION.
- N. FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
 O. CONDUITS SHALL ENTER THE CONTROL PANEL ENCLOSURES ONLY IN THE APPROVED LOCATIONS, AS IDENTIFIED IN THE FAEM INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- P. INSTALL ALL HANGERS, CLAMPS, CONDUIT, AND BACKBOXES FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF FIREPROOFING ON STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. THE HANGERS, CLAMPS, CONDUIT, AND BACKBOXES FOR THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE EDGE OF ANY BEAM REQUIRING FIREPROOFING. BACKBOXES SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE FLANGE OF THE BEAM UTILIZING BEAM CLAMPS AND SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO THE BEAM. VERIFY THE LOCATIONS OF ALL FIREPROOFING, PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ANY FIRE ALARM CONDUIT OR BACKBOXES.
- Q. ANY DAMAGE TO FIREPROOFING ON THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AS A RESULT OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED BY A QUALIFIED FIREPROOFING CONTRACTOR. ALL DAMAGE AND REPAIR OF FIREPROOFING SHALL BE REPORTED TO AND COORDINATED THROUGH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FIREPROOFING REPAIRS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 3.03 EQUIPMENT MOUNTING
- A. COMPLY WITH NFPA 72 FOR INSTALLATION OF FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT.
 B. THE CONTROL PANELS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED WITH NO OPERATIONAL PARTS WHICH MAY REQUIRE MAINTENANCE MOUNTED GREATER THAN SEVENTY-TWO (72) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. THE CONTROL PANEL ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT NO SWITCH, MANUALLY OPERATED DEVICE, DISPLAY OR LED IS GREATER THAN SIXTY (60) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- C. MOUNT THE STARLINK COMMUNICATOR ENCLOSURE ONTO A TRIPLE GANGBOX AT A LOCATION WITH ACCEPTABLE SIGNAL STRENGTH FROM THE WIRELESS NETWORK CONNECTION. THE CELLULAR COMMUNICATOR SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ABOVE A SUSPENDED CEILING.
- D. THE DOCUMENTATION CABINET SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED AS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLANS.
- E. THE REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE FLUSH MOUNTED SO THAT NO SWITCH, MANUALLY OPERATED DEVICE, DISPLAY, OR LED IS GREATER THAN SIXTY (60) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. THE REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE ENTRANCE DESIGNATED FOR RESPONDING PERSONNEL OR AS OTHERWISE ACCEPTABLE TO THE AHJ.
- F. THE AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLIES SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED WITH NO OPERATIONAL PARTS WHICH MAY REQUIRE MAINTENANCE MOUNTED GREATER THAN SEVENTY-TWO (72) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- THE CONTROL PANEL ANNUNCIATOR SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT NO SWITCH, MANUALLY OPERATED DEVICE, DISPLAY OR LED IS GREATER THAN SIXTY (60) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR.
- G. CEILING MOUNTED AUDIBLE/VISUAL AND VISUAL APPLIANCES SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THEIR VISUAL LENSES HAVING AN UNOBSTRUCTED LINE OF SITE IN ALL DIRECTIONS. EXACT LOCATIONS OF APPLIANCES SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY DISTANT FROM VERTICAL SURFACES AND HANGING ITEMS TO PERMIT MAXIMUM VIEWING FROM ALL DIRECTIONS.
- H. WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, PENDANT MOUNT THE CEILING MOUNTED NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES; THE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES SHALL BE MOUNTED AT A HEIGHT BELOW THE LOWEST OBSTRUCTION. WHERE POSSIBLE MOUNT THE NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES WITHIN THE SAME AREA AT THE SAME HEIGHT AND AS INDICATED IN NFPA 72.
- I. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE CEILING OR DECK AND SHALL BE LOCATED MORE THAN THREE (3) FEET FROM AIR SUPPLY DIFFUSERS OR RETURN AIR OPENINGS OPEN TO STRUCTURE. WHERE A SUSPENDED CEILING IS INSTALLED, SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED FLUSH WITH THE SUSPENDED CEILING AND CENTER OF THE TILE.
- J. SMOKE AND DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION CLEAN-UP OF ALL TRADES IS COMPLETE AND FINAL. DETECTORS THAT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED PRIOR TO FINAL CLEAN-UP BY ALL TRADES SHALL BE CLEANED OR REPLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72.
- K. REMOTE TEST STATIONS, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE MOUNTED IN PROXIMITY OF THE ASSOCIATED DEVICE OR UNIT, WHERE VISIBLE IN NORMALLY OCCUPIED AREAS, NOT HIGHER THAN SEVENTY-TWO (72) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR AND WITH THE FINAL LOCATIONS ACCEPTABLE TO THE AHJ.
- L. MANUAL PULL STATIONS SHALL BE SECURELY MOUNTED WITH THE OPERABLE PART OF THE MANUAL PULL STATION NO GREATER THAN FORTY-EIGHT (48) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR AND NO LESS THAN FORTY-TWO (42) INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNTED ON STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOXES.
- M. DEVICES AND APPLIANCES SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED BY CEILING TILES. DEVICES AND APPLIANCES MUST BE ATTACHED TO BACKBOX SUPPORTED BY THE CEILING GRID.
 N. ALL INITIATING DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN A LOCATION
- N. ALL INITIATING DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN A LC ACCESSIBLE FOR TESTING AND MAINTENANCE.

THE LABEL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE BASE OF ALL APPLIANCES.

PLATES OF EACH ADDRESSABLE DEVICE.

TO VIEW.

3.06 <u>SYSTEM TESTS</u>

P. PROVIDE A PRINTED LABEL FOR EACH INITIATING DEVICE INDICATING THE SPECIFIC ADDRESS FOR THAT DEVICE. THE LABEL SHALL INCLUDE THE PROGRAMMING ADDRESS AND DEVICE NUMBER. THE LABEL SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE BASE OF ALL DETECTORS AND THE COVER

3.04 <u>RESTORATION OF SITE</u> A. WHERE SIDEWALKS, CURBS, AND LAWNS ARE EXCAVATED BY THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR, THESE AREAS SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND REPLACED TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITION AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ARCHITECT AND AHJ.

3.05 <u>PAINTING AND PATCHING</u>
A. ALL FIRE ALARM CONDUIT SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED, REMOVING ALL DIRT, OIL, ETC. AND MADE READY TO RECEIVE PAINT.
B. HOLES IN WALLS OR FLOORS CUT DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS WORK SHALL BE PATCHED OR COVERED WITH STANDARD

> ESCUTCHEON PLATES SO AS TO COMPLETELY CONCEAL THE CUTS WHERE THEY WOULD OTHERWISE BE EXPOSED TO VIEW.
> C. HOLES IN WALLS AND CEILINGS CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT NO LONGER USED SHALL BE PATCHED AND PAINTED TO MATCH THE EXISTING WALLS AND CEILINGS OR COVERED WITH STANDARD ESCUTCHEON PLATES SO AS TO COMPLETELY

D. ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES (WALL OR FLOOR CONSTRUCTION) SHALL BE FIRE STOPPED TO PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL FIRE RESISTANCE AND SMOKE TIGHT INTEGRITY OF THE ASSEMBLY.

CONCEAL THE HOLES WHERE THEY WOULD OTHERWISE BE EXPOSED

ALL FIRESTOPPING METHODS SHALL BE UL LISTED THROUGH PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEMS OR OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, AND AHJ. SPECIFIC FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AT THE PENETRATION LOCATION WITH A STICKER OR OTHER APPROVED IDENTIFICATION MEANS.

A. ALL TEST AND INSPECTIONS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE REPORTED IN WRITING AND SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SPECIFICATION SECTION.

B. THE SYSTEM SHALL MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LISTED APPLICABLE CODES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ. THE SYSTEM TESTS AND TEST DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THOSE REQUIRED FOR AND BY THE APPROVED REMOTE MONITORING STATION, SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ.

C. PROVIDE ONE HUNDRED (100) PERCENT INITIAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF THE ENTIRE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PRIOR TO THE REQUIRED AHJ ACCEPTANCE TESTING. BEFORE REQUESTING THE AHJ ACCEPTANCE TESTING, FURNISH A WRITTEN STATEMENT TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE INDICATING THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED DOCUMENTS AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE NFPA REQUIREMENTS. THE RECORD OF COMPLETION SHALL BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED AS PART OF THE WRITTEN STATEMENT.

D. ALL TESTING, INSPECTION AND RETESTING REQUIRED FOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED FOR ALL WARRANTY WORK OR REPLACEMENTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ. THIS CERTIFICATION, INSPECTION, OR TESTING SHALL BE COMPLETED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

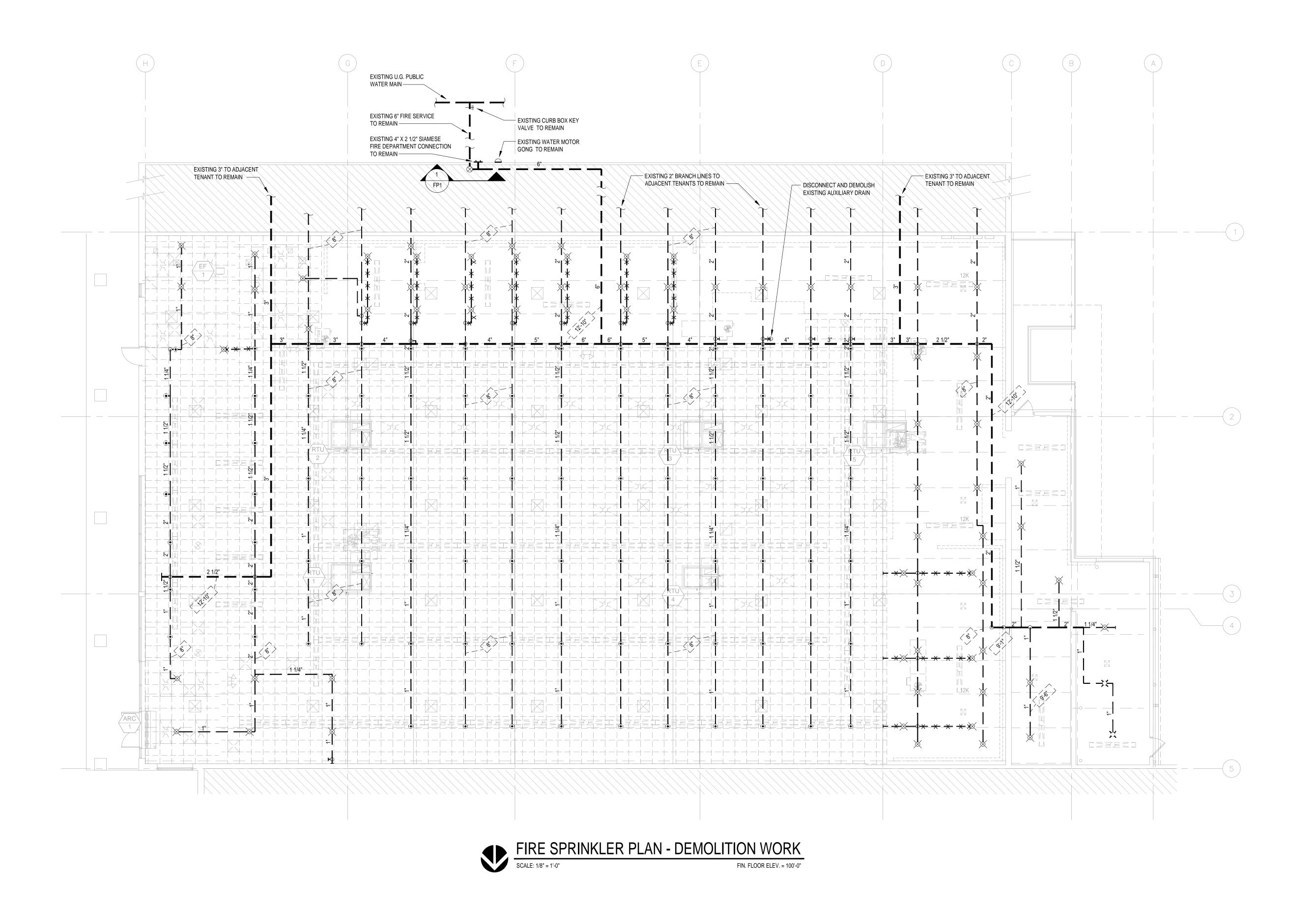
E. PROVIDE THE TESTING DATE IN WRITING TO THE OWNER A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) WEEKS BEFORE THE DATE. THE OWNER MAY ELECT TO HAVE A REPRESENTATIVE PRESENT FOR TESTING.

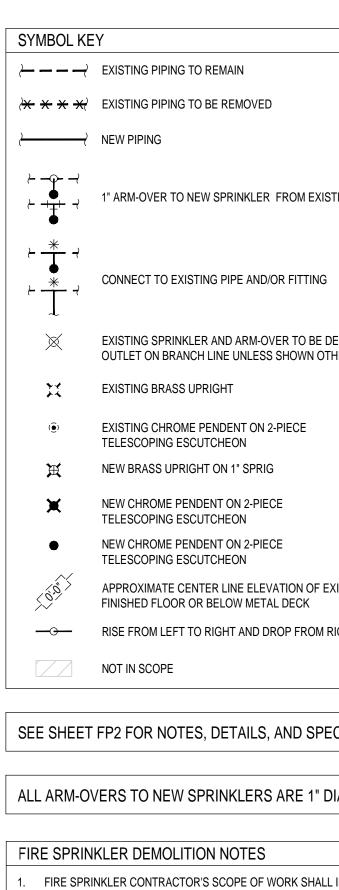
F. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE UNTIL FINAL TESTING AND RECEIPT OF THE TESTING CERTIFICATES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

G. A PROPOSAL TO PERFORM ANNUAL TESTING AND/OR INSPECTION SERVICES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) WEEKS BEFORE THE DATE OF INITIAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING. THE PROPOSAL SHALL INCLUDE ALL TESTING AND/OR INSPECTION SERVICES REQUIRED BY THE AHJ FOR THE TWO (2) YEAR PERIOD BEGINNING AT FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM. THE OWNER HAS THE OPTION TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PROPOSAL.

END OF SECTION







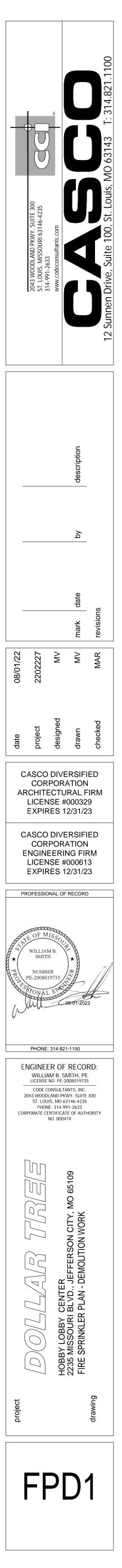
INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

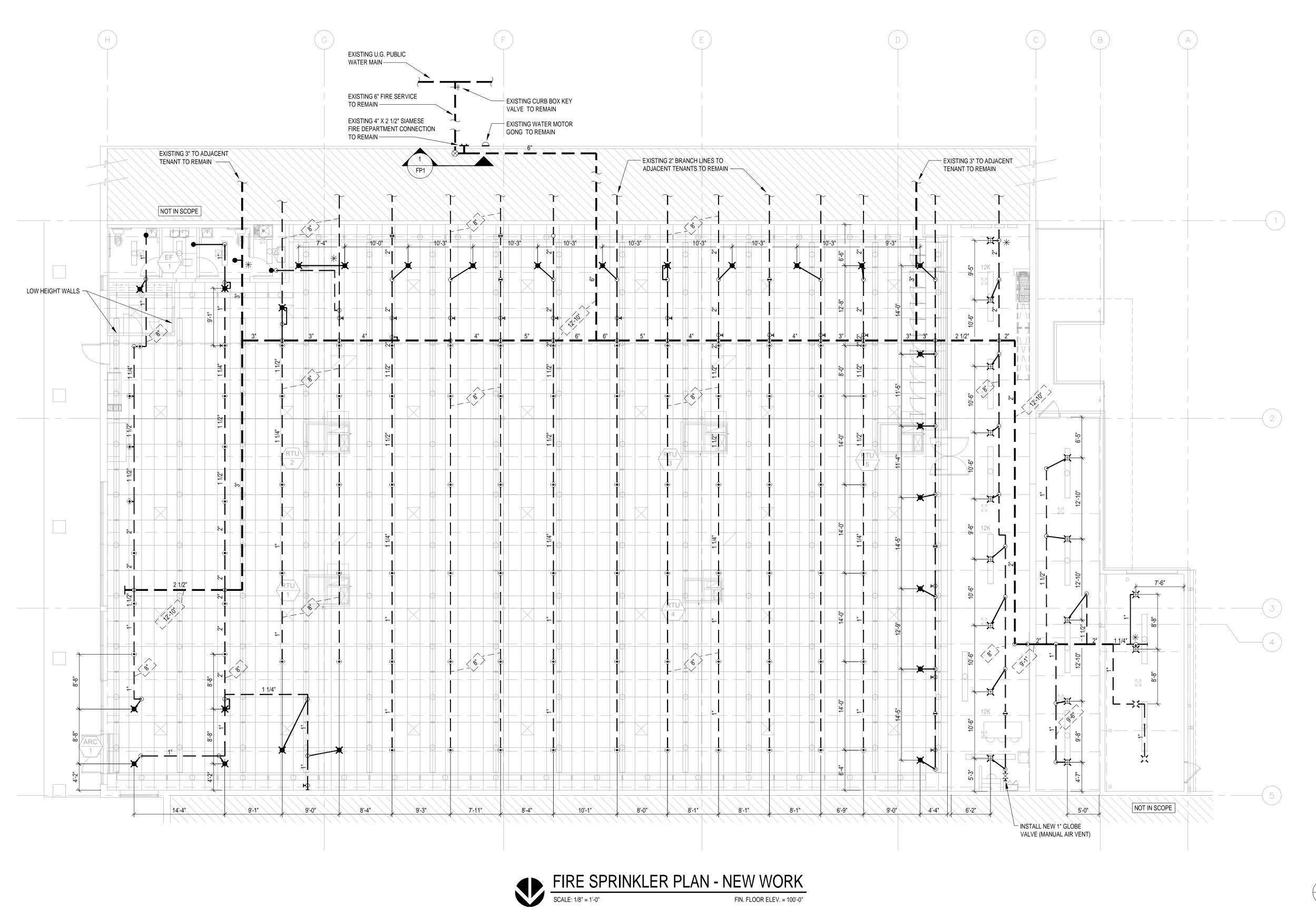
THEIR WORK AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

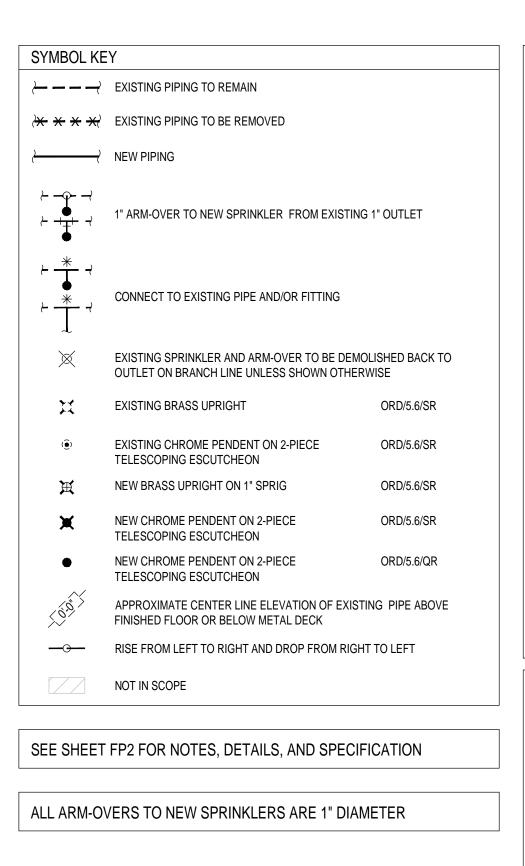
-	-				
	EXISTING PIPING TO REMAIN				
* * * *	EXISTING PIPING TO BE REMOVED				
	NEW PIPING				
┝╺┯╸┥ ┝╺╋╸┥	기" ARM-OVER TO NEW SPRINKLER FROM EXISTING 1" OUTLET				
ר <mark>* י</mark> ר <u>*</u> י	$\frac{*}{*}$				
\times	EXISTING SPRINKLER AND ARM-OVER TO BE DEMOLISHED BACK TO OUTLET ON BRANCH LINE UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE				
X	EXISTING BRASS UPRIGHT	ORD/5.6/SR			
()	EXISTING CHROME PENDENT ON 2-PIECE TELESCOPING ESCUTCHEON	ORD/5.6/SR			
Ħ	NEW BRASS UPRIGHT ON 1" SPRIG	ORD/5.6/SR			
×	NEW CHROME PENDENT ON 2-PIECE TELESCOPING ESCUTCHEON	ORD/5.6/SR			
•	NEW CHROME PENDENT ON 2-PIECE TELESCOPING ESCUTCHEON	ORD/5.6/QR			
× 00	APPROXIMATE CENTER LINE ELEVATION OF EXISTIN FINISHED FLOOR OR BELOW METAL DECK	G PIPE ABOVE			
— <u>G</u> —					
	NOT IN SCOPE				
EE SHEET FP2 FOR NOTES, DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATION					
LL ARM-OVERS TO NEW SPRINKLERS ARE 1" DIAMETER					
IRE SPRINKLER DEMOLITION NOTES					
FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE:					
SHUT DOWN AND DRAINING OF EXISTING SYSTEM.					

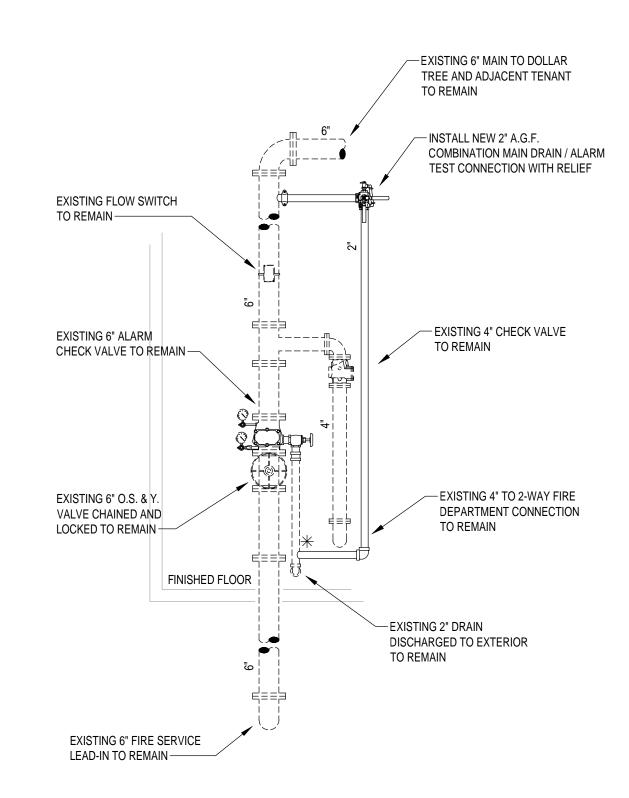
DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SPRINKLERS, PIPING, HANGERS, ETC. WHERE

FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACING ANY EXISTING PIPE OR FITTINGS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF

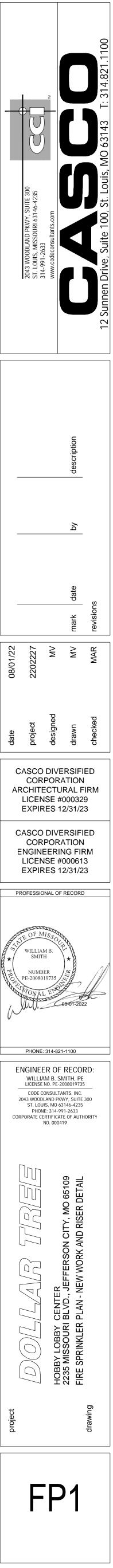








CELEVATION AT EXISTING BUILDING FIRE SPRINKLER RISER FP1 NOT TO SCALE



SECTION 15300 - FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

A. RELATED DOCUMENTS: CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT, DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND DRAWINGS APPLY TO THE WORK OF THIS SECTION.

1.02 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

- A. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TESTING AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL REMODELED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR THE PROPOSED DOLLAR TREE AS HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED AND AS SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- B. WORK SHALL BEGIN AT EXISTING OVERHEAD SYSTEM AND SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. REMODELED WET PIPE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM FOR PROPOSED DOLLAR
- 2. COORDINATION OF WORK AND SCHEDULES WITH OTHER TRADES.
- C. INTERIOR WORK PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. OVERHEAD PIPE, FITTINGS, HANGERS AND SPRINKLERS.
- 2. AUXILIARY DRAINS.
- D. IT IS INTENDED THAT THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION SHALL DESCRIBE AND PROVIDE FOR A WORKING INSTALLATION COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL AND ALL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR SUCH COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED HEREIN OR SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- 1.03 <u>REFERENCES</u>
- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REFERENCED DESIGN STANDARDS:
- 1. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2018 EDITION 2. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE- 2018 EDITION 3. NFPA 13, SPRINKLER SYSTEMS - 2019 EDITION

1.04 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. REMODELED FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA SHALL BE STRICTLY PER THIS SPECIFICATION.
- B. REMODELED FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO PROVIDE FIRE PROTECTION FOR THE AREAS INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- C. INTERFACE REMODELED FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITH BUILDING FIRE AND SMOKE
- ALARM SYSTEMS. D. SPRINKLER SPACING SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- E. EXISTING FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION TO REMAIN.
- F. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY OFFSETS, RAISES OR DROPS IN MAIN OR BRANCH LINE PIPING AND AUXILIARY DRAINS REQUIRED BY BUILDING CONDITIONS WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- G. EXAMINE THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS, DISTANCES, ELEVATIONS, CLEARANCES, PIPE SIZES, ETC.
- H. IT IS UNDERSTOOD, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED OTHERWISE, THAT THE PIPE SIZES AS SHOWN ON THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS WILL BE USED.

1.05 QUALITY ASSURANCE A. INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS:

- 1. INSTALLER'S RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE PREPARING SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL, FABRICATING AND INSTALLING SPRINKLER SYSTEMS. BASE CALCULATIONS ON WATER SUPPLY COORDINATES PROVIDED HEREIN.
- B. INSTALLER SHALL BE STATE AND LOCALLY LICENSED.
- C. EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS NOT SPECIFICALLY SPECIFIED SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC. FOR FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS INSTALLATION.
- D. ALL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED FREE OF ANY RUST, CORROSION OR VISIBLE DAMAGE. ALL ITEMS NOT COMPLYING WITH THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.

1.06 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. INTERRUPTION OF EXISTING SPRINKLER SERVICE: DO NOT INTERRUPT SPRINKLER SERVICE TO FACILITIES OCCUPIED BY OWNER OR OTHERS UNLESS PERMITTED UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS AND THEN ONLY AFTER ARRANGING TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY SPRINKLER SERVICE ACCORDING TO REQUIREMENTS INDICATED:
- 1. NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IN ADVANCE OF PROPOSED INTERRUPTION OF SPRINKLER SERVICE.
- 2. DO NOT PROCEED WITH INTERRUPTION OF SPRINKLER SERVICE WITHOUT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S WRITTEN PERMISSION.
- 3. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PIPING, FITTINGS AND VALVES AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SPRINKLER SERVICE.

1.07 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

- A. ALL WORK SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 1.03.
- B. THE FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PURSUE ANY APPROVALS OR INTERPRETATIONS OF CCI'S CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS EXCEPT THROUGH CCI.
- C. SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL NOT BE CONCEALED WHERE IT IS INACCESSIBLE UNLESS IT IS FIRST INSPECTED AND ACCEPTED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- D. ANY WORK PERFORMED PRIOR TO THE SATISFACTORY REVIEW BY CCI AND APPROVAL BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND THE INSURANCE UNDERWRITER WILL BE SOLELY AT THE FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR'S RISK.
- E. THE SYSTEM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE UNTIL FINAL TESTING AND RECEIPT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL AND TEST CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN OBTAINED.

1.08 SUBMITTALS

- A. THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN PREPARED USING AUTOCAD. THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS ARE 100% CAD. THESE DOCUMENTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUCCESSFUL FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR IN EITHER ELECTRONIC FORM OR HARD COPY. UTILIZATION OF THESE DOCUMENTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS DOES NOT RELIEVE THE FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR FROM ANY OF HIS RESPONSIBILITIES REQUIRED HEREIN.
- B. SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. SHOP DRAWINGS. SUBMIT IN .PDF FORMAT OR TWO (2) HARD COPIES OF EACH DRAWING. DRAWINGS WILL BE RETURNED IN THE SAME FORMAT RECEIVED. SUBMITTAL MUST BE COMPREHENSIVE OF ENTIRE PROJECT, COMPLETE IN ALL DETAIL AND THE SAME SCALE AS THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS.
- 2. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE ON ALL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT. SUBMIT IN .PDF FORMAT OR TWO (2) HARD COPIES OF THE LITERATURE. LITERATURE WILL BE RETURN IN THE SAME FORMAT AS RECEIVED. LITERATURE SHALL CLEARLY IDENTIFY EXACTLY WHAT COMPONENTS ARE BEING PROVIDED WHICH SHALL INCLUDE: FINISH, SIZE, TYPE, OPTIONS, ETC. LITERATURE WHICH IS NOT CLEARLY IDENTIFIED WILL BE REJECTED.
- C. CCI WILL REVIEW THIS SUBMITTAL FOR CONSISTENCY WITH CCI'S CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- D. AFTER THE SATISFACTORY REVIEW BY CCI, PROVIDE SUBMITTALS TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND THE INSURANCE UNDERWRITER FOR APPROVAL.
- E. THE FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESPONDING, IN WRITING, TO ANY COMMENTS FROM THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OR THE INSURANCE UNDERWRITER WITHIN TEN (10) WORKING DAYS AFTER THE RECEIPT OF THEIR COMMENTS. COPIES OF THE RESPONSE SHALL BE SENT TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND CCI.

1.09 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS

- A. PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT AND NFPA 13.
- 1.10 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
- A. PROVIDE OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE OWNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT AND NFPA 13.

1.11 WARRANTY

A. REPAIR ALL DEFECTIVE WORKMANSHIP OR REPLACE ALL DEFECTIVE MATERIALS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. WORKMANSHIP OR EQUIPMENT FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE DURING THAT PERIOD SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.01 <u>PIPING</u> A. UNDERGROUND PIPING: NONE.
- B. OVERHEAD PIPE: PER LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AND NFPA 13. ALL PIPE SHALL HAVE A CORROSION RESISTANCE RATIO (CRR) EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 1.00. REFER TO THE CURRENT UL FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY - STEEL SPRINKLER PIPE FOR ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS, SIZES, AND JOINING METHODS.
- C. ALL WET PIPE SYSTEM RISERS, FEED AND CROSS MAINS SHALL HAVE HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN SCHEDULE 40 PIPE. 2.02 JOINING OF PIPE AND FITTINGS
- A. ALL PIPE SHALL BE JOINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- B. FITTINGS SHALL BE 175 PSI SCREWED OR FLANGED BLACK CAST IRON OR APPROVED EQUAL SUCH AS MECHANICAL, GROOVED, PLAIN END OR WELDED CONNECTIONS. WHERE GROOVED FITTINGS AND COUPLINGS ARE USED TOGETHER, THEY SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.
- C. BUSHINGS SHALL NOT BE USED.
- D. FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE SHOP DRAWINGS.

- 2.03 HANGERS AND SLEEVES
- A. SLEEVES SHALL BE SET FOR ALL PIPES PASSING THROUGH CONCRETE FLOORS, FOUNDATIONS AND MASONRY WALLS.
- B. PROVIDE PRIMED ESCUTCHEON PLATES AT ALL WALL PENETRATIONS WHERE THE
- HOLE WOULD OTHERWISE BE EXPOSED TO VIEW. C. ALL HANGERS TO BE OF APPROVED MATERIALS AND SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- NFPA 13 AND THE PIPING MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- D. THE SECTION MODULUS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13 SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL

- TRAPEZE MEMBERS SUPPORTING PIPING.

- 2.04 VALVES
- A. INTERIOR VALVES:
- 1. GLOBE VALVE: BRONZE THREADED; RENEWABLE COMPOSITION DISC; 175 PSI RATED WORKING PRESSURE.

- a. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: CRANE, MILWAUKEE, NIBCO, STOCKHAM OR
- APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2.05 SPRINKLERS
- A. TYPES:

ACCEPTABLE FOR USE.

SPRINKLER WRENCHES.

AREAS PROTECTED BY EACH SYSTEM.

3.01 COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES

AVOID INTERFERENCE.

CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT.

OWNER'S AUTHORIZED AGENT.

ACCEPTANCE MAY BE GIVEN.

THE SYSTEM IS DRAINED AND REFILLED.

END OF SECTION

WOULD OTHERWISE BE EXPOSED TO VIEW.

C. FIRE STOP ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES.

A. HYDROSTATICALLY TEST ENTIRE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13.

B. TEST SHALL BE WITNESSED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND

C. PRELIMINARY TESTING PROCEDURES SHALL BE CONDUCTED AS MENTIONED ABOVE

D. THE CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL AND TEST CERTIFICATES AS SHOWN IN NFPA 13

E. WHEN THE SYSTEMS ARE INITIALLY COMMISSIONED (FILLED WITH WATER), USE THE

MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE FINAL

MANUAL AIR VENT AND HOSE END ADAPTER AT THE END OF EACH SYSTEM, ATTACH

A HOSE TO THE EXTERIOR AND OPEN THE VALVE UNTIL WATER IS DISCHARGED THROUGH THE HOSE. REPEAT THIS PROCEDURE FOR EACH SYSTEM AND ANY TIME

TO ASSURE PROPER OPERATION WHEN THE FINAL TESTING IS PERFORMED.

3.02 PAINTING AND PATCHING

- 1. CHROME PENDENT GLASS BULB STANDARD & QUICK RESPONSE PENDENT SPRINKLER WITH POLISHED CHROME 2-PIECE TELESCOPING ESCUTCHEON.

2. BRASS UPRIGHT - GLASS BULB STANDARD RESPONSE UPRIGHT SPRINKLER.

B. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: GLOBE, RELIABLE, TYCO, VICTAULIC AND VIKING.

C. ONLY SPRINKLERS MANUFACTURED AFTER JANUARY 1, 2021 WILL BE ACCEPTED

D. ONLY SPRINKLERS MANUFACTURED UTILIZING BELLEVILLE SPRING SEALS WILL BE

E. PROVIDE AT THE EXISTING BUILDING RISER ONE (1) SIX (6) HEAD SPARE SPRINKLER

A. APPROVED ENAMELED METAL SIGNS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED AT ALL MAIN DRAINS, AUXILIARY DRAINS ALARM TEST CONNECTIONS AND CONTROL VALVES.

B. PROVIDE A PERMANENTLY ATTACHED PLACARD INDICATING HYDRAULIC DESIGN INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND PLACED AT EXISTING RISER. A

C. PROVIDE A PERMANENTLY ATTACHED PLACARD INDICATING GENERAL INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND PLACED ADJACENT TO EXISTING RISER. A

MOCK-UP OF PLACARD SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH EQUIPMENT LITERATURE.

MOCK-UP OF PLACARD SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH EQUIPMENT LITERATURE.

D. PROVIDE AT EXISTING BUILDING RISER A PLAN INDICATING THE LOCATION OF EACH

LOW POINT OR AUXILIARY DRAIN VALVE. THE PLAN SHALL CLEARLY IDENTIFY THE

SYSTEM ASSOCIATED WITH EACH LOW POINT AND AUXILIARY DRAIN VALVE. THIS

ATTACHED TO A WALL. PLAN SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO CLEARLY DEFINE THE

PLAN SHALL BE FRAMED WITH A PLEXIGLASS COVER AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY

A. COORDINATE CLOSELY WITH ALL OTHER TRADES TO EXPEDITE CONSTRUCTION AND

A. PAINTING OF SPRINKLER PIPING IS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. ALL EXPOSED

B. HOLES IN WALLS OR FLOORS CUT DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS WORK

SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED, REMOVING ALL DIRT, OIL, ETC.

AND MADE READY TO RECEIVE PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL

SHALL BE PATCHED IF THE HOLES CANNOT BE COVERED BY STANDARD

ESCUTCHEON PLATES SO AS TO COMPLETELY CONCEAL THE CUTS WHERE THEY

CABINET STOCKED WITH SPRINKLERS AND ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES

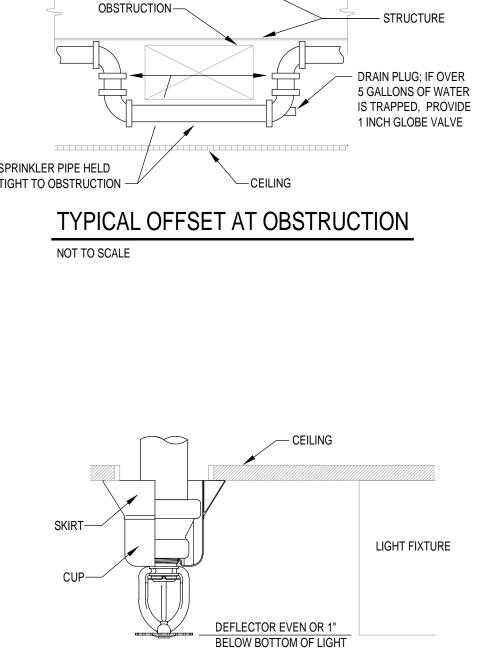
PROPORTIONATE TO THOSE PROVIDED IN THE BUILDING AND ALL NECESSARY

FOR USE.

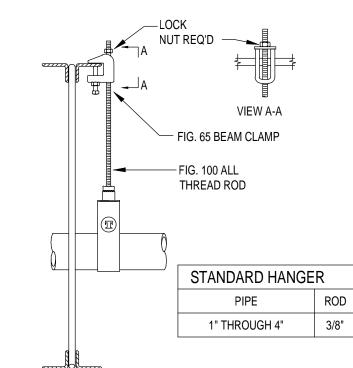
2.06 <u>SIGNS</u>

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.03 SYSTEM TESTS



2 PIECE TELESCOPING ESCUTCHEON DETAIL



₩~_1" MIN 12" MAX.

-BRANCH LINE

____ A ≥ 3B

TYPICAL JOIST

NOT TO SCALE

EXISTING 1/2"

EXISTING 1/2"

EXISTING 1"

EXISTING 1"

TYPICAL BRANCH LINE OUTLET DETAIL

OUTLET

NOT TO SCALE

OUTLET

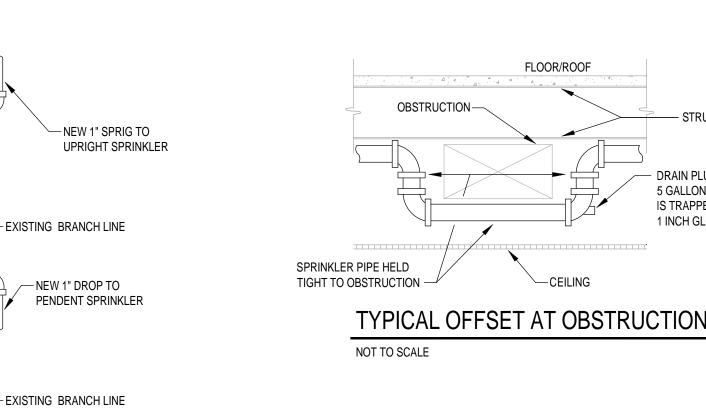
OUTLET -

OUTLET -

-ROOF/FLOOR DECK

CLEARANCE REQUIREMENT

(STANDARD COVERAGE



NOT TO SCALE

TOP BEAM CLAMP, ROD AND RING

UPRIGHT ON SPRIG)

-EXISTING BRANCH LINE

-EXISTING BRANCH LINE

-NEW 1" SPRIG TO

UPRIGHT SPRINKLER

-NEW 1" DROP TO PENDENT SPRINKLER

NOT TO SCALE

HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED PER CONVERSATION WITH FIRE CAPTAIN TURNER ON JULY 28, 2022 WITH THE REMOVAL OF TWENTY-FOUR (24) OR LESS SPRINKLERS TO THE SYSTEM

- SERVICE TO FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM DURING CONSTRUCTION. 4. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION PHASES WITH OWNER AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- INSURANCE UNDERWRITER, AND FIRE DEPARTMENT. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PIPING, VALVES, AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN
- COORDINATE REQUIRED SHUT-DOWN OF THE EXISTING SYSTEM WITH THE OWNER,
- DURING CONSTRUCTION, FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM OUT OF CONSTRUCTION AREA FULLY CHARGED AND OPERATIONAL DURING BUSINESS HOURS.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

SPRINKLER BELOW DUCT NOTE PROVIDE SPRINKLER PROTECTION BELOW DUCTS IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE AREAS PER NFPA 13.

WITH NFPA 13 AND THE PIPING MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

MAXIMUM HANGER SPACING

1" - 1 1/4" BLACK STEEL PIPE - 12 FT MAXIMUM HANGER SPACING 1 1/2" - 3" BLACK STEEL PIPE - 15 FT MAXIMUM HANGER SPACING

SPRINKLER NOTES

NFPA 13.

- ALL SPRINKLERS ARE 5.6 K-FACTOR.
- SPRINKLER SPACING IN LIGHT HAZARD AREAS MAXIMUM 225 SQ FT PER SPRINKLER AND MAXIMUM 15 FT BETWEEN SPRINKLERS.
- SPRINKLER SPACING IN ORDINARY HAZARD AREAS MAXIMUM 130 SQ FT PER

SPRINKLER AND MAXIMUM 15 FT BETWEEN SPRINKLERS.

- HARD COPY
- TRADES' WORK. DRAWINGS ARE 100% CAD. THESE DOCUMENTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUCCESSFUL FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR IN EITHER ELECTRONIC FORM OR

NEW BRANCH LINES AS REQUIRED.

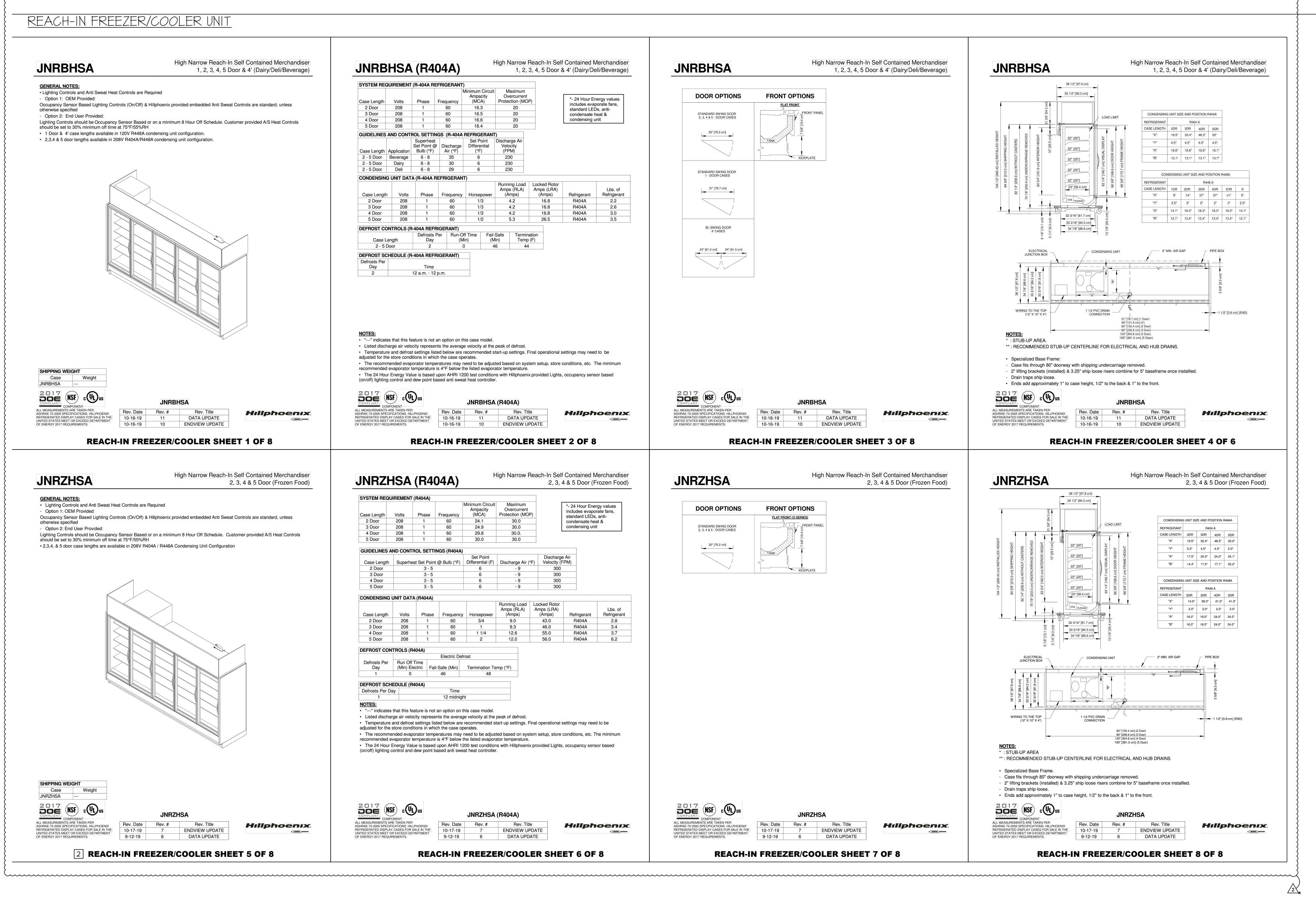
- THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN PREPARED USING AUTOCAD. THE
- PROPER DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND QUANTITIES OF OTHER
- ELEVATIONS, CLEARANCES, PIPE SIZES, ETC. ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS SHOWN FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO THE
- EXAMINE THE JOB CONDITIONS AND VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS, DISTANCES,
- DRAWINGS.
- PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY OFFSETS, RAISES OR DROPS IN PIPING AND AUXILIARY DRAINS REQUIRED BY BUILDING CONDITIONS WHETHER OR NOT SHOWN ON THE
- GENERAL NOTES

HANGER NOTES

ALL HANGERS TO BE OF APPROVED MATERIALS AND SPACED IN ACCORDANCE

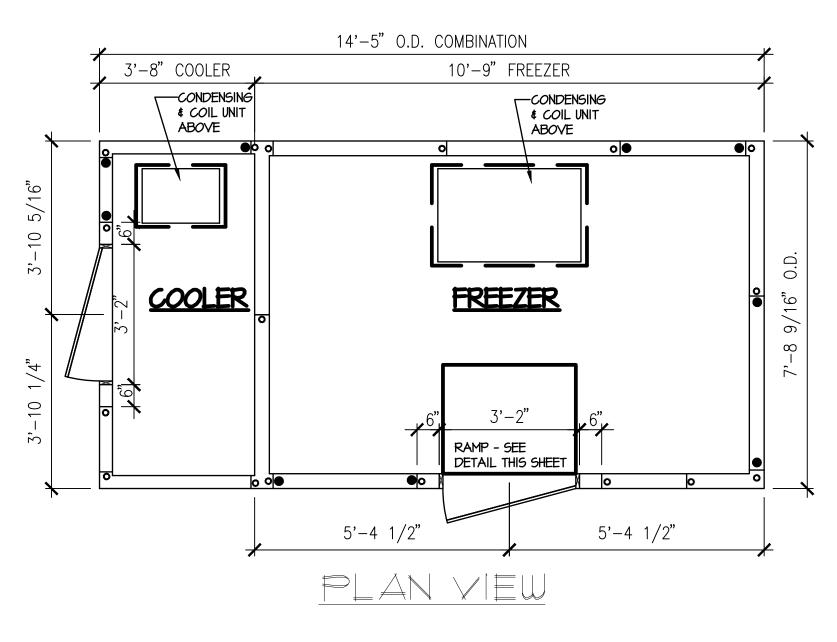
SUPPLY ONLY ONE (1) SPRINKLER FROM A SINGLE BRANCH LINE OUTLET. PROVIDE SPRINKLERS NEAR A HEAT SOURCE (UNIT HEATERS, DIFFUSERS, STEAM MAINS, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.) SHALL HAVE TEMPERATURE RATINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL UNUSED OUTLETS ON EXISTING BRANCH LINES SHALL BE PLUGGED.

≥ ≥ ≥ CASCO DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION ARCHITECTURAL FIRM LICENSE #000329 EXPIRES 12/31/23 CASCO DIVERSIFIED CORPORATION ENGINEERING FIRM LICENSE #000613 EXPIRES 12/31/23 PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD WILLIAM B. SMITH VUMBER PHONE: 314-821-1100 ENGINEER OF RECORD: WILLIAM B. SMITH, PE LICENSE NO. PE-2008019735 CODE CONSULTANTS, INC. 2043 WOODI AND PKWY, SUITE 300 ST. LOUIS, MO 63146-4235 PHONE: 314-991-2633 CORPORATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY NO. 000419 ξð S B S BY LOBBY MISSOURI SPRINKLER FP2

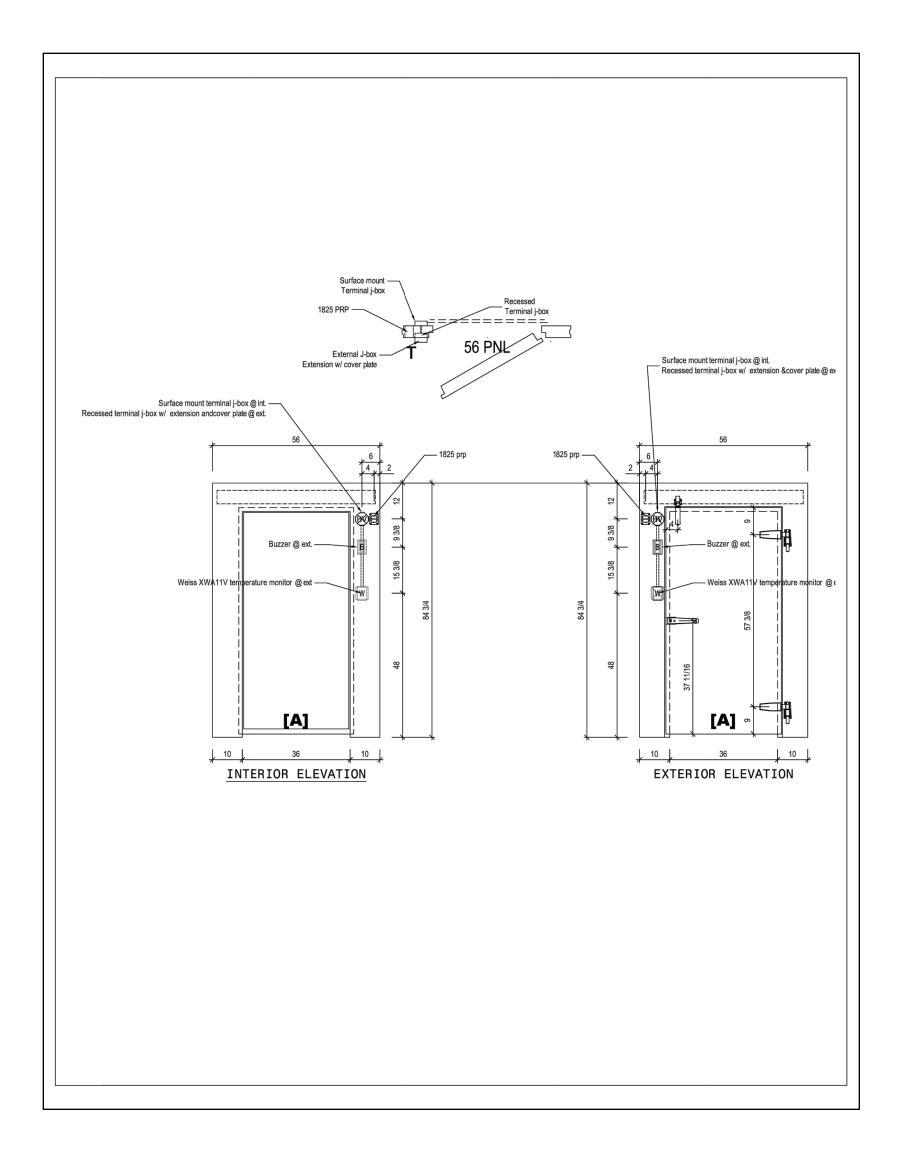


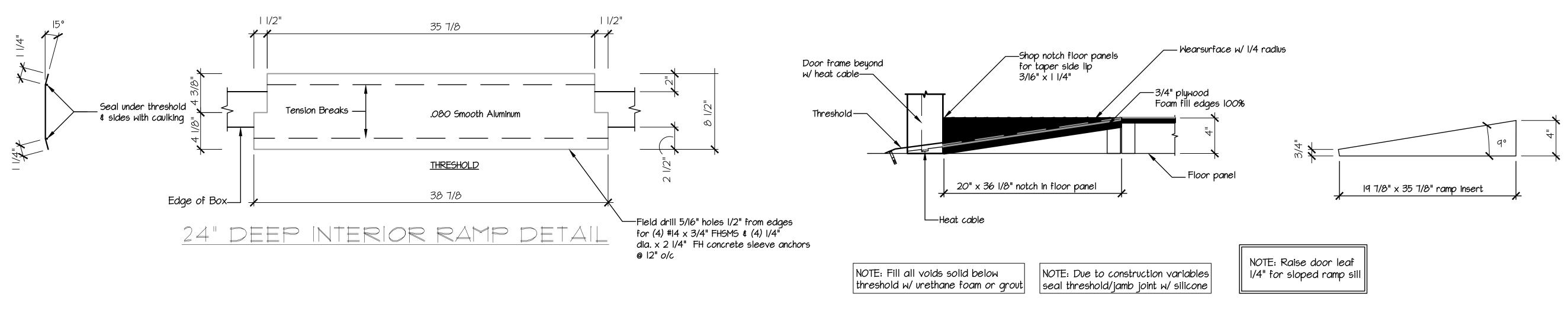
				12 Sunnen Drive, Suite 100, St. Louis, MO 63143 T: 314.821.1100
-		OWNER REVISION	description	
-		JLB	by	
		2, 08/24/2022	date	
		2	mark date	revisions
08/01/22	220227			
date	project	designed	drawn	checked
PI	ROFESSION	NAL OF R	ECORD	
FOR	INFOR	MAT	ON	ONLY
project	NO S RE			
	D	S	1	

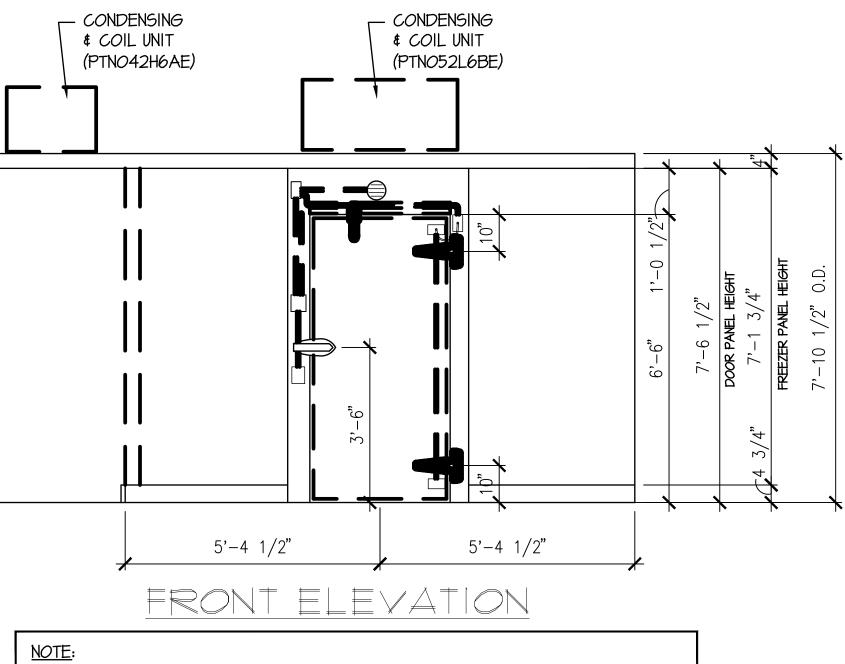


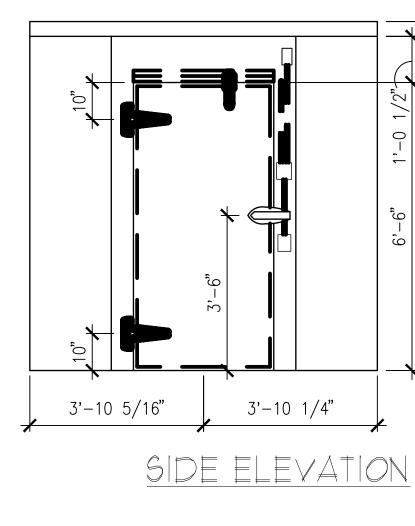


Allow 2 feet clearance above refrig. unit to remove top panel and to allow service access.

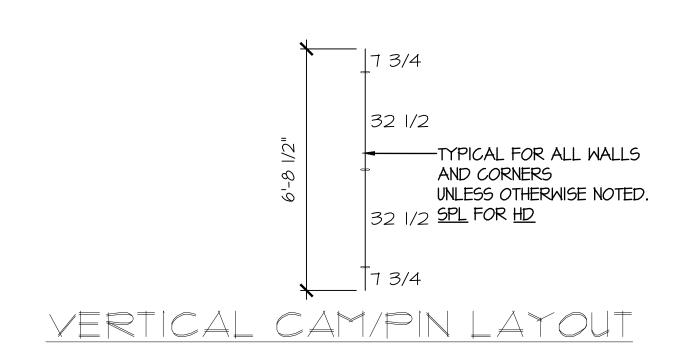


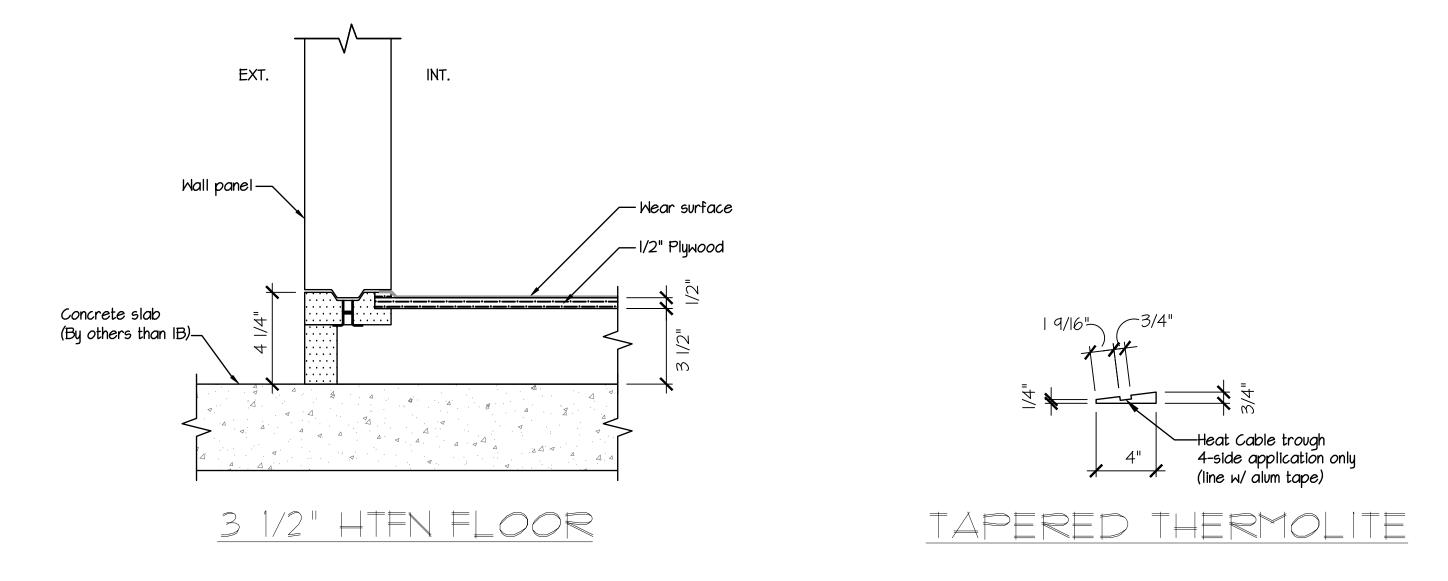


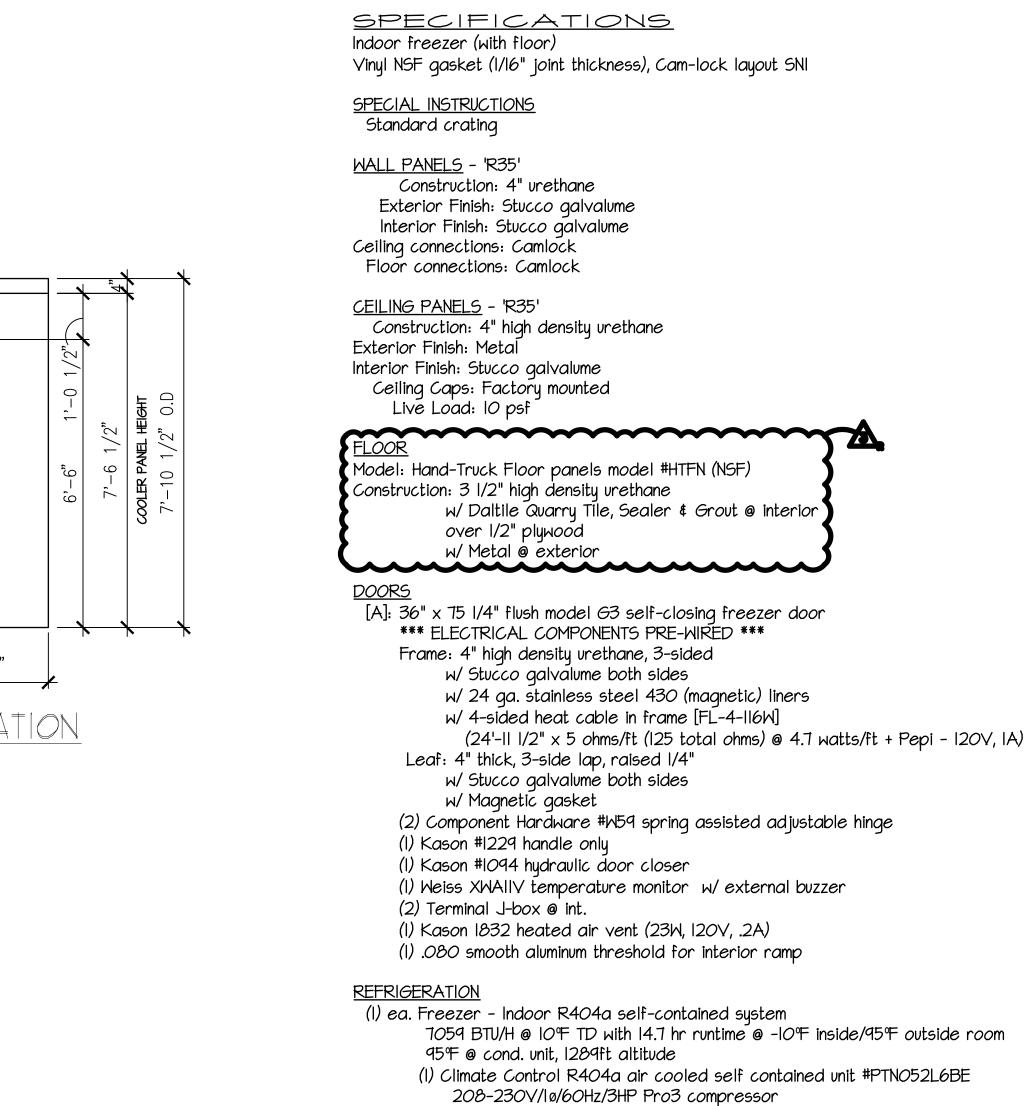




<u>NOTE</u>: Packaged refrigeration systems need proper ventilation to operate correctly. A minimum of 1,000 cfm per compressor horsepower of make up air and exhaust air is required for proper cooling. Failing to provide adequate ventilation can cause premature compressor failure and may void compressor warranty. Contact manufacturer for additional details.







- MCA=24, MOPD =30
- 42W x 52D x 19H x 2801bs.
- Opening: 25W x 38.5D

NOTES Meets 2009 Federal Energy Independence and Security Act Requirements.

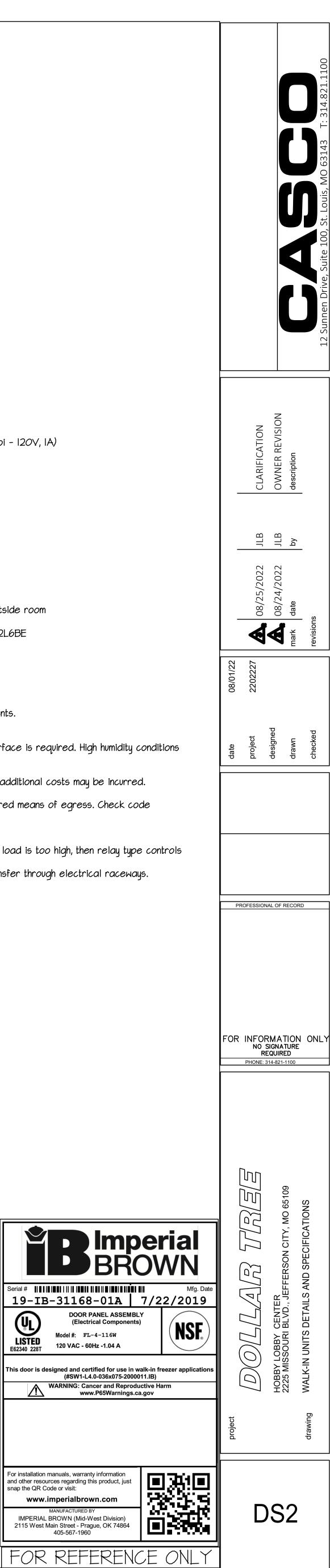
STANDARD NOTES

- I. To prevent condensation, a minimum 2" from the walk-in exterior surface is required. High humidity conditions may require force ventilation in addition to clearance.
- 2. Installation site floor must be true and level within 3/16" per 10' or additional costs may be incurred.
- 3. Imperial Brown's sliding and vertical lift doors shall not be considered means of egress. Check code egress requirements for your application.

ELECTRICAL

Field electrician to verify maximum acceptable load for light switches. If load is too high, then relay type controls should be used. After wiring devices, ALL conduits must be sealed to stop moisture transfer through electrical raceways. Failure to seal device per NEC codes WILL VOID WARRANTY.

<u>REVISIONS</u> 01 05/22/2019 process order



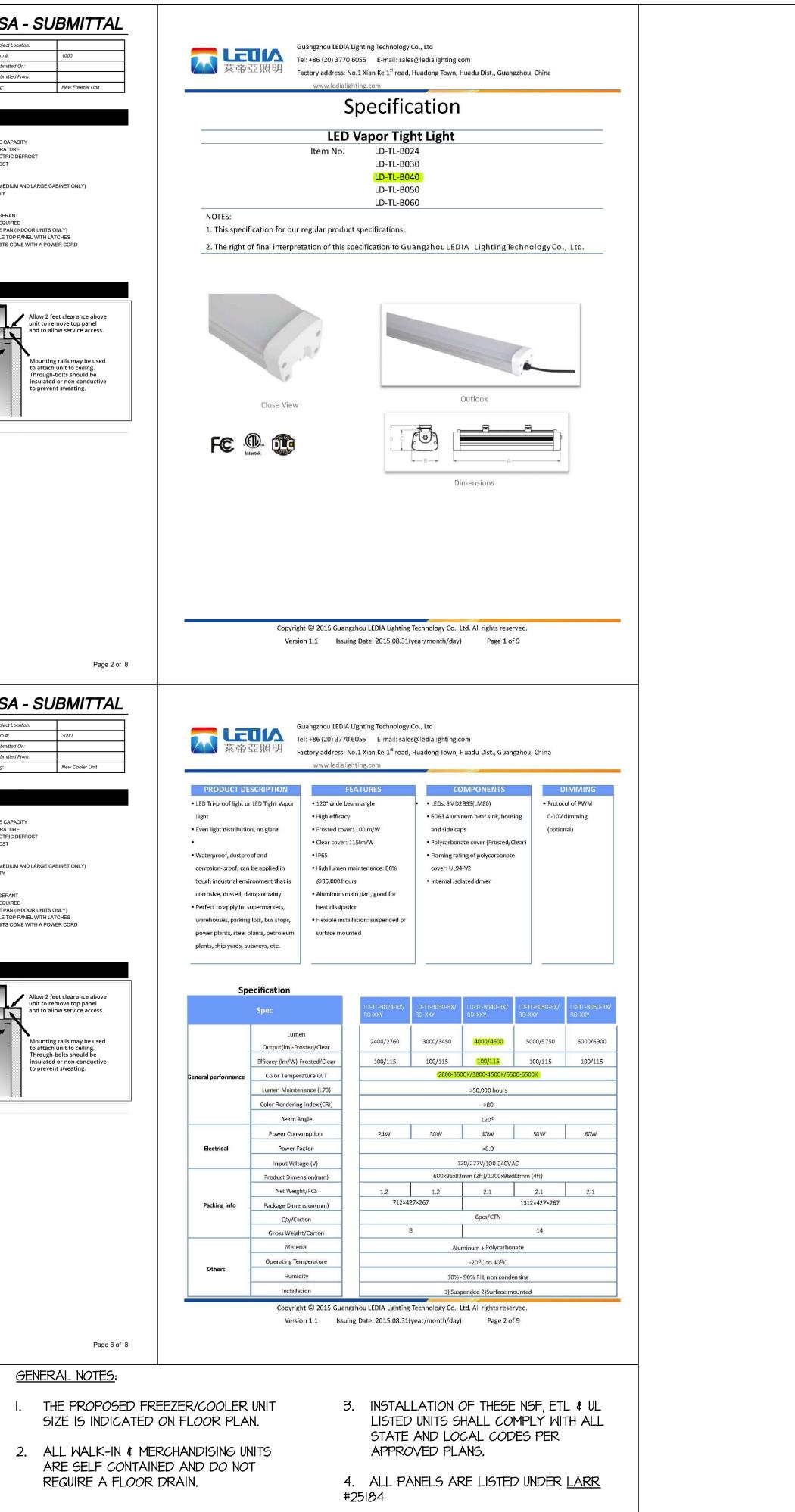
		PT	0062LBI	NEMSA	- SUE	MITTA
		Project Name:		Project Lo	cation:	
CUMANTE		Quote ID:		Item #:		000
CLIMATE		Submitted For:		Submitted	On:	
CEIMATE	NTROI	Submitted By:		Submitted	From:	
		Identity #:	Dollar Tree Freezer	Tag:	1	lew Freezer Unit
For Record	For Approval	Ву:			Date:	
General Product Infor	mation					
Product Family:		PTN	Voltage: (Volts/Ph/	Hz)	2	08-230/1/60
Application:		Indoor	Refrigerant Type:	,		R448A
Temperature Range:		Low Temp	Unit Cooler Motor	Туре:		VSEC
Defrost Type:		Electric	Compressor Mode			ZF06KAE
Performance Data	Capacity					
Ambient Temp	Room Temp	Capacity	Unit Cooler CFM	Altitude	AWEF Value	
(°F)	(°F)	(BTU/H)				
95	0	7,450	825	0	2.32	
Electrical Data						
MCA MOPD	Unit Amps					
19.5 30	16.5					
Init Specifications						
	hing NEMA					
Plug Supplied? Re	eceptacle Number	Approx. Net,Weight (Ibs)				
NO	N/A	275				
Dimensional Drawing(s)						
enter Statistics - Statistics						15.

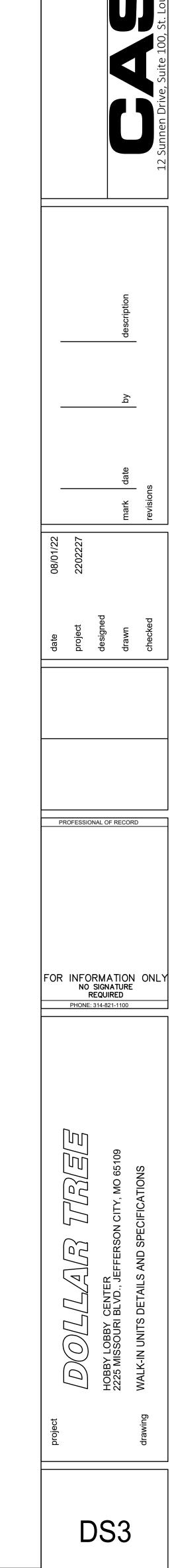
CLIMATE	Project Name:		
	Quote ID:		Proje Item
	Submitted For: Submitted By:		Subr Subr
	Identity #:	Dollar Tree Freezer	Tag:
Standard Features			
AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH		PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL	STORAGE
		IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR LOW-TEMP ELECTR	AND ELECT
ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY		RELIABLE & DURABLE	E
PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS	T CARB & US CLIMATE	LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V	VARRANTY
ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR		EASE OF INSTALLATION PRE-CHARGED WITH NO REFRIGERANT F	H REFRIGE
P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CC PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER		ALL UNITS GET A RE	EMOVABLE
CORROSION PROTECTION			
MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL			
Vinimum Unit Clearances		Side View	
Evaporator Section	Evaporator Section	Airflow	
W Compressor Min. Section 2 x Wid Min.	th Compressor W Section Min.		
	vaporator irflow	Minimum 2"cleara	ance
	PTO	046MANA	AMS
	Project Name:	046MANA	AMS Proje
СШМАТЕ		046MANA	
CLIMATE	Project Name: Quote ID:	Dollar Tree Cooler	Proje Item Subi Subi
	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By:		Proje Item
CONTROL Standard Features	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By:	Dollar Tree Cooler	Proj Item Sub
CONTROL	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By:		Proj Item Subi Tag: STORAGE
Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By:	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTIGAL 3 IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR A LOW-TEMP ELECTR	STORAGE 3 TEMPER
Standard Features Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #:	PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL: Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL: LIDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR A LOW-TEMP ELECTR RELIABLE & DURABLE LIQUID-LINE FILTER	STORAGE 3 TEMPER NAD ELEC IC DEFRO:
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #:		STORAGE 3 TEMPER AND ELEC IC DEFRO: DRIER (M VARRANT ON
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR) P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR)	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR 3 LOW-TEMP ELECTR RELIABLE & DURABLE LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V EASE OF INSTALLATIO PRE-CHARGED WIT NO REFRIGERANT F	STORAGE STORAGE STEMPER AND ELEC IC DEFRO DRIER (M VVARRANT ON H REFRIGR
CONTROL Standard Features Stucco-Aluminum Finish ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CO PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSEF	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) ATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL : IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR X LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROLS	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) ATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL : IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR X LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CO PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION CONTROLS MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) ATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL : IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR X LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CO PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION CONTROLS MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY &	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL: IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS N EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANTE EVAPORATIVE CON ALL P1 & SELECT P2	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CO PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION CONTROLS MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY &	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL : IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR X LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS V EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Standard Features AESTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (CO PSC) P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION CONTROLS MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY &	Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 DEDUM-TEMP AIRA MEDIUM-TEMP AIRA LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER DREC-CHARGED WITT NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR ALL P1 & SELECT P2 Side View	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Standard Features ASTHETICS STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALUANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY PI UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P3 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE 2 SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P3 &	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) ATORS) INDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY &	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL: IDEAL FOR HOLDING MEDIUM-TEMP AIR LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER TWO-YEAR PARTS N EASE OF INSTALLATION NO REFRIGERANTE EVAPORATIVE CON ALL P1 & SELECT P2	STORAGE SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB SUB
CONTROL Stucco-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION EXCOPROCESSOR CONTROL MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL STOP VIEW MIC. Section VIII (UNIT) (UNI	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE ATORS) ATORS) NDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & Win.	Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 DEDUM-TEMP AIRA MEDIUM-TEMP AIRA LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER LIQUID-LINE FILTER DREC-CHARGED WITT NO REFRIGERANT F EVAPORATIVE CON ALL UNITS GET AR ALL P1 & SELECT P2 Side View	Proj Item Sub Sub Tag
CONTROL Stucco-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION EXCOPROCESSOR CONTROL MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL STOP VIEW MIC. Section VIII (UNIT) (UNI	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE RATORS) ATORS) STORS) PNDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & Compressor Win.	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE • MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 • IDEAL FOR HOLDING • MEDIUM-TEMP AIR 7 • ELIABLE & DURABLE • LIQUID-LINE FILTER • TWO-YEAR PARTS W EASE OF INSTALLATION • PRE-CHARGED WITI • NO REFRIGERANT F • EVAPORATIVE CON • ALL P1 & SELECT P2	Proj Item Sub Sub Tag
CONTROL Stucco-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION EXCOPROCESSOR CONTROL MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL STOP VIEW MIC. Section VIII (UNIT) (UNI	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE ATORS) ATORS) NDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & Win.	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE • MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 • IDEAL FOR HOLDING • MEDIUM-TEMP AIR 7 • ELIABLE & DURABLE • LIQUID-LINE FILTER • TWO-YEAR PARTS W EASE OF INSTALLATION • PRE-CHARGED WITI • NO REFRIGERANT F • EVAPORATIVE CON • ALL P1 & SELECT P2	Proje Item Subu Subu Tag: STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5 SUBU Tag: STORAGE 5 STORAGE 5
CONTROL Stucco-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH STUCCO-ALUMINUM FINISH ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRE-CHARGED WITH R448A REFRIGERANT TO MEE ALLIANCE REQUIREMENTS ENERGY EFFICIENCY P1 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE SINGLE SPEED EC MOTORS (EVAPOR P2 & P3 UNITS USE A MICROCHANNEL CONDENSER CORROSION PROTECTION EXCOPROCESSOR CONTROL MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL STOP VIEW MIC. Section VIII (UNIT) (UNI	Project Name: Quote ID: Submitted For: Submitted By: Identity #: Identity #: T CARB & US CLIMATE ATORS) ATORS) NDENSERS, PT0046M USES FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & FOR HIGHER EFFCIENCY & Win.	Dollar Tree Cooler Dollar Tree Cooler PERFORMANCE • MAXIUM VERTICAL 3 • IDEAL FOR HOLDING • MEDIUM-TEMP AIR 7 • ELIABLE & DURABLE • LIQUID-LINE FILTER • TWO-YEAR PARTS W EASE OF INSTALLATION • PRE-CHARGED WITI • NO REFRIGERANT F • EVAPORATIVE CON • ALL P1 & SELECT P2	Proj Item Sub Sub Tag

Page 1 of 8

Page 5 of 8

Quote ID: Image: Construction Submitted For: Submitted Por: Submitted By: Image: Construction r Record For Approval By: Dollar Tree Cooler rrad Product Information By: retarmily: PTN Indoor Retrigerant Type: rature Range: Medium Temp Unit Cooler Valage: (VoltsPh*tz) nical Information Retrigerant Type: nical Information Retrigerant Type: nical Information Retrigerant Type: nical Information Retrigerant Type: Air Compressor Model: Submitted Version Retrigerant Type: nical Information Retrigerant Type: Name Data Capacity Matching NEMA Receptacle Approx. Net, Weight (bs) 9 20 10.9			Project Name:		Dealer	t Location:	1
Submitted For: Submitted Str. Submitted Str. Submitted Str. Submitted Str. Data: reacord For Approval Br Data: reacord For Approval Br Data: reacord Por Approval Br Data: reacord Arr Statistical Uniformation Statistical Unit Cooler Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaude Attaute							2000
Identity #: Deller Tree Cooler Tag: New Cooler United in the construction rR ecord For Approval By Date: vral Product Information Valage: (Valage Ph/Rz) 1157180 rr ation: Indoor Bringerant Type: R444A ation: Indoor Bringerant Type: R444A It Type: Ar Valage: (Valage Ph/Rz) 1157180 hiceal Information Bringerant Type: R44A nucleour Materia Will Cooler Materia R5740C1E niceal Information Refigurant Type: R5740C1E niceal Information Ar S53 4.290 330 0 5.81 at Data Altitude AWEF Value \$\$2 3.0 0 5.81 5.81 at Data Septide A Approx. Net Weight (0.8) Septi	CLIMATE						3000
Identity #: Deller Tree Cooler Tag: New Cooler United in the construction rR ecord For Approval By Date: vral Product Information Valage: (Valage Ph/Rz) 1157180 rr ation: Indoor Bringerant Type: R444A ation: Indoor Bringerant Type: R444A It Type: Ar Valage: (Valage Ph/Rz) 1157180 hiceal Information Bringerant Type: R44A nucleour Materia Will Cooler Materia R5740C1E niceal Information Refigurant Type: R5740C1E niceal Information Ar S53 4.290 330 0 5.81 at Data Altitude AWEF Value \$\$2 3.0 0 5.81 5.81 at Data Septide A Approx. Net Weight (0.8) Septi		ONTROI					
r Record r Gr Approval By Date: real Product Information et Family: PTN Voltage: (Volta@Pth(fz) 115/160 Refrageant Type: R44A Unit Cooler Motor Type: VSEC Compressor Model: R5140C1E nical Information nical Information Arrico Data <u>Capacity</u> Capacity Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value 95 35 4.200 330 0 5.61 al Data <u>Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity</u> Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value 95 35 4.200 330 0 5.61 al Data <u>Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity</u> Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value 95 35 4.200 330 0 5.61 al Data <u>Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity</u> Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value 95 35 4.200 330 0 5.61 al Data <u>Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity</u> Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value <u>10 Unit Amps S</u> <u>10 Unit Amps S</u> <u>10 Supplied?</u> Matching NEMA Approx. Net Weight (Ib) <u>Yes 5.207 195</u> 10 Matching NEMA Approx. Net Weight (Ib) <u>10 Supplied?</u> Matching NEMA Approx. Net Weight (Ib) <u>10 Supplied?</u> Approx. Net Weight (Ib) <u>10 Supplied?</u> Matching NEMA Approx. Net Weight <u>10 Supplied?</u> Appr		JAIKOL		Dollar Tree Cooler			New Cooler Un
rral Product Information et Family: PTN index Index https: Air Valagu: (Volus/Ph/le/) 115/149 Refigerant Type: R4484 intrype: Volagu: (Volus/Ph/le/) intrype: Volagu: (Volus/Ph/le/) intrype: Volagu: (Volus/Ph/le/) intrype: Volagu: (Volus/Ph/le/) nicel Information namee Data Ambient Temp Room Temp (F) Gapacity Unit Cooler (F) Gapacity Altitude AWEF Value 95 35 4.200 330 0 5.61 at Data Image: Cooler Altitude AWEF Value Altitude S.61 at Data Image: Cooler Altitude AWEF Value S.61 S.61 stapplied? Matching NEMA Number Approx. Net, Weight (Ub) S.61 S.61 S.61 stapplied? Matching NEMA Number Approx. Net, Weight (Ub) S.61 S.61 S.61 stapplied? Matching NEMA Number S.62 S.61 S.6			identity #.	Donar free oooker	rag.		New Cooler on
ci Family: PTN ation: Indoor aratue Bange: Medium Temp it Type: Air Netigen (Volte/Ph/Hz) 115/1/80 Refigerant Type: N244A Unit Cooler Molor Type: VSEC Compressor Model: R5140:01E nical Information R Materia Capacity Ambient Temp (°F) (°F) (BTU) Stape (Volte/Ph/Hz) 115/1/80 Materia Notes (Coller Molor Type: Voltage: (Volte/Ph/Hz) R5140:01E Notes (Coller Molor Type: VSEC Compressor Model: R5140:01E nical Information Attitude AWEF Value Ambient Temp (Conter Molor Type: VSEC attitude Capacity Unit Cooler Attitude AWEF Value attitude NoPD Unit Amps 330 0 5.61 atto attitude Matching NEMA Approx. Net, Weight (BTU) NoPD NoPD </td <td>or Record</td> <td>For Approval</td> <td>Ву:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> Date:</td> <td></td>	or Record	For Approval	Ву:			Date:	
alion: Indoor Medium Tomp arture Range: Medium Tomp arture Range: Ar	eral Product Info	ormation					
anture Range: Medium Tamp at Type: Ar Unit Cooler Motor Type: VSEC Compressor Model: RST40C1E nical Information name Data Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity ('F') ('F') ('BTU/H) 95 35 4.290 at MOPD Unit Cooler Altitude Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity ('F') ('F') ('BTU/H) 95 35 4.290 at Auge MOPD Ant at Data at Mopping Matching NEMA 7 Supplied? Matching NEMA Receptacle Number Yes 5.20R 195 5.20R 195 interactions at Data	uct Family:		PTN	Voltage: (Volts/Ph/	Hz)		115/1/60
Air Compressor Model: RST40C1E nical Information name Name Name name Capacity Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value question Room Temp Capacity Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value question Room Temp Capacity Unit Cooler Attude AWEF Value question Room Temp Capacity Unit Cooler Chitude AWEF Value question Room Temp Capacity 0 5.61 al Data al Data al Data al Data al Data a	lication:		Indoor	Refrigerant Type:			R448A
nical Information nance Data $\overline{(F)}$ $\overline{(F)}$ (F) $\overline{(F)}$ g_5 35 4.280 330 g_5 35 4.280 330 g_6 0 g_6 20 g_6 20 g_6 10.9 eclifications (bs) icinal Drawing(s) Image: Construction of the second of	perature Range:		Medium Temp	Unit Cooler Motor	Type:		VSEC
Capacity Altitude AWEF Value Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity Unit Cooler Altitude AWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 altitude AWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 altitude MWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 altitude MWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 altitude MWEF Value 95 10.9 5.61 5.61 colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2">colspan="2"colspan="2">colspan="2"colspan="2"colspan="2">colspan="2"colspa="2"colspa="2"colspa="2"colspan="2"colspan="2"colspan="2"colspan=	st Type:		Air	Compressor Model	:		RST40C1E
Anaco Data Capacity Capacity Unit Cooler Altitude AWEF Value 35 35 4.290 330 0 561 al Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Add to the American State Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Add to the American State Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Add to the American State Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Add to the American State Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Amore Data Add to the American State Approx. Net, Weight ((bs) Approx. Net, Weight ((bs) Approx. Net, Weight ((bs) Amore Data Add Data Approx. State Approx. State Approx. State Approx. State Amore Data Add Data Approx. State Approx. State Approx. State Approx. State Amore Data Assume to the American State Approx. State Approx. State Approx. State Amore Data Add Data Approx. State Approx. State <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
Capacity Unit Cooler CFM Attitude AWEF Value Ambient Temp ('F) Room Temp ('F) Capacity (BTU/H) 10 AWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 attitude AWEF Value A MOPD Unit Amps 9 0 5.61 attitude AWEF Value attitude 5.61 attitude 6.62 attitude 6.62 attitude 6.62 attitude 6.62 attitude 6.62 <t< td=""><td>inical Informatio</td><td>n</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	inical Informatio	n					
Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity Unit Cooler Attitude AWEF Value 95 35 4.290 330 0 5.61 and the transmission of the transmissi	mance Data						
Ambient Temp Room Temp Capacity CFM Attitude AWEF Value 95 35 4,290 330 0 5.61 al Data ad Data ecifications geographic for the second s		Capacity		Unit Cooler			
95 35 4,290 330 0 5.61 al Data A MOPD Unit Amps 9 20 10.9 celfleations eclfleations g Supplied? Matching NEMA Rumber Approx. Net, Weight (Jbs) YES 5.20R 195 sional Drawing(s)							
al Data A MOPD Unit Amps 9 20 10.9 ecifications a Supplied? Matching NEMA Receptacle Number (lbs) YES 5-20R 195 sional Drawing(s)		Room Temp			Altitude	AWEF Value	
Number YES 5-20R 195	(°F) 95 rical Data ICA MOPD 2.9 20	Room Temp (°F) 35 Unit Amps	(BTU/H)	CFM			
sional Drawing(s)	(°F) 95 trical Data MCA MOPD 12.9 20 Specifications Ma	Room Temp (°F) 35 Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290	CFM			
AGENOY LISTINGS. COLORS AGENOY LISTINGS COLORS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTING AGENOY LISTING AGENOY LISTINGS AGENOY LISTING AGENOY LISTING AGENOY AGENOY LISTING AGENOY	(°F) 95 trical Data MCA MOPD 1 12.9 20 Specifications Ma	Room Temp (°F) 35 Unit Amps 10.9 ttching NEMA Receptacle	(BTU/H) 4,290	CFM			
	(°F) 95 1/cal Data 1/cA MOPD 2.9 20 Specifications ug Supplied? Ma	Unit Amps 10.9 utching NEMA Receptacle Number	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net,Weight (lbs)	CFM			
	(°F) 95 trical Data MCA MOPD 1 12.9 20 Specifications Na Na Na Na Na Na Na Na Na Na	Unit Amps 10.9 utching NEMA Receptacle Number	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net,Weight (lbs)	CFM			
	(°F) 95 trical Data MCA MOPD 1 12.9 20 1 Specifications Specifications YES 1	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net,Weight (lbs)	CFM		5.61	
	(°F) 95 trical Data ACA MOPD 12.9 20 1 Specifications lug Supplied? Ma YES 1	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net,Weight (lbs)	CFM	0	5.61	
	(°F) 95 trical Data ACA MOPD 12.9 20 1 Specifications lug Supplied? Ma YES 1	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 4,290 pprox. Net,Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0	5.61	
SUBJECTION	(°F) 95 trical Data MCA MOPD 1 12.9 20 1 Specifications Specifications YES 1	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net, Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0	5.61	
AIR FEGW	(°F) 95 ical Data CA MOPD 2.9 20 0 ipecifications ug Supplied? Ma yES 0 nsional Drawing(s)	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net, Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0	5.61	
	(°F) 95 Cal Data CA MOPD 2.9 20 pecifications Ig Supplied? YES Signal Drawing(s)	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net, Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0 28/9/15.0 		
	(°F) 95 Sal Data A MOPD 9 20 Pecifications g Supplied? YES Sional Drawing(s)	Unit Amps 10.9	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net, Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0 28/9/15.0 		
	(°F) 95 al Data A MOPD 9 20 ecifications ecifications Ma y Supplied? YES sional Drawing(s)	Image: Constraint of the second se	(BTU/H) 4,290 pprox. Net, Weight (lbs) 195	CFM 330	0 28,9/15		





GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES:

- **a.** Read Cylon Retail Solutions (CRS) / Dollar Tree (DT) Documentation Package.
- **b.** Review all DT drawings.
 - Contact Cylon Retail Solutions Inc. at (888) 211-6789 and submit a fully completed EMS Installation Survey.
- Confirm CRS Survey Form is fully completed and EMAILED to CRS National Account Team at Surveys@Cylon.com or FAXED to (855) 224-0879, 24 Hours Prior to scheduling the EMS Commissioning. • EMS Commissioning dates cannot be scheduled until fully completed EMS Installation Surveys have been received and approved by the CRS National Deployment Team. c. Schedule remote EMS commissioning <u>24 hours prior</u> to the requested commissioning date.

II. ELECTRICAL RESPONSIBILITIES:

- **a.** Provide all labor and installation material, as required, for a complete and operational EMS for this DT store location. **b.** Receive and store all CRS material in a dry and secure place until the EMS installation is completed.
- **c.** The EMS equipment will be supplied by CRS and installed by an approved DT contractor.
- d. Review the entire set of plans, perform a job site survey and inventory the CRS equipment to ensure the proper equipment has been ordered and received for a complete and operational CRS EMS.
- e. If any material is missing or additional equipment is required, immediately call CRS at (888) 211-6789 to request an order.
- g. Coordinate the EMS installation with the Mechanical Contractor to avoid any interference that may delay progress during construction.
- **h.** Perform all work in accordance with all National, State and Local Codes for this project.
- j. EMT connectors and bushings are to be installed at the top of every conduit sleeve and threaded connector to protect EMS cables from abrasions. **k.** All cables are to be clearly and distinctly labeled within one foot of both ends.
- **I.** Furnish and install all required conduit, boxes, wire ways, fittings, straps, hangers and wiring for a complete and operational EMS as required.
- **m.** Furnish and install a dedicated 120 VAC circuit with breaker lock for the EMS Panel.
- i. Label breaker: DO NOT TURN OFF / EMS ii. Confirm wiring is completed as per this documentation package before applying power. Improper wiring will cause damage to equipment.
- **n.** Mount the EMS Panel adjacent to the electrical panels. **o.** Install an Ethernet cable run from the eSCi RJ-45 jack located in the EMS Panel to the network switch specified by the DT networking team. **p.** Call CRS at 888.211.6789 to verify Network Connectivity **before proceeding with the EMS installation**.
- **q.** Install and terminate the CRS BACnet communication trunk, in a daisy chain fashion, from the EMS Panel to each of the Thermostat Controls and all other BACnet devices. (see this documentation package for requirements)
- **r.** When applicable, mount the Auxiliary I/O Panel adjacent to the EMS Panel and ensure both panels are connected to the same Earth Ground. **s.** When applicable, ensure the Auxiliary I/O panel is connected in series with the other BACnet devices on the BACnet communications trunk. t. Mount and terminate the Outdoor Sensor Assembly (OSA) on the HVAC unit that resides closest to the EMS Panel. When installing, make sure OSA enclosure is: i. Mounted on a 1" rigid riser with an 'LB' secured to the back of the OSA (Refer to OTS/OLS Detail as shown on EM-4)
- ii. Mounted 3 feet above the HVAC unit
- iii. Mounted facing north, away from the combustion heat blower and condenser fan
- iv. Weather-proofed
- **v.** Mounted with the white PVC sensor pointed downward
- vi. Positioned to allow the Outdoor Light Sensor exposure to full ambient daylight but is not shadowed or exposed to any artificial illumination
- **u.** When applicable, mount and terminate the CO2 Sensor as per the location specified by the DT drawings and this documentation package. **v.** Mount and terminate the Override Button assembly as per the location specified by the DT drawings and this documentation package. **w.** Do not adjust the DIP Switches for the EMS Override Buttons. They are factory preset for:
- i. MSTP Address = 35 **ii.** Baud Rate = 19200
- **iii.** Network Termination = Off
- x. When applicable, mount and terminate the Indoor Ambient Light Sensor(s) as per the location specified by the DT drawings and the Special Instructions in this documentation package.
- **y.** Install and wire load sides of lighting contactors for designated lighting loads and zones as required by DT and this documentation package i. Employee Zone = 40% of Sales floor and 100% of all Stockroom areas
- ii. Customer Zone = Remaining 60% of Sales Floor
- **iii.** Exterior Zone = Building Exterior and Parking lights
- **iv.** When applicable, Daylight Zone = First two (2) rows of lights along the store-front windows.
- z. Furnish and install a 3-pole, 20-amp breaker/disconnect at the Main Electrical Distribution Panel (MDP) for the Phase Loss Power Monitor and Energy Meter. aa. When applicable, furnish and install a 3-pole, 20-amp breaker/disconnect at each Electrical Distribution Panel for each additional Phase Loss Power Monitor **bb.** Terminate wiring as specified in this documentation package.
- i. Label Main Electrical Distribution Panel breaker/disconnect: DO NOT TURN OFF / PHASE FAILURE & ENERGY METER
- ii. When applicable, label auxiliary Electrical Distribution Panel breaker/disconnect: DO NOT TURN OFF / PHASE FAILURE
- iii. Confirm wiring is completed as per this documentation package before applying power. Improper wiring will cause damage to equipment. cc.Install and terminate the CRS Modbus communication trunk from the eSCi Controller to the Energy Meter. (Refer to OEM instructions and this documentation package for requirements) **dd.** Permanently mount and terminate the Electrical Meter in close proximity to the main utility power feed.
- ee.Permanently mount the 3 Current Sensors, one each, around the 3 phases of the main utility feed. **ff.** Terminate the 3 Current Sensors to the Energy Meter, correctly maintaining Electrical Phase and Meter Input relationships.
- **gg.** Using the OEM Instructions, configure the EMS Energy Meter for:
- i. Proper Current Transformer (CT) Ratio Current Sensor Primary (Ct) = 400 1500 Amp
- **ii.** Nominal Line to Line Voltage = 480 Vac
- **iii.** Baud Rate = 19200
- iv. Address = 1
- **v.** Voltage Input Mode = True 3 Phase
- **vi.** CT Auto Rotation = Auto Rotate
- Note: The EMS is designed to monitor a single primary 3 phase power feed. Contact CRS for support when attempting to monitor multiple power feeds hh.Provide a technician, on site, for an approximate 2-hour remote telephone checkout with CRS.
 - **ii.** Coordinate with the Mechanical Contractor to verify HVAC control during the CRS remote telephone checkout.
 - **jj.** Prior to scheduling the Remote Commissioning Checkout, the Electrical Contractor will: i. Confirm CRS Survey Form is completed and EMAILED to CRS National Account Team at Surveys@Cylon.com or FAXED to (855) 224-0879, 24 Hours Prior to scheduling the EMS Commissioning.
 - **ii.** Confirm the Mechanical Contractor will be present during the CRS Remote Commissioning Checkout.
 - iii. Contact CRS to schedule the EMS Commissioning, 24 hours prior at (888) 211-6789.

III. MECHANICAL RESPONSIBILITIES:

- **a.** Provide labor and installation material, as required, for a complete and operational EMS for this DT store location. b. Verify number and type of HVAC units against the design, report discrepancies, which cannot be resolved in the field, to the CRS National Account Support Team at (888) 211-6789 and wait for resolution instructions
- **c.** Perform all work in accordance with all National, State and Local Codes for this project. **d.** Mount and terminate the SimpleSTAT module(s) as per the location(s) specified by the DT drawings and this documentation package.
- e. Utilizing 18/8 cable between the SimpleSTAT module and HVAC unit.
- i. Terminate C, R, G, Y1, Y2, W1 and W2 on the HVAC unit for control of fan, cooling and heating.
- ii. Terminate the communications cables to the SimpleSTAT(s) as shown in this documentation package. f. Set address on the SimpleSTAT module, as shown in the SimpleSTAT installation instructions. When communications to the EMS is in a failed state, the SimpleSTAT will operate 24/7 as a stand-alone STAT using the following temperature setpoints:
- g. Utilizing the Downrods and associated hardware, specified by the DT drawings and the "Special Instructions" section of this documentation package, mount and terminate the Remote Space Temperature Sensor(s) as per the location(s) specified by the DT drawings.
- i. In close proximity to the zone return air grille and away from supply air drafts. ii. Install and secure the Remote Temperature Sensor wire to the Thermostat Controller.
- **h.** Mount the Supply Duct Temperature sensor of each HVAC unit.
- i. The remote Supply Duct Temperature Sensor should be mounted in the main Supply Air Duct on the interior side of the HVAC unit's building penetration.
- ii. Utilizing 18/2 wire, terminate the supply duct temperature sensor wire to the Thermostat module as shown in this documentation package. **i.** Provide Electrical Contractor with roof plan layout, showing location of HVAC Units on the roof.
- j. Provide a technician, on site, for an approximate 2-hour remote telephone checkout with CRS.
- k. Coordinate with the Electrical Contractor to verify proper HVAC control during the CRS Remote Commissioning Checkout.

IV. CYLON RETAIL SOLUTIONS RESPONSIBILITIES:

- **a.** The following services will be supplied by CRS: i. Shipping of all contracted EMS components for the job.
- **ii.** Programming and downloading of CRS equipment and software.
- iii. Provide telephone technical support at (888) 211-6789.
- iv. Remote system checkout with installing contractor
- **b.** Verification of proper operation of the following items by exercising the controlled load:
- i. Timed operation of all applicable EMS lighting loads Interior and Exterior.
- ii. Outside light level control of all applicable EMS lighting loads Interior and Exterior. iii. Operation of HVAC heating stages, as indoor environment allows.
- iv. Operation of HVAC cooling stages, as indoor and outdoor environments allow.
- v. Verification of HVAC unit sensor readings space and supply temperatures.
- **d.** CRS will issue an "EMS Check-Out Number" once all store systems are verified as operational.

- i. Default Cooling Setpoint = 72.0 °F
- **ii.** Default Heating Setpoint = 68.0 °F

Power to all EMS equipment and devices must be OFF while terminations are made.

f. Approved Contractor shall verify number of controlled lighting circuits against the design, report discrepancies, which cannot be resolved in the field, to the CRS National Account Support Team at (888) 211-6789 and wait for resolution instructions.

i. All EMS cables are to be installed per National and Local Codes. It is the Electrical Contractor's responsibility to determine if National and Local Codes permit Class 2 cables to be installed exposed within the building structure or if a full conduit system is required.

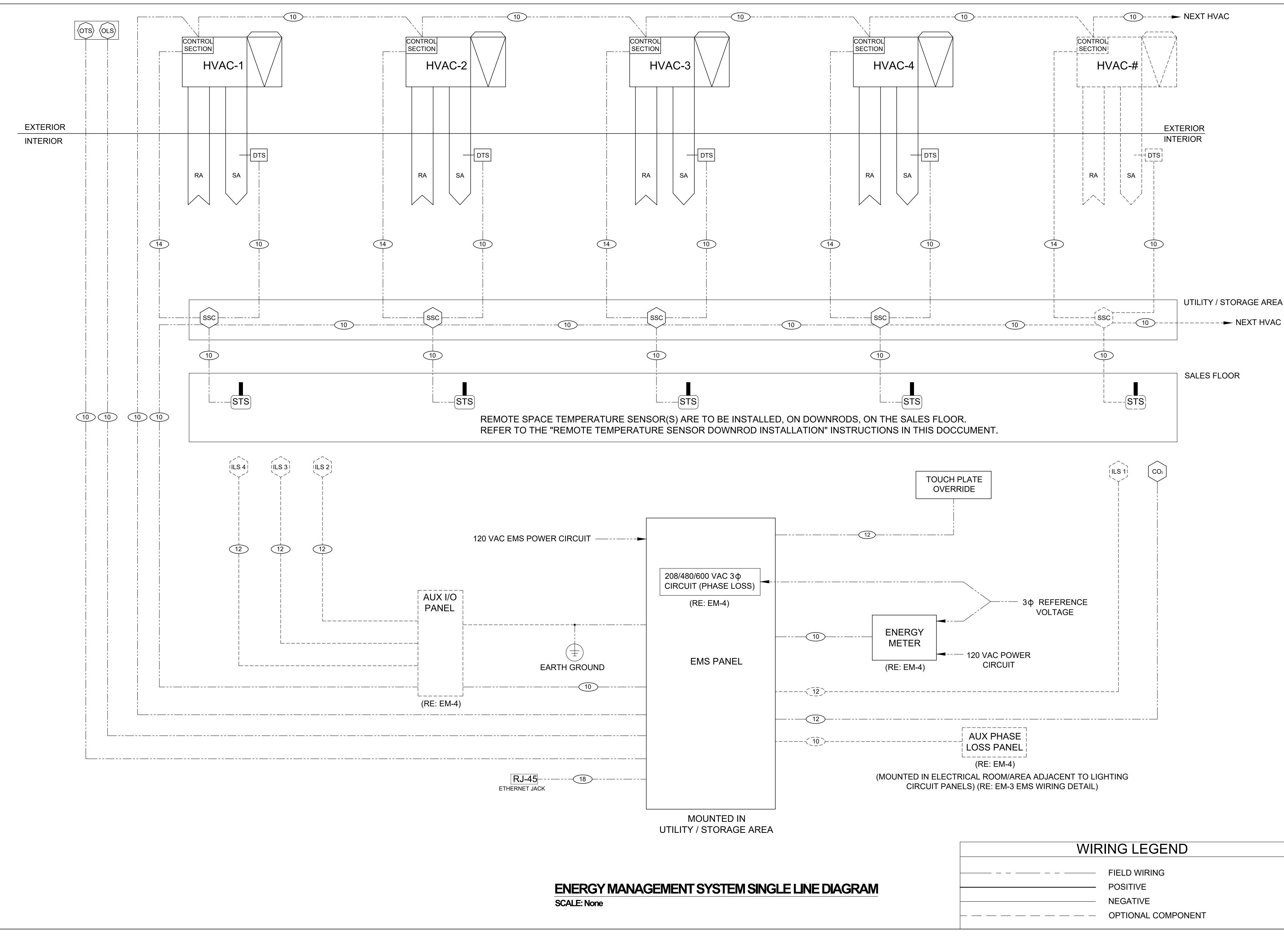
Power to all EMS equipment and devices must be OFF while terminations are made.

c. If any end unit (e.g. lighting, HVAC unit, supply air fan, etc.) cannot be operated for mechanical or electrical reasons, CRS will verify the proper operation of the EMS control devices (e.g. contactors, discrete I/O) leading up to the unit, in order to fully verify the operations of the EMS.

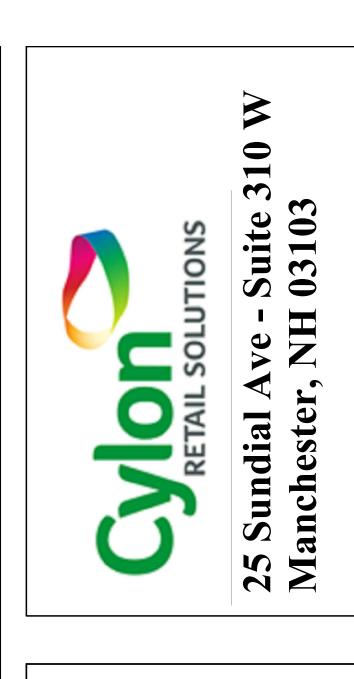
SYMBOL	DEVICE LEGEND DESCRIPTION
SSC	HVAC UNIT CONTROLLER (SIMPLESTAT)
TRC	HVAC UNIT CONTROLLER (TRC)
DTS	DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
STS	SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
OLS	OUTDOOR LIGHT SENSOR
OHS OTS	OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE & RELATIVE HUMIDITY SENSC
RTS	REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
	INDOOR CO₂ SENSOR
IHS	INDOOR RELATIVE HUMIDITY SENSOR
	INDOOR LIGHT SENSOR
DOOR SENSOR	O/H DOOR SENSOR
SID	SECURITY INTERFACE DEVICE
eSC	eBUILDING SYSTEM CONTROLLER
ROS	REMOTE OVERRIDE SWITCH
OCC	OCCUPANCY SENSOR

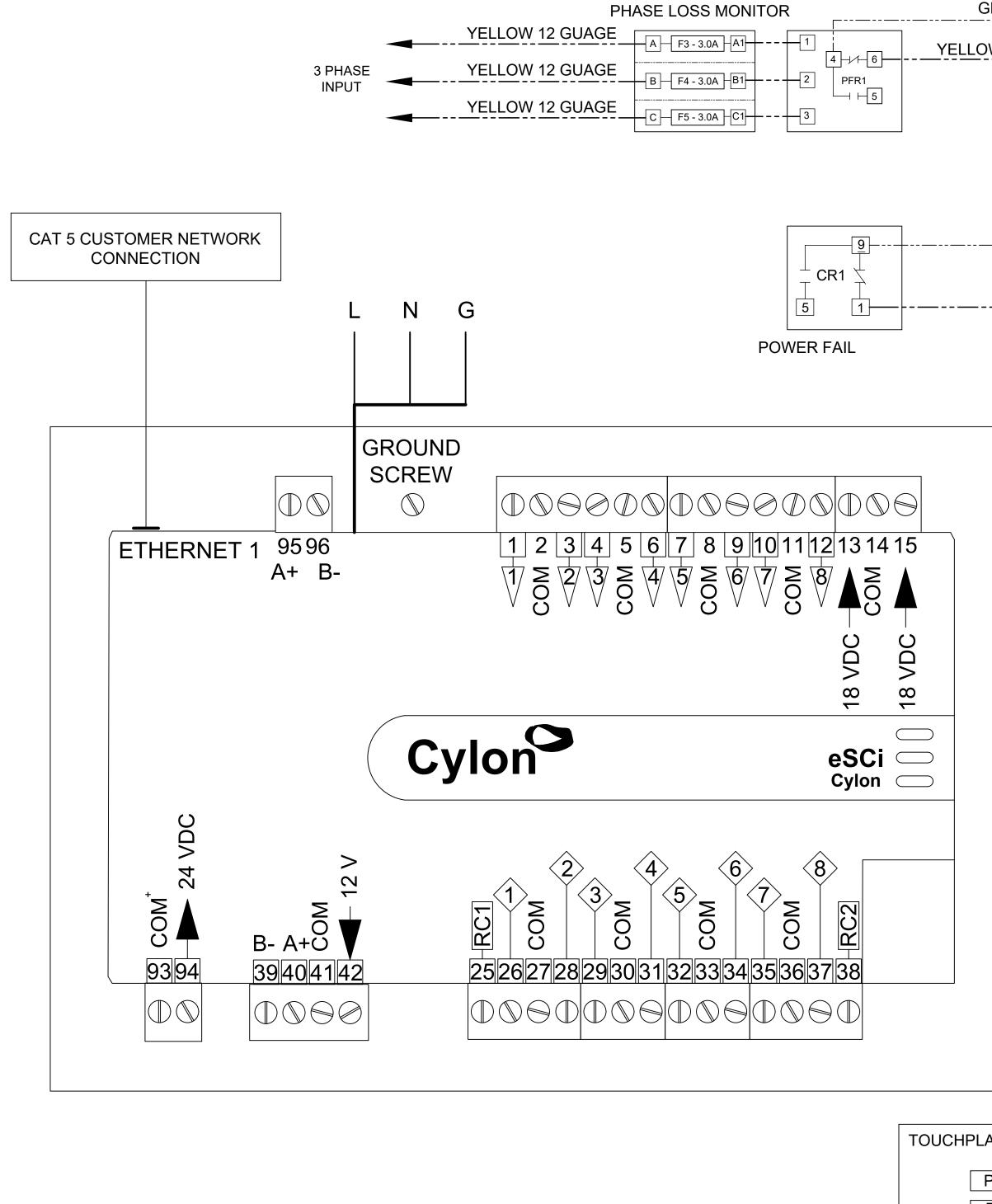
		CABLE	LEGEND	
KEY	SIZE	TYPE	MFG.	MFG. PAF
10	18/2	SHIELDED PLENUM	WINDY CITY	# 002320-S
12	18/4	SHIELDED PLENUM	WINDY CITY	# 002340-S
14	18/8	NON SHIELDED PLENUM	WINDY CITY	# 002392-S
16	18/10	NON SHIELDED PLENUM	WINDY CITY	# 002393-S
18	24/8	CAT5 E PLENUM	WINDY CITY	# 5556140-S





AME To scale)
OCLLAR TF LINE DIAGRA REFERENCE ONLY NOT
REVISION: 1 DATE: 06/05/20 ECN#: 2390 LOOSE DT OPTION
REVISION: DATE: REVISION: DATE: ECN#: REVISION: REVISION: <t< th=""></t<>
DATE: ECN#: DRAWN: WPC CHECKED: CGP PART #: 94-402 OPTION: P
EM-2 of 4





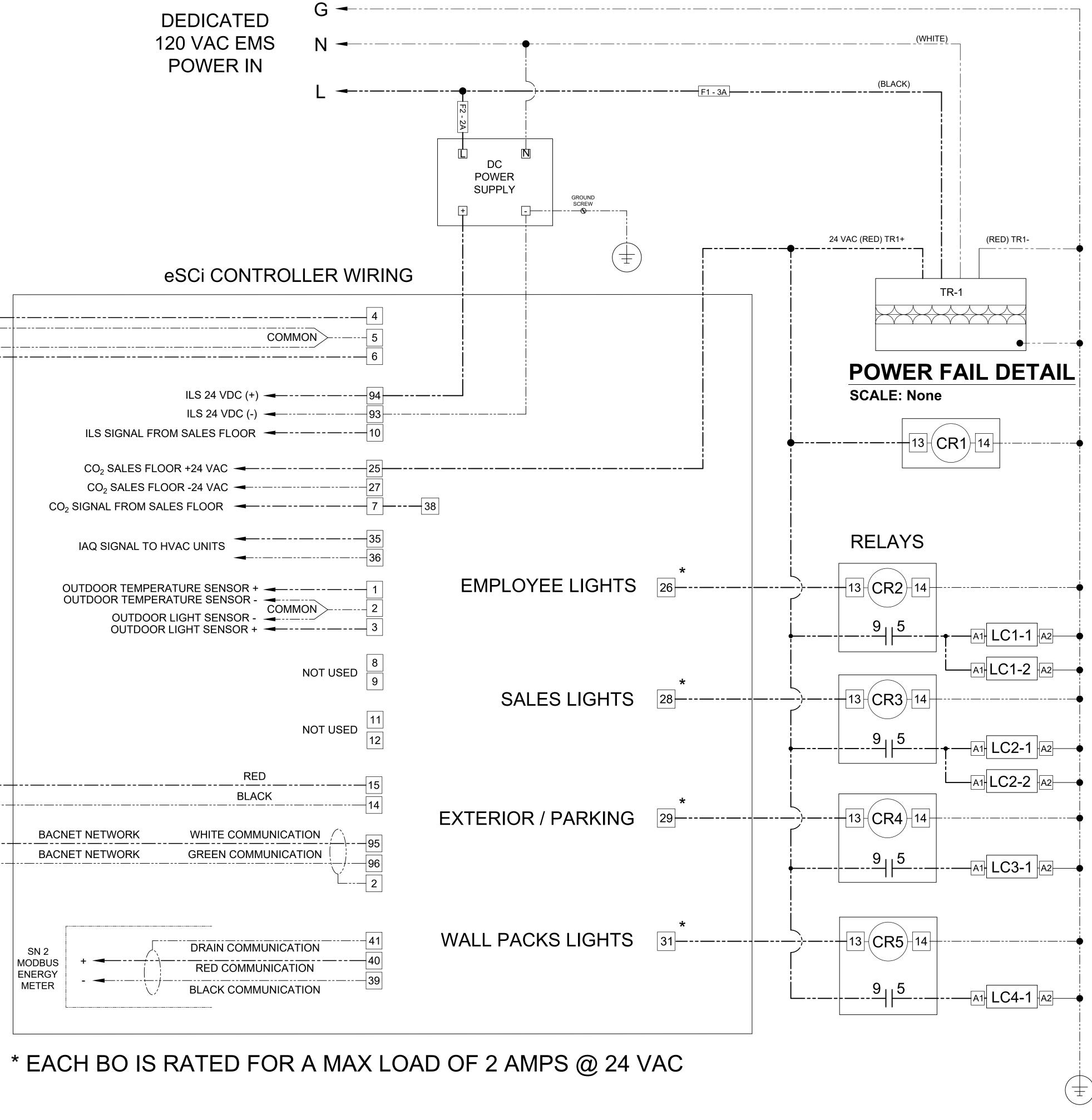
SN 1

BACNET

BACNET NETWORK

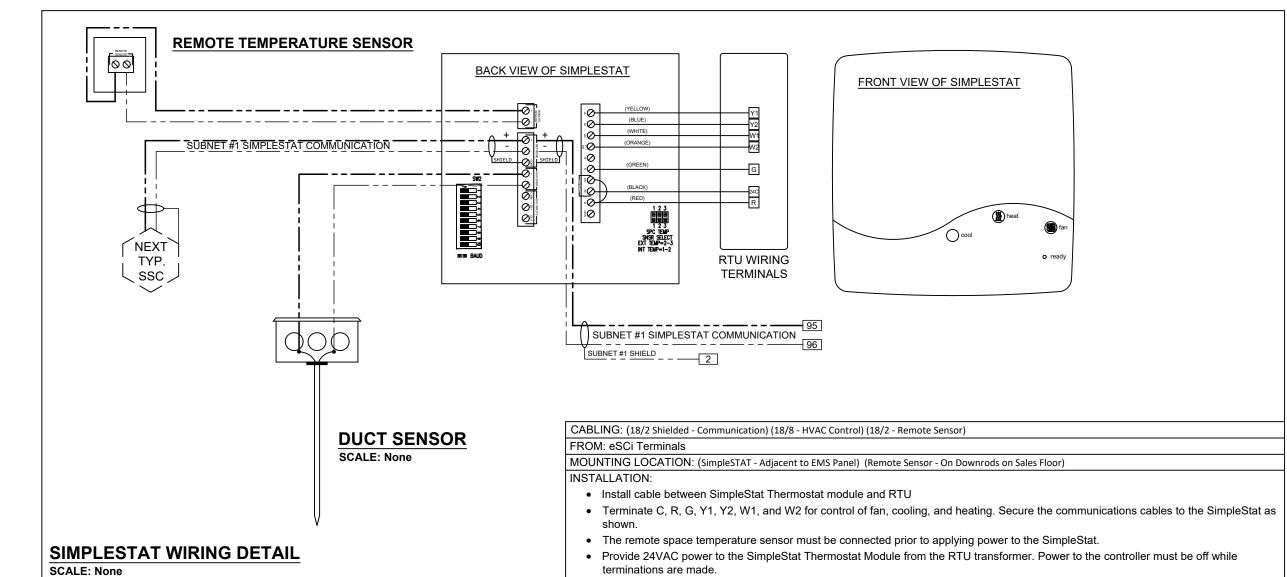
BACNET NETWORK

GRAY			•		
OW/BLACK		DEDICATED 120 VAC EMS POWER IN	G N	·	
			∟ ⊸.		
PURPLE					
GRAY					DC POWER SUPPLY
		eSCi CONTROI	LLER W	IRING	
				- 4	
	 	COMI	MON	- 5 - 6	
	ILS SIGNAL	ILS 24 VDC (+)		-94	
	CO ₂ SALES	FLOOR +24 VAC 🛥		_25	
	CO ₂ SALES CO ₂ SIGNAL FROM	FLOOR -24 VAC		-27 - 7 38	
	IAQ SIGNAL -			- 35 - 36	
	OUTDOOR TEM	PERATURE SENSOR + PERATURE SENSOR - COMI COMI DOR LIGHT SENSOR DOR LIGHT SENSOR +	MON	- 1 - 2 - 3	EMPLO
			NOT USED	8	SA
			NOT USED	11 12	54
POWER +	 	RED BLACK		-15	
POWER -				-14	EXTERIO
D+]{	 BACNET NETWORK BACNET NETWORK	GREEN COMMUNICA		-95 -96 -2	
	SN 2 MODBUS +			-41 -40	WALL PAG
	ENERGY	RED COMMUNICAT		-39	

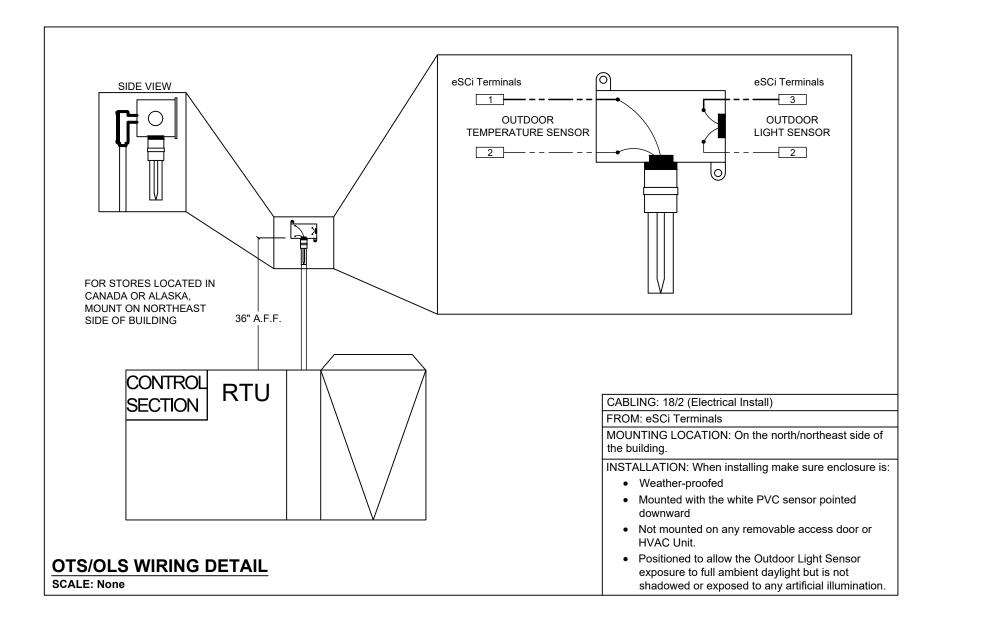


WIRING LEG	SEND
	FIELD WIRING POSITIVE NEGATIVE OPTIONAL COMPONENT

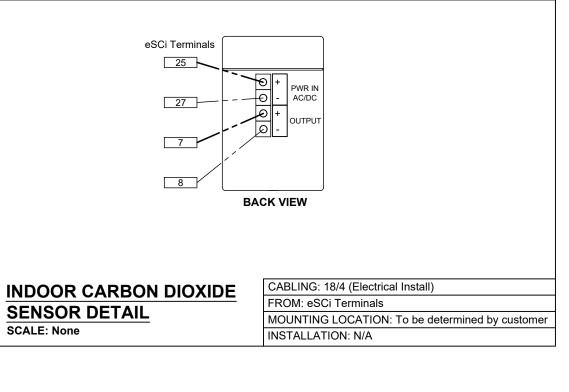
	RETAIL SOLUTIONS	25 Sundial Ave - Suite 310 W Manchester, NH 03103
	FIELD WIRING	(FOR REFERENCE ONLY NOT TO SCALE)
REVISION: 1 DATE: 06/05/ LOOSE DT O 		CN#: 2390
REVISION: DATE: REVISION: DATE: 		CN#:
 REVISION: DATE: DRAWN: WP PART #: 94-4	EC C CH	N#: HECKED: CGP TION: P
MAN	PLA	MENT N
EM-3		

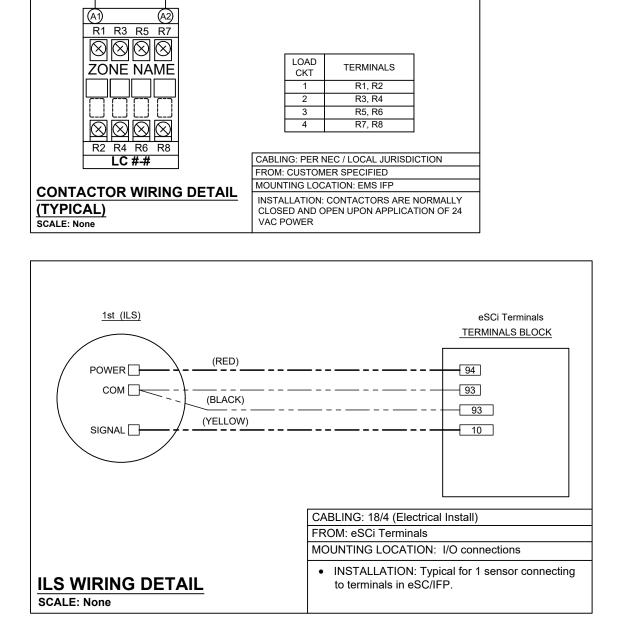


Output DC 24V 30W ⊖ DC OK RTU RTU RTU RTU AQ - - - 35 ┿┽┍╖┝┿╺╴╸━━┫╗╗┯┯┿╺╴╸━━┿┥╶┝┿╺╴╸━━┨╗╗┯━╸┥╸━┿┥╖╕┾┽╸╴━━┨╗╗ -+-[P]_____ DAMPER MOTOR P28 TB1 Q769C CARRIER/YORK YORK (option 2) WIRE TO BE TRANE WIRE TO BE LANDED WIRE TO BE LANDED ON LENNOX L SERIES LANDED ON INTERFACE ON TERMINALS, WIRE TO BE LANDED ON ECONOMIZER BOARD Q769C AS SHOWN TERMINAL TB1, AS SHOWN BOARD HH63AW001 (W7212), AS AS SHOWN SHOWN Input AC 100V-240V <u>−</u>€) (₽ CABLING: 18/2 (Electrical Install) FROM: eSCi Terminals MOUNTING LOCATION: N/A INSTALLATION: Special Instructions Terminal designations are for economizer actuator motors. If hvac units do not have economizer section or do not have iaq/dcv option, then do not terminate wires and **HVAC IAQ CONNECTION DETAIL** ABI_ING: 18/2 (Electric Insta make note on survey form. Daisy chain to next sales floor hvac unit, as required 24V POWER SUPPLY SCALE: None SCALE: None

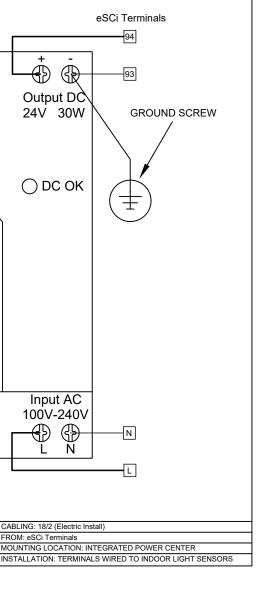


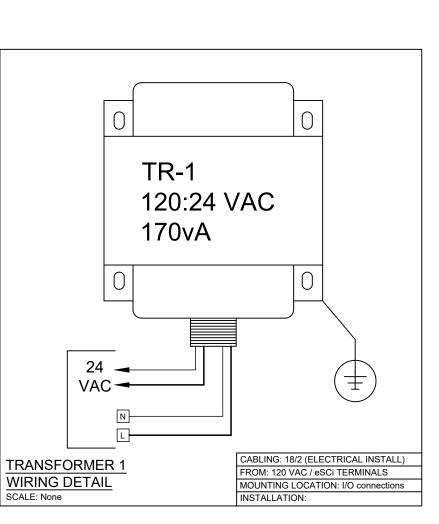




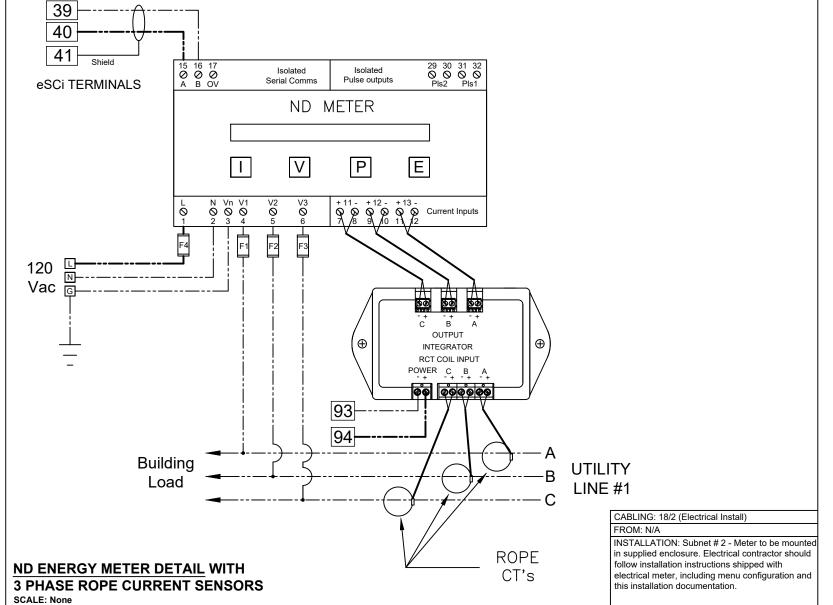


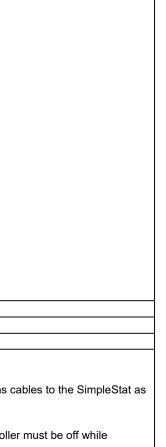
24 VAC + 24 VAC COM

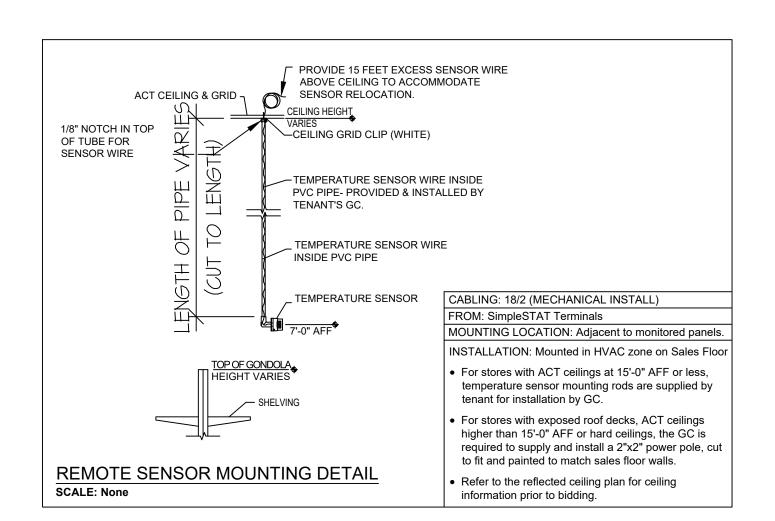


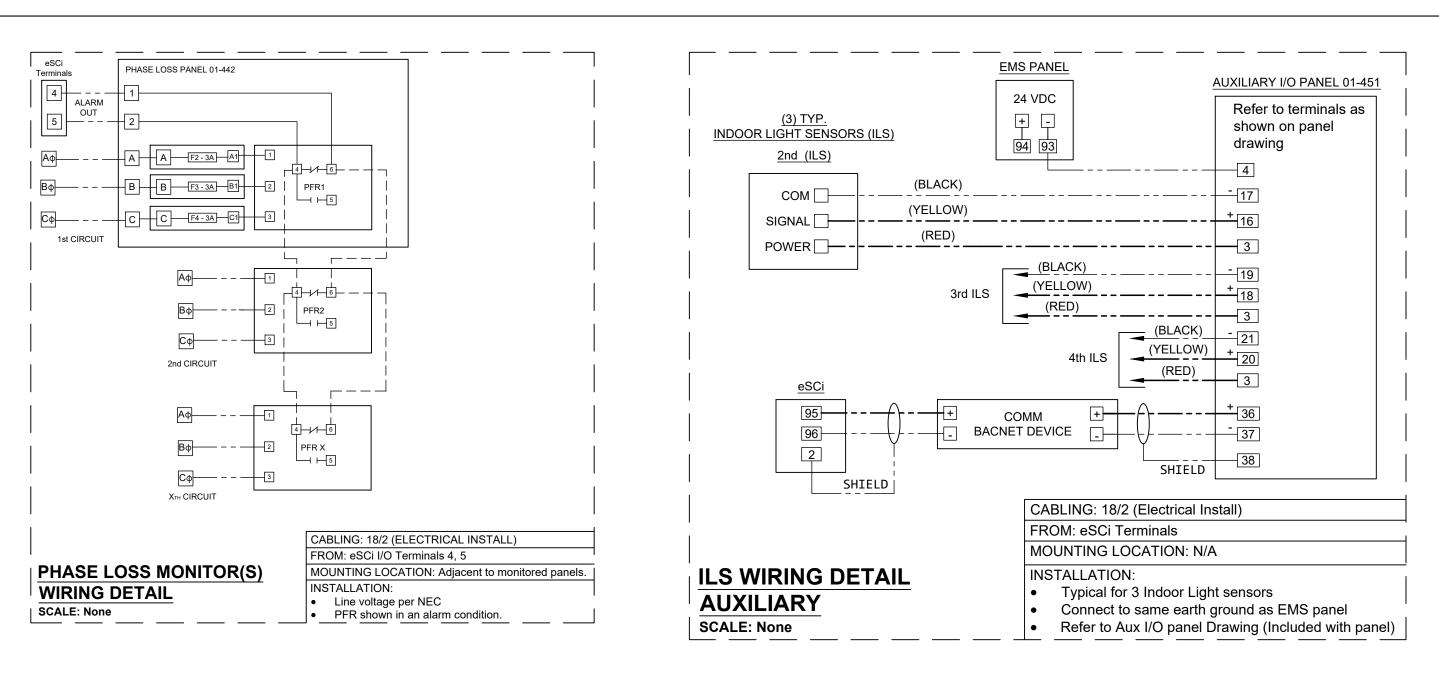


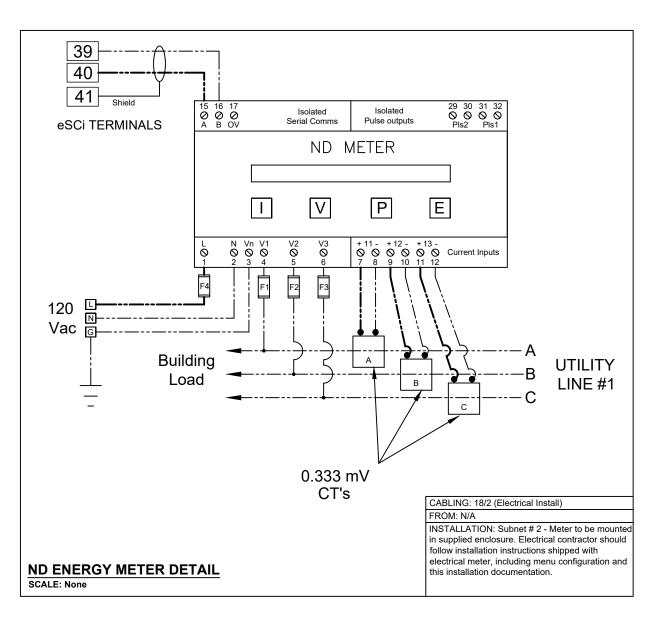


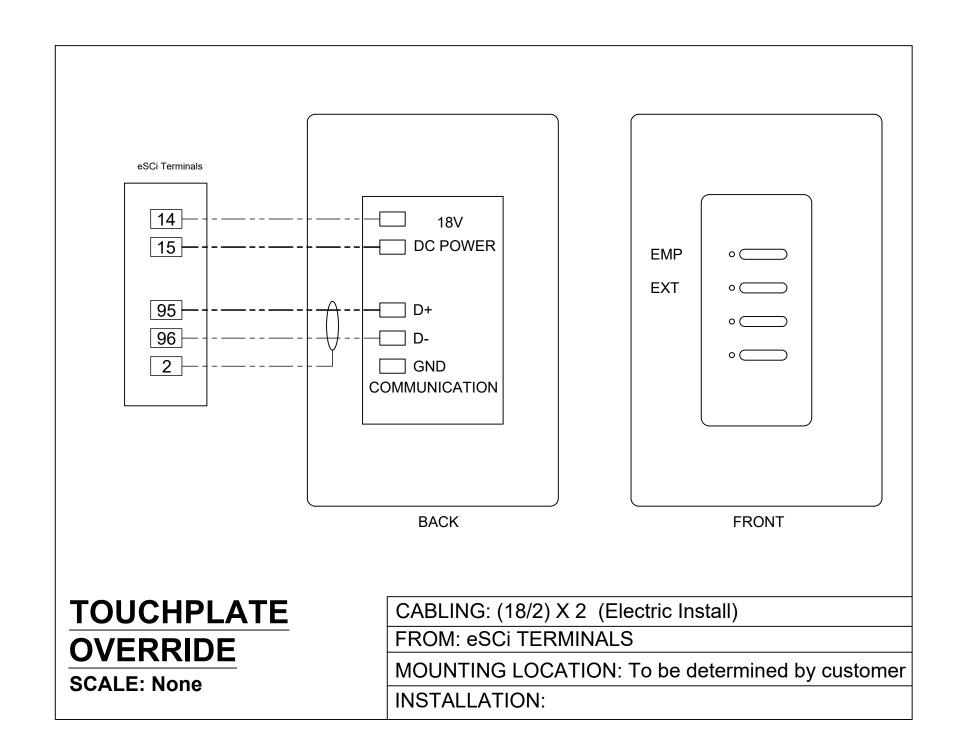












	RETAIL SOLUTIONS	25 Sundial Ave - Suite 310 W Manchester, NH 03103	
	EOUIPMENT DETAILS	FOR REFERENCE ONLY NOT TO SCALE)	
REVISION: 1 DATE: 06/05/	/20 E0	CN#: 2390	
LOOSE DT O REVISION:	PTION		
DATE: 		CN#:	
REVISION: DATE: 		CN#:	
 REVISION: DATE:	i	CN#:	
 DRAWN: WP PART #: 94-4		HECKED: C	CGP
L	<u> </u>		